

MASTER NEGATIVE
NO. 93-81430-5

MICROFILMED 1993

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES/NEW YORK

as part of the
"Foundations of Western Civilization Preservation Project"

Funded by the
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Reproductions may not be made without permission from
Columbia University Library

COPYRIGHT STATEMENT

The copyright law of the United States - Title 17, United States Code - concerns the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or other reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copy order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

AUTHOR:

TALBOYS, DAVID
ALPHONSO

TITLE:

BIBLIOTHECA
THEOLOGICA

PLACE:

[OXFORD]

DATE:

1835

Master Negative #

93-81430-5

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
PRESERVATION DEPARTMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFORM TARGET

Original Material as Filmed - Existing Bibliographic Record

200	Jalboys, David	1790?-1840
AT14	Bibliotheca theologica; ... catalogue of theological books ... with an appx. of books in oriental literature ... on sale ...	
11+3, +	417 p. D.	[Dr.], 1835.
	44486	O

Restrictions on Use:

TECHNICAL MICROFORM DATA

FILM SIZE: 35mm

REDUCTION RATIO: 1/x

IMAGE PLACEMENT: IA (IIA) IB IIB

DATE FILMED: 5/19/93

INITIALS F.C.

FILMED BY: RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, INC WOODBRIDGE, CT

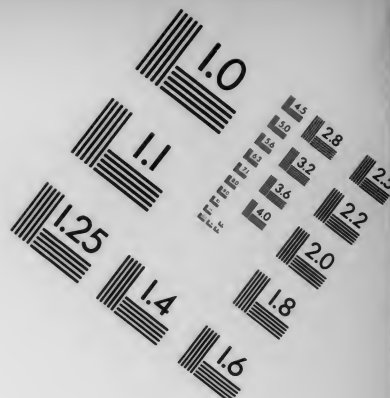
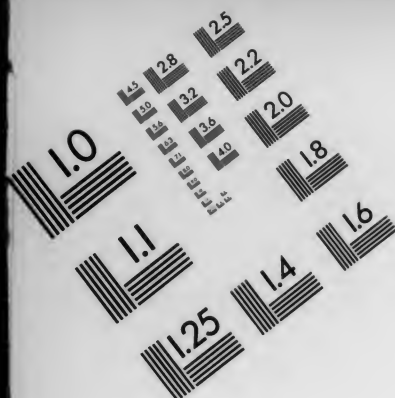


AIIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

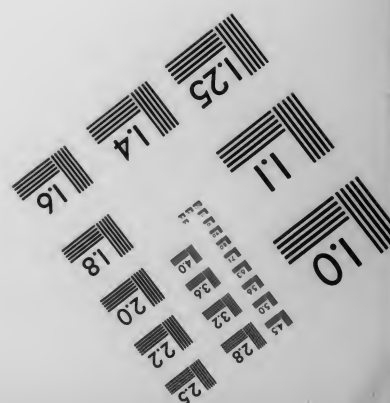
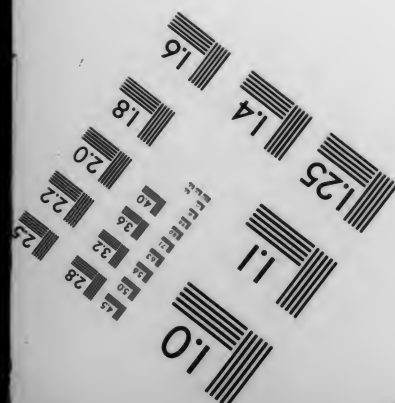
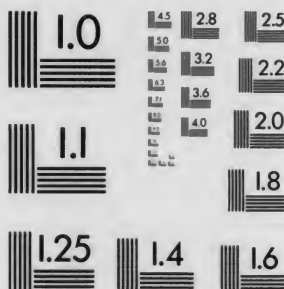
301/587-8202



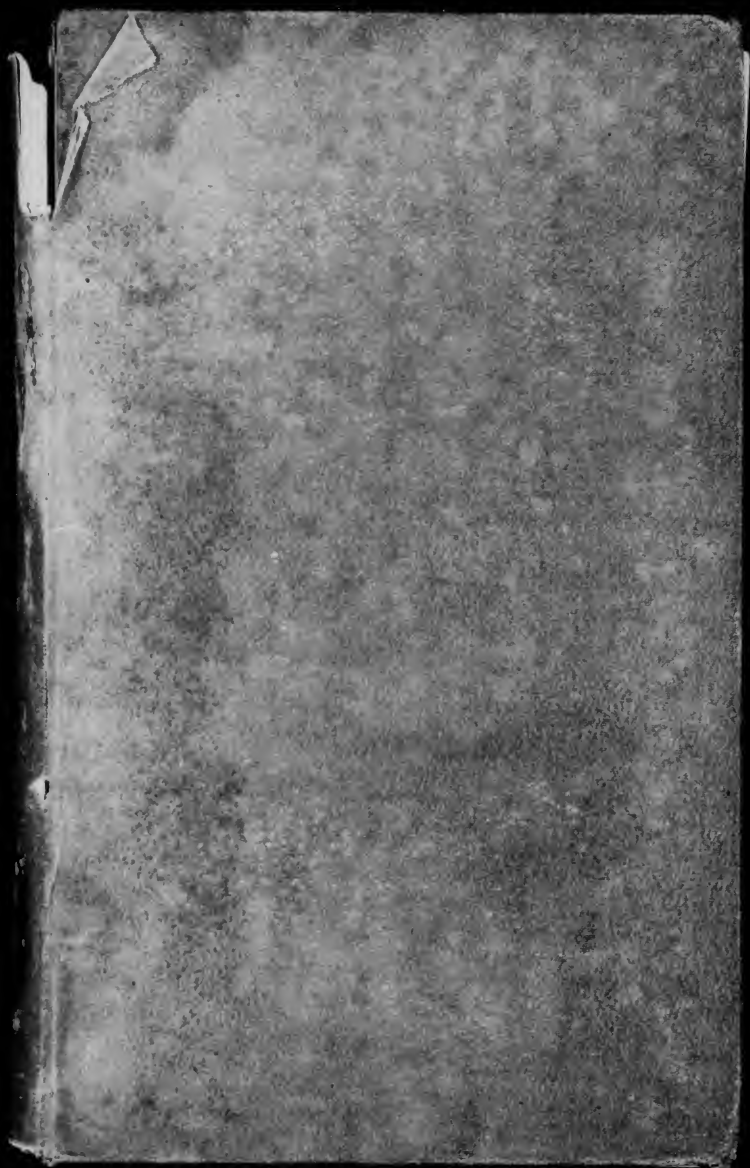
Centimeter



Inches



MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



Class
200

Book
AT14



Madison Ave. and 49th Street, New York.

Beside the main topic, this book also treats of

Subject No.	On page	Subject No.	On page

BOOKS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED

BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

*Sold by Whittaker and Co.; and Simpkin and Marshall,
London; and which may always be had of Francis
Macpherson, Middle Row, Holborn.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

NALA and DAMAYANTI; and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse, with Critical and Mythological Notes, by the Rev. H. H. MILMANN, M. A. Prebendary of Westminster and late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, imperial 8vo. 12s. boards.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ANCIENT HISTORY, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged, folio, cloth back, 9s. coloured, 10s. 6d.

This is a most useful work, it contains twelve synchronistic tables of ancient history, than which nothing can be more serviceable either to the student, or to those in more advanced life who look at history philosophically and wish to see the progress and condition of various nations at the same epochs.

TESTIMONIES of the FATHERS of the first four Centuries to the Constitution and Doctrines of the Church of England, as set forth in the XXXIX. Articles, by the Rev. HENRY CARY, M. A. of Worcester Coll. 8vo. cloth boards, 12s.

AN ESSAY on the ORIGIN and FORMATION of the ROMANCE LANGUAGES, by G. C. Lewis, Esq. M. A. Student of Christ Church, 8vo. 12s.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH of the ORIGIN of ENGLISH PROSE LITERATURE, and of its Progress till the Reign of James I., by W. GRAY, Esq. of Magd. Coll. Oxon. and of the Inner Temple, 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. For the use of Schools and private tuition. Compiled chiefly from the Works of A. H. L. HEEREN, professor of history in the University of Göttingen, etc. etc. etc. foolscap 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEGANT EXTRACTS, for Translation, adapted for the use of Students in Latin Composition, foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d.

These extracts are made from the very books from which passages are given to students at their public examination in the Schools at Oxford, to be turned into Latin.

OPTICAL INVESTIGATIONS. By G. H. S. JOHNSON, M. A. Queen's College, Oxford. Royal 8vo. illustrated. 2s. 6d.

OPTICAL INVESTIGATIONS. CAUSTICS. By G. H. S. JOHNSON, M. A. Queen's College, Oxford. Royal 8vo. illustrated. 2s. 6d.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

Translations from the German.

PROFESSOR HEEREN'S MODERN EUROPE.

A MANUAL of the HISTORY of the POLITICAL SYSTEM of EUROPE and its COLONIES, from its formation to the fall of Napoleon, translated from the fifth German edition, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth boards, 12. 4s.

"A valuable and most accurate work."—*Encyclop. Metropolitana.*

"A work that would be cheap at double its price. The arrangement is wonderfully clear; the views enlarged and philosophical; and the intelligence, massive and extensive as it is, condensed into the most luminous epitomes."—*LITERARY GAZETTE.*

HISTORICAL RESEARCHES into the POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, and TRADE of the PRINCIPAL NATIONS of ANTIQUITY, by H. L. HEEREN, professor of History, in the University of Goettingen, etc. with maps and plates, 6 vols. 8vo. bds. 4l. 5s. 6d.

PART I.: ASIATIC NATIONS, containing PERSIANS, PHENICIANS, BABYLONIANS, SCYTHIANS, INDIANS, with various geographical and philological APPENDICES, some never before published, with a large map of Asia under the Persian dynasty, and several plates, 3 thick vols. 8vo. bds. 2l. 5s.

PART II.: AFRICAN NATIONS, containing GENERAL INTRODUCTION, CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIAN NATIONS, EGYPTIANS, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

PART III.: EUROPEAN NATIONS, containing POLITICAL HISTORY of ANCIENT GREECE, second edition, with an index, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"We look upon him as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History."—*EDINBURGH REVIEW.*

"A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe."—*QUARTERLY REVIEW.*

"The most agreeable, if not the most profound, of German writers on Antiquity."—*FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW.*

"One of the most valuable acquisitions made to our historical stores since the days of Gibbon."—*METROPOLITAN.*

"A sterling and valuable publication."—*LITERARY GAZETTE.*

"Not inferior to the Decline and Fall of Gibbon in the extent and value of its information."—*ATHENÆUM.*

A MANUAL of ANCIENT HISTORY, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, by H. L. HEEREN, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. cloth bds. 15s.

"We never remember to have seen a work in which so much useful knowledge was condensed into so small a compass."—*N. AM. REVIEW.*

"The translation is executed with general fidelity.—A careful examination of it convinces us that such a book will be useful for our English higher schools or colleges, and will contribute to direct attention to the better and more instructive parts of history."—*QUARTERLY JOURNAL of EDUCATION.*

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

Translations from the German.

A MANUAL of the HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, TRANSLATED from the German of TENNEMANN, by the Rev. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M. A. late Fellow of Wadham College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. In one thick closely-printed volume, 8vo. 14s.

"A work which marks out all the leading epochs in philosophy, and gives minute chronological information concerning them, with biographical notices of the founders and followers of the principal schools, and ample texts of their works. In a word, to the student of philosophy, I know of no work in English likely to prove half so useful."—*Hayward, in his translation of Goethe's Faust.*

NIEBUHR. A DISSERTATION on the GEOGRAPHY of HERODOTUS, with a map; and RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of the SCYTHIANS, GETÆ, and SARMATIANS, translated from the German of B. G. NIEBUHR, in 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

THE MYTHOLOGY of the GREEKS and ROMANS, translated from the German of CHARLES PHILIP MORITZ, 12mo. boards, 6s.

"Moritz's Mythology ranks among the favourite school-books used in the Gymnasia of Germany, and contains in a small compass all the important matter connected with the subject."

A HISTORICAL SKETCH of SANSKRIT LITERATURE, founded on the German of Adelung, with numerous Additions and Corrections, by D. A. TALBOYS, 8vo. cloth boards. 10s. 6d.

"From the same quarter, we have been surprised with a translation of Adelung's Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, not only enriched with many useful additions, but remodelled—and from a meagre and imperfect catalogue, rendered a much fuller and even an interesting compilation."—*Quarterly Review.*

"One of the most respectable and useful books which have for a long time issued from the press. In it are condensed the enquiries of those who have devoted their attention to this wonderful language; a catalogue of all the different publications in it, and translations from it, which have appeared; a list of grammars, dictionaries, and elementary works, and an analysis of some of the most distinguished Indian writings. It is, in fact, a *vade mecum*, without which the library of no Oriental scholar can be esteemed perfect: possessing a classification so systematically regular that all the known treasures of this sacred tongue are, as it were, at one glance, brought before the enquirer."—*Asiatic Journal.*

VINCENT BOURNE'S POETICAL WORKS, the most complete edition, beautifully printed in crown 8vo. 9s.

"I love the memory of Vinny Bourne. I think him a better Latin poet than Tibullus, Propertius, Ausonius, or any of the writers in his way, except Ovid, and not at all inferior to him."—*Cowper.*

SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEENE, and other Poems, in 5 vols. crown 8vo. with an original Memoir, Glossary, and portrait, 2l.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

A VIEW OF THE EARLY PARISIAN GREEK PRESS; including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times; by the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, Author of "Memoirs of Politian," etc. and of "Annals of Parisian Typography." In 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 21s.

"These learned and elaborate volumes are recommended most heartily, not only to bibliographers, but also to all critical scholars."—*British Magazine*.

"Those who love to pursue such researches, will find a rich treat in these volumes; they display learning, industry, discrimination, and a vigour of mind that throws life and interest into a subject usually regarded as dry and unentertaining."—*Literary Gazette*.

AN ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS, AND DECLINE OF RHYMING LATIN VERSE, with many specimens, by SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, D. C. L. and F. A. S. neatly printed crown 8vo. cloth bds. 7s. 6d.

"This is a clever and interesting little volume on an attractive subject, the leisure work of a scholar and a man of taste."—*British Critic*.

SCHOLA SALERNITANA. A Poem on the Preservation of Health, written in rhyming Latin verse, by Giovanni di Milano, in the name of the School of Salerno, and addressed to Robert of Normandy, son of William the Conqueror, with an Introduction and Notes, by SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, D. C. L. and F. A. S. with an English translation. Embellished with engravings, foolscap 8vo. cloth boards, 12s.

"How popular this ancient poem must have been, we may infer from its having passed through one hundred and sixty editions. It is republished now as a biographical curiosity; but sir A. Croke has, in the introduction and notes, gathered together so many interesting facts, relating to the original Latin poem, its early history, and its commentators, the various editions and translations, and still existing manuscripts, the ancient school of Salerno, Robert duke of Normandy, and other persons and circumstances connected with it, that the volume will be welcomed for itself, as well as treasured as a curiosity."—*Athenæum*.

"To the Medical professor this volume will not fail to be highly interesting from its matter; and from the quaintness of its style, to be infinitely amusing. To the antiquary,—if there be one whose researches this little book may have eluded,—a rich fund of delight will be opened."—*Literary Gazette*.

ADDISON. The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, in Prose and Verse, of JOSEPH ADDISON, a new edition with a Literary Notice, etc. elegantly printed upon a superfine wove paper, with plates of medals, 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. cloth boards, 11.

"Whoever wishes to attain an English style, familiar but not coarse, and elegant but not ostentatious, must give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison."—*Dr. Johnson*.

THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY; with a Life of the Author, and Illustrative Notes, by WILLIAM GRAY, Esq. superbly printed in one vol. royal 8vo. (only 100 copies printed), price 11. 4s. boards.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

MATHEMATICS.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS proposed at the Public Examinations, and for the Mathematical Scholarship in the University of Oxford, from 1828 to the present time, 8vo. sewed, 6s.

THE ELEMENTS OF THE THEORY OF MECHANICS, by the Rev. R. WALKER, M. A. of Wadham College, 8vo. bds. 10s.

A SHORT ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON EXPERIMENTAL AND MATHEMATICAL OPTICS, designed for the Use of Students in the University, by the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M. A. F. R. S. of Oriel College, Savilian Professor of Geometry, 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

HEBREW.

A GRAMMAR OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE, by MOSES STUART, Associate Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Institution at Andover, U. S. Fourth edition, reprinted with the concurrence of the Author, 8vo. bds. 14s.

This Hebrew Grammar is considered as the best extant—such was the opinion of the late Dr. Nicol, Regius-Professor; and the work is still recommended by Drs. Pusey and Burton, the present Regius-Professors. Dr. Lee, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, says, in the Preface to his Hebrew Grammar, "Dr. Gesenius is closely followed by Professor Stuart, in the very excellent Hebrew Grammar which he has published."

HEBREW CHRESTOMATHY. Designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study. By MOSES STUART, Associate Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Institution at Andover, U. S. Beautifully reprinted with the sanction of the Author, 8vo. cloth bds. 14s.

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. It forms, with his Hebrew Grammar, a complete system of instruction, for that language; and as that work has been well received by the best Hebrew scholars of this country, and has by them been very widely and strongly recommended, the publisher confidently anticipates the same success for this, which may be regarded as its complement.

In the Press.

AN INTRODUCTION TO WRITING HEBREW; containing a series of progressive Exercises for Translation into Hebrew, adapted to Stuart's and Lee's Hebrew Grammars; with an English-Hebrew Vocabulary, 8vo.

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

A CATALOGUE OF THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, methodically arranged, now on sale, at the prices affixed, by D. A. TALBOYS, Oxford. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d.

A few copies of TALBOYS' Classical Catalogue may still be had, price 2s., returned to purchasers.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

Works by the Rev. JOSEPH JONES, M. A. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford.

THE BOOK OF THE HEART; or, Plain Meditations on Various Subjects. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. in cloth.

A PLEASING volume of really Christian and practical meditations.—*British Review*.

THE CLAIMS OF RELIGION, urged from its Adaptation to Human Nature, and its influence on Society, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

A PLEA FOR CHRISTIAN PIETY, with HINTS respecting IMPROVEMENT in RELIGION as to Tone, View, Statement, and Character, 8vo. boards, 12s.

A LAY for my COUNTRY, a Poem, in three Books, foolscap 8vo. boards, 4s.

OSBORNE; or the COUNTRY GENTLEMAN. A Tale for the Times, foolscap 8vo. cloth bds. 6s.

HUMAN RESPONSIBILITY, Plainly and Practically Considered; a Sermon: with some Remarks on Calvinism and Arminianism, 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d.

In the Press.

A CHRONOLOGICAL ANALYSIS of the BIBLE, with a Preface to each Book, and Remarks on Various Important Particulars, intended to render the study of the Scriptures more pleasant and profitable. In 1 vol. 8vo.

A SEQUEL to the BOOK of the HEART.

SYNOPSIS OF ALDRICH'S LOGIC, beautifully printed on one sheet of fine royal paper, 1s. 6d.

WHATELY'S LOGIC, abridged for the use of Students of the University, by the Rev. SAMUEL HINDS, M. A. Vice-principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 12mo. sd. 6s.

This contains all that is necessary to qualify candidates for the schools.

Works by the Rev. W. SEWELL, M. A. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford.

SERMONS on the APPLICATION of CHRISTIANITY to the Human Heart, royal 8vo. 12s.

HORA PHILOLOGICA; or, Conjectures on the Structure of the Greek Language, royal 8vo. boards, 7s.

PAROCHIAL SERMONS on Particular OCCASIONS, 12mo. boards, 5s.

An ADDRESS to a CHRISTIAN CONGREGATION on the Approach of the Cholera Morbus, 8vo. stitched, 1s. 6d.

A CLERGYMAN'S CREATIONS, or Sacred Thoughts in Verse, small 8vo. boards, 7s. Second edition in the press.

An ESSAY on the CULTIVATION of the INTELLECT, crown 8vo. boards, 9s.

THOUGHTS on the AD-MISSION of DISSENTERS to the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD; and on the Establishment of a State Religion; in a Letter to a Dissenter, 8vo. stitched, 3s.

SECOND LETTER to a DISSENTER. On the Charter of the London University, 8vo. stchd. 2s.

The ATTACK upon the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, in a Letter to Earl Grey, 8vo. sd. 2s.

PAROCHIAL SERMONS, by the Rev. W. WILSON, D.D. Prebendary of Winchester, and late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxon. boards, 10s. 6d.

The FULNESS of TIME, by the Rev. W. MAXWELL HETHERINGTON, M.A. 8vo. boards, 12s. "But when the fulness of Time was come, God sent forth his Son." Gal. iv. 4.

An ADDRESS to a YOUNG STUDENT on his Entrance into College, 1s. stitched.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

Miscellaneous.

HORATII OPERA OMNIA recensuit et illustravit FRIDERICUS G. DÖRRING, accedunt Indices locupletissimi. In 1 vol. 8vo. boards, 18s. Large Paper, 1l. 11s. 6d.

PUBLII OVIDII NASONIS OPERA OMNIA, e Textu Barmanni; cum Notis Harlessii, Gierigii, Barmanni, Lezairi, necnon quibusdam Bentleii hactenus ineditis, atque aliorum selectissimis, 5 vols. 8vo. 3l. A few copies on large paper, 5 vols. 5l. 5s.

Dedicated with Permission to Professor Gaisford.

SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES, Quorum Reliquas, fere omnium melioris notæ, ex editionibus variis excerptis J. A. GILES, A. B. e C. C. Oxon., beautifully printed in 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. price 12s. cloth boards.

This publication comprises a full and complete collection of as many of the minor Greek authors as could be brought together in a convenient form at a moderate expense. It contains the whole remains of fifty authors, several never before collected. Whoever wishes to have his classical library complete will not be without this work.

The following may be had separately.

No. 1. THE GREEK POETESSES: Anyta, Hedyle, Erinna, Theocrita, Corinna, Melino, Myro, Nossis, Praxilla, Sappho, and Telesilla, stitched, 1s.

No. 2. Alcæus, Stesichorus, Sappho, Tyrtaeus, Solon, Minnermus, and Archilochus, stitched, 1s.

No. 3. Simmias Rhod., Simmias Theb., Pythagoras, Simonides, Musæus, Phocylides Miles., Phocylides Alex., Alcanan, and Rhiannus, stchd. 1s.

CURIOUS and IMPORTANT LAWS of ELPHONY, regulating the Whole System of Inflection of Greek Nouns and Verbs. By CHAS. SEAGER. Price 1s.

Oxford English Prize Essays.

A COLLECTION of the ESSAYS which have obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, from the year 1771 to the present time, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 1l. 16s.

THE OXFORD PRIZE POEMS, being a Collection of all the English Poems that have obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, completed to the year 1833, foolscap 8vo. bds. 7s.

Oxford English Classics.

DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON'S WORKS, in 9 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, 2l. 14s. extra boards.

This edition has been carefully edited and re-arranged, and is the most complete collection of Johnson's Works that has ever appeared.

DR. JOHNSON'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, forming volumes 10 and 11, price 12s.

Large paper, only seventy-five copies printed, 15s. each volume.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, with additional Notes, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth boards, 1l. 4s.: large paper, 3l.

GIBBON'S HISTORY of the DECLINE and FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE, 8 vols. 2l. 6s. extra cloth boards: fifty copies on large paper, 6l.

HUME AND SMOLLETT'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, 13 vols. 8vo. printed upon superfine laid paper, embellished with the portraits of the kings of England, by Worthington, price 3l. 18s. Large paper, 9l. 15s.

DR. ROBERTSON'S WORKS, in 8 vols. 8vo. beautifully printed with fine portraits, 2l. 8s. Large paper, 6l. 6s.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

LITERAL TRANSLATIONS.

SOPHOCLES, with Notes; the third edition, 8vo. 13s.

EURIPIDES. The Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnician Virgins, and Medes, with Notes, third edition, 8s.

HIPPOLYTUS and ALCESTIS of EURIPIDES, with Notes, 4s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES. The Comedies of Plutus and the Frogs, with copious Notes, 8vo. boards. 8s.

ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC, with Notes, an Analysis, and a Series of Analytical Questions, 8vo. boards, 11s.

QUESTIONS on the RHETORIC of ARISTOTLE, 8vo. sewed, 2s.

CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS, 8vo. 8s.

CICERO'S OFFICES, with Notes, by THOMAS COCKMAN, D. D. 12mo. boards, 5s.

CICERO on the NATURE of the GODS, with Notes, by THOMAS FRANKLIN, 8vo. 8s.

LIVY. A new and literal translation of Livy's Roman History, Books XXI—XXX. inclusive, with Notes, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 18s.

ÆSCHYLUS, with copious Notes, critical and explanatory, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

ÆSCHYLI TRAGÆDIÆ, 8vo. boards 7s.

IN THE PRESS.

AN EPITOME of NIEBUHR'S HISTORY of ROME, vols. 1 and 2. By TRAVERS TWISS, B. C. L. Fellow of University College, Oxford.

HEEREN. I. The Influence of the Reformation on the Politics of Europe. II. The Rise and Progress of the British Continental Interests. III. The Influence of Political Theories, 1 vol. 8vo.

— ON THE INFLUENCE of the CRUSADES, 1 vol. 8vo.

WACHSMUTH. A TRANSLATION of the HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of GREECE.

"With all the characteristic learning and ingenuity of his countrymen, Wachsmuth unites a sounder judgment and a more chaste and reasonable scepticism, than their works often exhibit.—*Dr. Arnold.*"

BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES. Translated from the German of JOHN JAHN, D. D. Professor of the Oriental Languages, Biblical Archaeology, etc. at Vienna. With additions and corrections. 1 vol. 8vo.

THE POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES of GREECE from the German of CARL FREDRICK HERMANN of the University of Heidelberg.

Printing neatly executed.

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

(AN EXTENSIVE CATALOGUE OF
THEOLOGICAL BOOKS
METHODICALLY ARRANGED)

With an Appendix of Books in Oriental Literature

NOW ON SALE, AT THE PRICES AFFIXED,
BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.



M DCCC XXXV.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE superiority of a methodical classification of books is so great compared with a mere alphabetical arrangement, that the publisher of the present catalogue trusts he need make no apology for having adopted it. Its advantages are sufficiently obvious: it enables the student at one view to obtain a knowledge of the works connected with the subject that may most engage his attention; if forming a library, it will assist him in proportioning its respective parts; and if completing one, it will show him the gaps which require to be filled up; while, with the appended index of names, it possesses all the convenience of the mere alphabetical arrangement.

The guides in the classification here adopted, have been the Introduction to the Scriptures, by the Rev. Hartwell Horne; the first volume of his Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge; the Bibliotheca Parva Theologica of the Rev. Dr. Burton, Regius Professor of Divinity; and the Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur of Dr. George Winer, Professor of Theology at Erlangen. Notwithstanding, however, the value of these guides, and the advantages of the methodical over the common form, the publisher is too well aware of the imperfections of this attempt not to implore the indulgence of the reader; while he still hopes to merit some praise for his endeavour to render a bookseller's catalogue more useful and interesting. A synoptical table of contents, and an alphabetical index of authors are given to facilitate the means of reference.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

1. On Toleration, Right of the Civil Magistrate, etc., 1.
2. Bibliography ; Directions, etc., for the Study of Theology, 2.
3. General Treatises on Theology, 5.

ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY.

1. On the Existence of God, etc., 6.
2. Metaphysical and Moral Treatises connected with Theology, Immortality of the Soul, etc., 10.

SECT. I. NATURAL RELIGION.

1. Connection of Natural and Revealed Religion, and Necessity of the latter, 15.
2. Deism and Defence of Revelation against Deists, 18.

SECT. II. REVEALED RELIGION.

1. EVIDENCES, 20.
 1. Prophecies, 26.
 2. Miracles, 28.

THE SACRED WRITINGS.

- I. THE SACRED TEXT, 29.
 1. Hebrew Bibles, and parts thereof, with points, 29.
 2. Hebrew Bibles, etc., without points, 32.
 3. Greek Testaments, 33.
 4. Polyglotts, 38.
 5. Greek Versions. Septuagint, etc., 39.
 6. Latin Versions, 41.
 7. Arabic Versions, 43.
 8. Syriac Versions, 43.
 9. Coptic and Ethiopic, 44.
 10. Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and Franco-Theostic, 44.
 11. English, 46.
 12. Continental Languages of Europe, 47.
 - a. French. b. German. c. Dutch. d. Italian. e. Spanish and Portuguese.
 13. Asiatic Languages, 49.
 - a. Bengalee. b. Malay. c. Turkish.
- II. HARMONIES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, 49.
- III. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS, 51.
- IV. HISTORIES AND ABSTRACTS OF THE BIBLE, 52.

III. SACRED PHILOLOGY; OR, THE CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION OF THE SCRIPTURE.

1. ON THE CANON OF SCRIPTURE, 53.
2. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE SCRIPTURES, 54.
3. TREATISES ON THE SACRED TEXT, ITS STYLE, IDIOM, AND VERSIONS, 57.
 - a. Sacred Criticism in general, and on the style and idiom of the Scriptures, 57.
 - b. Treatises on Hebrew Poetry, 59.
 - c. On Manuscripts and various readings, 60.
 - d. On versions of the Scripture, 61.
4. TREATISES ON THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE SCRIPTURES, WITH GRAMMARS AND LEXICONS THEREOF, 63.
 - i. ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, 63.
 - a. On the Study of Hebrew, and on the vowel points, etc., 63.
 - b. Hebrew Grammars, 64.
 - c. Chaldee Grammars, 70.
 - d. Hebrew Lexicons, Concordances, etc., 70.
 - e. Analytical works; Exercises, etc. in the Hebrew Language, 74.
 - ii. ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, 76.
 - a. Grammars and Treatises on the Greek Language of the New Testament, and of the Septuagint, 76.
 - b. Lexicons, Glossaries, Concordances, etc. for the Greek Testament and Septuagint, 77.
 - c. Elucidations of the Language of the New Testament, from the Greek Classics and Fathers, 80.
 - iii. COGNATE LANGUAGES.
 - a. General Treatises and Polyglotts, 81.
 - b. Syriac, 82.
 - c. Arabic Grammars and Lexicons, etc. 83.
 - d. Persian Grammars, Lexicons, etc. 85.
5. COMMENTATORS, INTERPRETERS, AND PARAPHRASIS.
 - a. On the Interpretation of Scripture, 86.
 - In general.
 - b. On the Interpretation of the Figurative Language, and on the Spiritual and Typical Interpretation of Scripture, 88.
 - c. On the Interpretation of Scripture Parables and Prophecies, 88.
 - i. COMMENTARIES ON THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES.
 1. Foreign, 89.
 2. British, 92.
 - ii. COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT AND SEPARATE PARTS THEREOF, 94.
 - iii. COMMENTARIES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT AND SEPARATE PARTS THEREOF, 114.
 - iv. COMMENTARIES ON THE GOSPELS, 119.
 - v. OBSERVATIONS AND DISQUISITIONS UPON VARIOUS SUBJECTS IN BIBLICAL LITERATURE, 140.
 - vi. CONCORDANCES, DICTIONARIES, COMMONPLACE BOOKS, ETC. 147.
 - vii. BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES, 149.
 - viii. BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY, 158.
 - ix. BIBLICAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY, 161.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY.

1. COUNCILS, 167.
 - i. Treatises on the Authority of Councils, 167.
 - ii. History of Councils, 167.
 - iii. Acts and Decrees of Councils, 169.
 - iv. Acts and Councils of Reformed Churches, 170.
2. DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH, 170.
 - i. General Treatises, 170.
 - ii. Church of England, etc. 171.
 - a. Its Discipline and Government, 171.
 - b. Church Reform, 173.
 - c. Ordination, Power of Bishops, etc. 174.
 - d. Benefices, Tithes, etc. 175.
 - iii. Presbyterian and other Protestant Churches, 176.
3. LITURGIES, RITES, AND CEREMONIES, 176.
 - i. General Treatises, 176.
 - ii. Liturgies and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Church, 177.
 - iii. Liturgies and Rites of the Church of Rome, 178.
 - iv. Liturgies and Rites of the Church of England and Ireland, and Treatises on the same, 183.
 - a. The Common Prayer, etc. in various languages, 183.
 - b. Commentaries and Treatises on the Liturgy, 184.
 - v. Prayers and Manuals of Private Devotion, 186.
 - vi. Psalms and Hymns, 188.

V. THEOLOGAINS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

1. FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, 189.
 - i. Introductions to, and General Treatises of the Fathers, 189.
 - ii. Collections, Extracts, and Fragments, 191.
 - iii. The Fathers, arranged in Centuries, 193.
 - a. Fathers, First Century, 193.
 - b. Fathers, Second Century, 195.
 - c. Fathers, Third Century, 196.
 - d. Fathers, Fourth Century, 198.
 - e. Fathers, Fifth Century, 205.
 - f. Fathers, Sixth Century, 206.
 - g. Fathers, Seventh to Twelfth Century, 206.
2. LATER DIVINES OF THE CHURCH OF ROME, 207.
3. PROTESTANT DIVINES, 208.
 - a. Foreign Protestant Divines, 208.
 - b. British Protestant Divines, 211.

VI. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

1. DOCTRINAL DIVINITY, 220.
 - i. Systems of Divinity, and General Treatises, 220.
 - ii. Treatises on several Doctrinal Subjects, 227.
 - iii. Treatises on particular Subjects, 228.
 - a. The Trinity, 228.
 - b. Of God and his Attributes, 230.
 - c. On the Person and Offices of Christ, 231.
 - d. On the Person and Office of the Holy Spirit, 233.
 - e. Angels, Devils, etc. 234.
 - f. Inspiration, 235.
 - g. The Church, 235.
 - h. The Sabbath, 236.
 - i. The Five Points, 237.
 - k. Original Sin, the Fall, and Sin in General, 237.
 - l. Redemption, Atonement, 238.
 - m. Grace, Predestination, and Extent of Redemption, 239.
 - n. Faith and Justification, 240.
 - o. The Sacraments, 241.
 - a. The Baptism, 241.
 - b. The Lord's Supper, 243.
 - p. Death, 245.
 - q. On the Resurrection, Judgment, and a Future State, 246.
2. CREEDS AND SYMBOLICAL BOOKS, 248.
 - i. Of Creeds, 248.
 - a. General Treatises, 248.
 - b. The Apostles', Nicæan, and Athanasian Creeds, 248.
 - ii. Symbolic Books of various Churches, 250.
 - a. The Romish Church, 250.
 - b. The Greek Church, 250.
 - c. Confessions of Faith of the Reformed Churches abroad, 250.
 - d. Of the Church of England, 253.
 - e. Catechism of the Church of England, 255.

VII. MORAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

1. INTRODUCTION, AND GENERAL TREATISES. 256.
2. DUTIES OF A PRIVATE NATURE, 257.
3. SOCIAL DUTIES, 259.

VIII. ASCETIC, SPIRITUAL, AND MYSTICAL THEOLOGY, 260.

IX. POLEMICAL THEOLOGY.

1. GENERAL TREATISES, 266.
2. TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, AND DEFENCE OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION AGAINST ATHEISTS, DEISTS, JEWS, MAHOMMEDANS, ETC., 267.
 - i. Truth of the Christian Religion in general; and its defence against Atheists, Deists, etc., 15—28.
 - ii. Against Jews and Mahomedans, 267.
3. CONTROVERSIES IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
 - i. Before the Reformation, 268.
 - ii. Between Catholics and Protestants, 269.
 - a. General treatises by Catholics against Protestants, 269.
 - b. Protestants against Catholics, 270.
 - c. Between the Churches of England and Rome, 272.
 - d. On the Real Presence, Confession, Pope's Supremacy, and other Popish Doctrines, 273.
4. ARIANS, SOCINIAN, AND UNITARIANS, 274.
5. CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND DISSENTERS, 276.
 - i. General Treatises by Churchmen, 276.
 - ii. General Treatises by Dissenters, 278.
 - iii. On various Sects and Opinions, 276.
6. MISCELLANEOUS CONTROVERSIES, 281.

X. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

1. ON THE PASTORAL CARE, 282.
2. TREATISES ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON, AND ON THE ART OF PREACHING, 284.
3. EPISCOPAL CHARGES.

XI. HOMILIES, LECTURES, AND SERMONS.

1. HELPS, 286.
2. LECTURES, 286.
 - i. Boyle's Lectures, 286.
 - ii. Lady Moyer's Lectures, 288.
 - iii. Warburton's Lectures, 288.
 - iv. Bampton Lectures, 289.
 - v. Hulsean Lectures, 291.
3. SERMONS.
 - i. Collections of Sermons, 292.
 - ii. Sermons of English Divines, 292.
 - iii. Sermons in the French language, 311.
 - iv. Sermons in the German language, 313.

XII. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

1. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS, 314.
 - i. General History, 314.
 - ii. Egyptians and Carthaginians, 315.
 - iii. Jews and Samaritans, 317.
 - iv. Mohammedan Religion, 319.
 - v. Persians, 321.
 - vi. Indians, ib.
 - vii. Chinese, 322.
 - viii. German, Scandinavian, and Celtic, 323.
 - ix. American, 324.
2. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
 - i. Introductory Treatises, 324.
 - ii. General Ecclesiastical Histories, 325.
 - a. Larger works, 325.
 - b. Manuals and Abridgments, 328.
 - c. Miscellaneous Collections, etc. relative to the General History of the Christian Church, 329.
 - d. Chronological Tables, 330.
 - e. History of particular Periods and Circumstances of the Christian Church, 331.
 - f. Ecclesiastical History of Europe and of particular Churches, 333.
 - g. Asia and Africa, 333.
 - h. Martyrologies and Lives of Saints, 334.
 - i. History of Popes, Cardinals, and the Roman see, ib.
 - k. Bulls and Decrees, 336.
 - l. History of Heresies, 337.
 - m. Wickliffites and Hussites, 338.
 - n. Churches of the Albigenses, Waldenses, etc., 339.
 - o. General History of the Reformation and the State of the Protestant Churches, 339.
 - p. Reformation in England, 342.
 - q. Ecclesiastical History of England and Scotland, 343.
 - r. British Ecclesiastical Biography, 345.
 - s. Foreign Ecclesiastical Biography, 347.
 - t. History and Proceedings of Missionary and Bible Societies, etc., 248.

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY, 349.

APPENDIX.

CONTAINING ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Hebrew, 356.
 Syriac, Punic, and Palmyrean, ib.
 Egyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic, 357.
 Arabic, 358.
 Persian, 362.
 Georgian, 363.
 Turkish, ib.
 Armenian, 364.
 Sanscrit, ib.
 Pali, Bengalee, Chingalese, and Tamul, 368.
 Japanese and Malay, 369.
 Chinese, 360.
 Mandchou, 370.
 Oriental History, Antiquities, Voyages, Travels, and Miscellanies, 370.

SUPPLEMENT, 378.

D. A. Talboys has just published

PART IV. of his CATALOGUE; containing Greek and Latin Poets, (a large and curious collection,) and Latin Works; Recent and printed Classics and Books connected with Classical Literature, 8vo. 1s.

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

A CATALOGUE of Lexicons, Grammars, Philology, and Works connected with Classical Literature; Greek and Latin Classics, with Commentaries and Translations. 8vo. 2s. returned to purchasers.

This catalogue is presumed to contain nearly a complete collection of the classical writers; the books are marked at very moderate prices; any the bibliographical notices which are inserted are for the most part either original, or new in this country.

A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE founded on the German of Adelung, with Numerous Additions and Corrections, by D. A. TALBOYS, 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

"From the same quarter, we have been surprised with a translation of Adelung's Sketch of Sanskrit Literature, not only enriched with many useful additions, but remodelled—and from a meagre and imperfect catalogue, rendered a much fuller and even an interesting compilation."—*Quarterly Review*.

A VIEW OF THE EARLY PARISIAN GREEK PRESS: including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times; by the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, Author of "Memoirs of Politian," &c. and of "Annals of Parisian Typography," in 2 vols. 8vo. bds, 21s.

"These learned and elaborate volumes are recommended most heartily, not only to bibliographers, but also to all critical scholars, to whom it is a great object to know accurately the characters of the early Greek printers, and the history of their works. They contain, besides these particulars, very interesting memoirs of Budæus, a defence of Robert Stephens against the charges of Porson; and some valuable remarks on the troublous times during which some of the most remarkable works of the Stephens's were produced."—*BRITISH MAGAZINE*.

"Those who love to pursue such researches, will find a rich treat in these volumes; they display learning, industry, discrimination, and a vigour of mind that throws life and interest into a subject usually regarded as dry and unentertaining."—*ATHENÆUM*.

"This work displays great learning and research; its details are intimately connected with the revival of literature after the dark ages."—*LITERARY GAZETTE*.

INDEX

to the Books recommended by the Regius-Professor of Theology, in his
"BIBLIOTHECA PARVA THEOLOGICA."

Those, which are printed in italics, are recommended either as particularly valuable, or as condensing the substance of larger works. Those, which have an asterisk prefixed, are of a more learned kind.

Atheism and Infidelity.

Van Mildert, Boyle Lectures, 54
Paley, *Natural Theology*, 56. 63
Bentley, *Atheism*, 64. 68
* *Clarke*, Dr. S. Attributes, 70. 74
Harris, Dr. J. Refutation of atheistical objections, 69

Natural and Revealed Religion.

Leland, *Christian Revelation*, 194
Stackhouse, *Defence*, 196
Butler, *Analogy*, 197
Ellis, Knowledge of divine things, 201
Boyle Lectures, 210
— abridged, 205-9

Deism.

Leland, *Deists*, 239
Nicholls, *Conference*, 240
Conybeare, *Dissertation*, 242
Skelton, *Deism revealed*, 245
Foster, *Christian Revelation*, 246
* *Smith*, *Cure of Deism*, 247

Evidences of Christianity.

Jenkin, *Reasonableness*, etc. 275
Stackhouse, 278
Houtteville, *La religion Chrétienne*, 279
Abadie, *Vindication*, 283
* *Kidder*, *Messias*, 3681
Paley's Evidences, 284

Prophecy.

Hurd, *Introduction*, 362
Sherlock, *on the use and intent of*, 364
Chandler, *Defence*, 368
Twells, *Boyle's Lectures*, Lady Moyer's Lectures, 370

Miracles.

Douglas, *Criterion*, 390
Smallbrook, *Vindication*, 391
Campbell, *Dissertation*, 393
Chapman, *Church*, *Dodwell*, 398

Hebrew, Syriac, etc.

Lee's Hebrew Grammar, 838
Gesenii Lexicon, 948
Buxtorf, *Concordantiæ Heb.* 984
* *Relandi Analecta Rabb.*
Buxtorfii Lexicon Chald. et Talmud. 932
Oberleitner Chald.-Syriacæ Gram. 842
Jahn, *Chald. Chrest.* 843
Hoffmann, *Grammatica Syr.* 1088
Castellus, *Lex. Syriac.* 1090
Oberleitner, *Chrest. Syr.* 1092
* *Psalter. Syriac.* *Erpenii.* ed. *Dathe*, 588
De Sacy, *Gram. Arab.* 1102
Golius, *Lex. Arab.* ed. *Freitag*, 1104
De Sacy, *Chrest. Arab.* 1105
Kosegarten, *Chrest. Arab.* 1106

Jews.

Shuckford, *Russell*, *Præleaux*, 2067-70
Jennings, *Antiquities*, 1931
Lewis, *Hebrew Republic*, 1937
Lowman, *Civil Govern.* 1996

Scriptures.

Townsend, 652
Horne, *Introduction*, 712
* *Le Long*, *Bibliotheca Sacra*, 4943
Clayton, *Vindication of the Histories*, 258
Leland, *Divine Authority*, 237
Collier, *Sacred Interpreter*, 709
Lowth, *Inspiration*, 736
* *Cosius*, *The Canon*, 701

Old Testament.

Gray, *Key*, 710
Græce, *the Pentateuch*, 1242
Bryant, *the Plagues*, 1821
Peters, *on Job*, 1292
* *Dimock*, *on Psalms*, etc. 1325
Lowth, *Isaiah*, 1399
Blayney, *Jeremiah*, *Lamentations*, and *Zachariah*, 1405
Newcome, *Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets*, 1444
Wintle, *Daniel*, 1427
Pocock, *Hosea*, *Joel*, *Micah*, and *Malachi*, 1443
Chandler, *Vindication of Daniel's Prophecies*, 1428

Septuagint.

Schleusner, 1027
* *Hody*, 702

New Testament.

Percy, *Key*, 741
Schleusner, *Lexicon*, 1022
Elsie's Gospels, 1555
Slade's Epistles, 1673
Woodhouse on the Apocalypse, 1810
Elsmers, *Observationes*, 1056
* *Raphelius*, *Annotationes*, 1057
* *Wolfius*, *Curs. Philologicæ*, 1518
Biacoe, *the Acts*, 1643
Paley, *Horæ Paulinæ*, 1691
* *Pittius*, *in lectionem*, 742
Greswell, *Dissertationes*, 656
Greswell, *Harmonia Evangelica*, 656
Jones, *canonical authority*, 703
* *Millii Prolegomena*, 461

Trinity.

Berrinmann, Dr. 2928
Stillingfleet, 2931
Waterland, 2924

Index to the Books recommended by the Regius-Professor.
Divinity of Christ.

Waterland, 2782
Sherlock, 5182
Edwards, 3549
Smith, 2965
Burton, Testimonies, 2925
• Bull, *Defensio Fidei Nicænæ*, 3206

Atonement.

Magee, Atonement, 3056
Veysie's Bampton Lectures, 3058

Holy Spirit.

Ridley, 2999
Stebbing, 3000
Heber, 3002
Warburton, The doctrine of Grace, 2998

Credo.

Pearson, Exposition, 3197
King, History, 3194
Waterland, *Athanasian Creed*, 3208

Sacraments.

Waterland, Christian Sacraments, 2782
Wall, Infant Baptism, 3103

Church Government.

• Hooker, Polity, 2162
Rogers, Church of Christ, 4009
— civil establishment, 2147
Potter, Church-government, 2176
Parker, Government, 2173
Taylor, Episcopacy, 2774

Ecclesiastical History.

Spanheim, annals, 4314
Crevier, des Empereurs, 4346
Moshelm, Ecclesiastical History, 4308
— Institutiones majores, 4307
— de rebus ante Constantinum
Commentarii, 4345
• Fabricius, lux Evangelii, 4330
Lefant, Conciles de Constance et Pise, 2108
Burton, Lectures, 4348
• Bingham, Antiquities, 2095

Fathers.

Cave, Lives, 2380
• — historia literaria, 4258
Baltus, Defense, 2385
• Le Nourry, Apparatus, 5181

Reformation.

Sleidan, 4447-4454
• Gerdesius, 4456
Seckendorf, Lutheranism, 4445
Perrin, Histoire des Vandos
Brandt, 4489
Durell, 2220
Sylloge Confessionum, 3210
Lewis, Wiclif, and Pecock, 5179-80
Strype, Annals, 4481
— Memorials, 3120
Burnet, History of the Reformation, 4477
Spotswood, Church of Scotland, 4508
Beausobre, Histoire, 4458

Popery.

Sarpi, Council of Trent, 2114
Greston, Vindication of the Church of the
Church of England in opposition to, 3523
Stillingfleet, 3500
• Laud and Fisher, 3524
Barrow, Pope's Supremacy, 3537
Taylor, real presence, 3525
— Dissuasive from Popery, 3501

Mahometanism.

Prideaux, 3471
White, Bampton Lectures, 3472

Church of England.

Short's Sketch, 4494
Collier, Ecclesiastical History, 4400
Stillingfleet, Origines Britannicæ, 4491
Inett, History of, 4492
Brown, Ordination of, 2187
Courayer, Ordination, 2189
Burnet, the Articles, 3200
Bennett, the Articles, 3263
Laurence, Bampton Lectures, 3714
Sparrow, Articles, Injunctions, Canons,
etc. 3252
Comber, Liturgy, 2328-9
Shepherd, Common Prayer, 2342-3
Winchester, Seventeenth Article, 3266
• Gibson, Codex

Religious Faith and Practice.

Stebbing, Sermons, 4045
Rotherham, on Faith, 3390
Sherlock, Divine Providence, 4027
Taylor, Holy Living and Dying, 3320
— Unum necessarium, 2774
Squire, Indifference, 231
Barrow, Christian faith and practice, 2835

Pastoral Duties.

Burnet, Pastoral Care, 3617
Pastoral Office, 3617
Taylor, the office ministerial, 2774
Sumner, Apostolical preaching, 3658
Sharp, on the Rubric,
Cruden's Concordance, 1898
Sermons by Sherlock, 2898; Jortin, 3938;
Rogers, 4003; Skelton, 4035; Horberry,
2922; Secker, 4014; • Horsley, 3926;
Scattergood, 4013; Stebbing, 4045;
Atterbury, 3700

The following works are recommended
to those persons, who wish to read the col-
lected writings of our best divines.

The works of Jeremy Taylor, 15 vols.
2774; Ball, 7 vols. 2702; Waterland, 12
vols. 2782; Horberry, 2 vols. 2723; Bar-
row, 8 vols. 2683; Paley, 7 vols. 3751;
Watson's Theological tracts, 6 vols. 2763;
Enchiridion theologium, or, Manual for
the use of students in divinity.

TALBOYS'
THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

INTRODUCTION.

1. ON TOLERATION, RIGHT OF THE CIVIL MAGISTRATE, &c.

- 1 TAYLOR, (Bp.) a Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying :
shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other
men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting different
opinions, with an introductory essay by the Rev. R. Cat-
termole, B. D. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1834
2 Stillingfleet (Bp. Ed.) Irenicum ; a weapon-salve for the
church's wounds, 4to. 4s. 6d. 1662

The injustice of intolerance is combatted and exposed in a very
brief and masterly manner by BISHOP TAYLOR, in his *Liberty
of Prophesying*, and by BISHOP STILLINGFLEET in his *Irenicum*.
Both these writers plead for religious liberty ; the one when it
was violated by oppression, the other when it was in danger
from fresh resentments.—BISHOP WARBURTON.

3 Locke (J.) a Letter concerning Toleration, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d.
1765

The oppressive treatment of dissenters or sectaries caused Mr. Locke
to write this treatise, which with the two foregoing, and the fol-
lowing one by BAYLE, "should be carefully studied. They
give a complete view of the subject. Such who have wrote since
in support of the *divine principle of toleration*, may be said, only,
actum agere."—BISHOP WARBURTON.

- 4 Bayle, Commentaire philosophique sur ces paroles de Jésus-
Christ, *Contrain les d'entrer*, 18mo. 2 vols. rare, 7s. 1636
5 ——— a philosophical Commentary on Luke xiv. 23, "*Com-
pel them to come in*," 12mo. 2 vols. neat, 9s. 1708

The object of the above is not so much to illustrate the passage
in question, as to defend religious liberty. "It is a very shrewd
exposure of the folly and wickedness of persecution."—ORME.

- 6 Clarendon's (Edw. earl of) Religion and Policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give the other, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *new, bds.*, 1l. 2s. 6d.

Oxford, Clarendon press, 1811

Marsh's Lectures, see below, No. 33.

- 7 Warburton (Bp.) The Alliance between Church and State, 8vo. *calif.*, 5s. 1741

Also in his works, 12 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5l. 5s.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY; DIRECTIONS, ETC., FOR THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY.

- 8 Clarke (A.) A concise view of the succession of Sacred Literature, from the invention of alphabetical characters to the year of our Lord 1300, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.*
- 9 Eichhorn (J. G.) Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Literatur, 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 15s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1788-1801
- 9^a Enslin (T. C. F.) *Bibliotheca Theologica*, oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in alterer und neuerer Zeit, in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über alle Theile der Wissenschaftlichen und praktischen, besonders protestantischen Theologie, 8vo, 4s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1833
- 10 Ersch (J. Sam.) Literatur der Theologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet, 8vo. *hf.-bound and interleaved*, 5s. 6d. *Amst.* 1810
- 11 Fuhrmann (W. D.) Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, oder Onleitung zur theologischen Bücherkenntniss, 8vo. 2 bde. in 3 abth. 1l. 18s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1818-21
- 12 Horne (T. H.) A catalogue of the library of the college of St. Margaret and St. Bernhard, commonly called Queen's college in the university of Cambridge, methodically arranged, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 3l. 3s. *Lond.* 1827

This work is here introduced on account of the very copious and excellent catalogue of theology composing the first volume.

- 13 Hottingeri (J. H.) Bibliothecarius: I. Pars, quæ Prolegom. absolvitur, agit de officio Bibliothecarii Bibliothecis, etc. II. De Theologia Biblica. III. De Theologia Patristica. IV. De Theologia Topica, Symbolica, Systematica. 4to. *vellum*, 10s. *Tiguri*, 1664

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 14 Melancthon (Ph.) Examen ordinandor. et definitt. theolog. *Witeb.* 1557. Theophilus Lebens Onomasticon theolog., catalog. concillior., series Pontific. 8vo. 2 vols. in one. 3s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1557
- 15 Nodier (Ch.) Bibliothèque Sacrée Grecque-Latine, contenant le tableau chronologique, biographique, et bibliographique, des auteurs inspirés et des auteurs ecclésiastiques, depuis Moïse jusqu'à St. Thomas-d'Aquin. 8vo. 10s. *Paris*, 1826

"A convenient and useful summary of biblical and ecclesiastical bibliography."—HORNE.

- 16 Nösselt (J. A.) Anweisung und Bildung angehender Theologen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 14s. *Halle*, 1818-19
- 17 Orme (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica. A select list of books on sacred literature; with notices biographical, critical, and bibliographical, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Edinb.* 1824

"The theological student cannot fail to derive much advantage from it; and the more learned divine will find it an excellent supplement to Walchius and Le Long."—BRITISH CRITIC.

- 18 Nösselt (J. A.) Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinen Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1806
- 19 Schnurrer (C. F.) Orationum academicarum historiam literar. theologiam et orientalem illustrantium delectus posthumus, ed. H. E. G. Paulus, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Tubing.* 1828
- 20 Simon (C. F. L.) Literatur der Theologie hauptsächlich des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Leipz.* 1813
- 21 Winer (G. B.) Handbuch der theologischen Literatur hauptsächlich des protestantischen Deutschlands nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Leipz.* 1826
- 22 Walchii (J. G.) Bibliotheca Theologica selecta litterarius adnotat. instructa, 8vo. 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 2l. 5s. *Jenæ*, 1757
- 23 — another, 8vo. 4 vols. *very fine copy, new, in vellum*, 3l. 3s. *ib.* 1757

"All who are conversant in sacred literature have borne willing testimony to the accuracy and research of Walchius."—HORNE. The Bibliotheca Patristica may be had uniform with the above.

OXFORD.]

- 23^a Bennet (Thos.) Directions for studying: 1. A general system of divinity. 2. The Thirty-nine Articles of religion, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. 1727
- 24 Bickersteth's Christian Student; designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With lists of books adapted to the various classes of society, 12mo. *bds.*, 9s. 6d. 1829
- 24^a ——— *calf, gilt*, 12s. 1829
- 25 Buddeus (J. F.) Isagoge in theol. univ. 4to. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. Lips. 1730
- 26 Catisen (C. F.) Anweisung für Theologie Studirende, 8vo. 6s. Altona, 1811
- 27 Carpov (Jac.) Theologia revel. dogm. methodo scientifica proposita, 4to. 4 vols. 2l. 18s. 6d. Frankof. 1737—64
- 28 Dens (P.) Manuale theologicum continens definitiones et divisiones theologiæ universæ, 12mo. *new, sewed*, 4s. Mecklinia, 1816
- 29 Du Pin. A compleat Method of studying Divinity, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. Lond. 1720
- 30 Erasmus (Desid.) Ratio, seu methodus compend. perveniendi ad ver. theol. ed. Semler, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Halæ, 1782
- 31 Gleig's Directions for the study of theology, 8vo. *new, bds.* 10s. 6d. Lond. Cadel.
- 32 Hey (J.) Lectures in Divinity, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 4 vols. *bds.*, 1l. 16s. Camb. 1822
- 33 Marsh (Dr. Herbert.) Letter to the conductor of the Critical Review on the subject of religious toleration; Camb. 1810. Letter of explanation to the dissenter and layman, who has lately addressed himself to the author on the *Views of the Protestant dissenters*, *ib.* 1813. Course of lectures containing a description and systematic arrangement of the several branches of divinity, *three parts*. [criticism and interpretation of the Bible,] 1 vol. *neatly half bound in russia*, 10s. 6d. Camb. 1810—13
- 34 Opusculorum de ratione studii; PARS I.: J. F. Ringelbergii, D. Erasmi, M. A. Mureti, G. J. Vossii, et C. Barlæi comment. de ratione studii, etc. PARS ALTERA: S. Gaussemi dissert.; 1. de studii Theologici ratione; 2. de Natura Theologiæ; 3. de ratione Concionandi. PARS III.; S. Gaussemi dissert.; 4. de utilitate Philosophiæ ad Theologiam; 5. de recto usu Clavium: et 6. de Verbo Dei. 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 15s. Lug. Bat. 1786

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 35 Owen (J.) De natura, ortu, progressu, et studio veræ theologiæ, 4to. *calf*, 10s. Oxonia, 1661
- 36 Schubert (J. E.) Introductio in theologiam revelatam, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. Jena, 1762
- 37 Wotton (W.) Some thoughts concerning a proper method of studying divinity, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Oxford, 1818

Edited by Dr. Cotton, with notes giving an account of the various editions of the books recommended, and other useful information.

3. GENERAL TREATISES ON THEOLOGY.

- 38 Bellamy (J.) The History of all Religions, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. Lond. 1812
- 39 Broughton (T.) An Historical Dictionary of all Religions from the creation of the world to this present time, folio, *calf, frontis.* 2l. 2s. Lond. 1745
- This work was strongly recommended by Bp. Tomline.
- 40 Clarisse (J.) Encyclopædiæ Theologiæ epitome, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 18s. Lug. Bat. 1832
- 41 Constant (Benj.) De la Religion dans sa source, ses formes, et ses développemens, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 1s. Paris.
- 42 Concise view of the History of Religious Knowledge, from the creation of the world to the establishment of christianity, 12mo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. Kidderminster, 1795
- 43 Dens (P.) Manuale theologicum, continens definitiones et divisiones theologiæ universæ, 12mo. 4s. Mecklin, 1816
- 44 Dictionnaire historique des Cultes religieux établis dans le monde, depuis son origine jusqu'à présent, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed, plates*, 1l. 4s. Versailles, 1820
- 45 Dulaure (J. A.) Des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. Paris, 1805
- 46 Dupuis, Origine de tous les Cultes, ou religion universelle, 8vo. 12 vols. *sewed, atlas*, 2l. 2s. A Paris, L'an III.
- 47 Heckford (W.) A succinct account of all the religions, and various sects in religion, that have prevailed in the world, in all nations and in all ages, 8vo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. Lond. 1791
- 48 Law (Edw.) Considerations on the state of the world with regard to the theory of religion, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. Cant. 1745

OXFORD.]

B 3

- 49 Maresii Theologiæ Elencticæ nova synopsis, 2 vols.—Systema theologicum.—Collegium theologicum sylloge disputationum. Fasciculus myrrhæ, 4to. 6 vols. vellum, port. 2l. Groningen, 1648—60
- 50 Mitford (W.) Observations on the history and doctrine of Christianity, and on religions connected in history, the Primeval, the Judaic, and the Heathen, public, mystical, and philosophical, 12mo. bds. 4s. 6d. Lond. 1823
- 51 Ross (A.) A view of all religions in the world; to which are annexed the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks; with their effigies in copper-plates, 12mo. calf, 6s. Lond. 1672
- 52 Taylor (R.) Natural history of religion, 12mo. bds. 4s.
- 53 Wilkes (W.) History of the state of man, with regard to religion and morals, from the beginning of the world to the reformation, 8vo. 2s. Lond. 1746

ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY; ON THE EXISTENCE OF GOD, ETC.

The following works on this subject, with a *b* prefixed, are taken from Dr. BURTON'S *Bibliotheca Parva Theologica*. Those in italics are recommended by him either as more particularly valuable, or as condensing the substance of larger works. Those which have an asterisk prefixed, are of a more learned kind.

- b 54 Van Mildert (Bp.) An Historical View of the rise and progress of Infidelity, with a refutation of its principles and reasonings, 2 vols. 8vo. new, boards, 1l. 4s.*
- b 55 ——— another, 2 vols. new, calf, very neat, 1l. 11s.*

Particularly recommended by the late Bp. Lloyd, as well as the present Regius professor.

- b 56 Paley (Will.) Natural Theology; or evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature, 8vo. half russa, neat, 7s. 6d.*
- b 57 ——— another, 8vo. bds. 5s. ib. 1802*
- b 58 ——— 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d. ib. 1805*
- b 59 ——— 8vo. neat, half calf. 8s. ib. 1807*
- b 60 ——— 8vo. calf, neat, 8s. ib. 1816*
- b 61 ——— 8vo. calf, neat, 7s. ib. 1825*
- b 62 ——— 18mo. new, boards, 3s. ib. 1830*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 63 Paley (Will.) *Natural Theology; or evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature, 8vo. with plates and explanatory notes, by Paxton, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.*

Oxford, Vincent.

The plates, with letter-press descriptions, may be had separate, 8vo. boards, 15s.

- b 64 Bentley (Dr.) Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism, 4to. fine old copy, gilt leaves, 6s. Lond. 1699*
- b 65 ——— another, 8vo. calf, 4s. 1735*
- b 66 ——— 8vo. fine copy, 6s. 6d. 1735*
- b 67 ——— 8vo. new, boards, 7s. Oxf. 1809*
- b 68 ——— 8vo. new, calf, very neat, 7s. ib. 1809*
- b 69 Harris (Dr. J.) A Refutation of the Atheistical Objections against the Being and Attributes of God, 4to. calf, scarce, 6s. Lond. 1698*
- * 70 Clarke (S.) on the Being and Attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of the Christian revelation, in answer to Hobbs and Spinoza, etc. 8vo. calf, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1719*
- 71 ——— 8vo. calf, very neat, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1719*
- 72 ——— 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. ib. 1725*
- 73 ——— 8vo. cf. gilt, very neat, 6s. ib. 1728*
- 74 ——— 8vo. very neat, 6s. ib. 1749*
- 75 Jackson (J.) The Existence and Unity of God: proved from his nature and attributes. Being a defence of Dr. Clarke's Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, 8vo. calf, 5s. Lond. 1734*
- 76 Clarke (Jn.) A Third Defence of Dr. Clarke's Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, in answer to a pamphlet entitled, Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space examined, ib. 1733—Clarke (Joseph) A further Examination of Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space, in reply to Mr. John Clarke's Third Defence of Dr. Samuel Clarke's Demonstration, etc. 8vo. calf, 5s. Camb. 1734*

THE BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—*On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation.*

- 77 The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, by the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D., 2 vols. 8vo. new, cloth boards, 16s.

1833

OXFORD.]

- 78 The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, by John Kidd, M. D. F. R. S. 8vo. *new, cloth boards*, 9s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1833
- 79 Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. William Whewell, 8vo. *new, cloth boards*, 9s. 6d. 1834
- 80 The Hand: its Mechanism and vital Endowments as evincing Design, by Sir Charles Bell, 8vo. *wood cuts, cloth boards*, 10s. 6d. 1833
- 81 Chemistry, Meteorology, and the function of Digestion, by William Prout, M. D. F. R. S. 8vo. *new, cloth bds.* 1834
- The following are preparing for publication:—*
- 82 Animal and Vegetable Physiology, by Peter Mark Roget, M. D. fellow of and secretary to the Royal Society.
- 83 Geology and Mineralogy, by the Rev. William Buckland, D. D. professor of Geology in the university of Oxford.
- 84 The History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, by the Rev. William Kirby, M. A. F. R. S.
-
- 85 Abernethy (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Dublin*, 1746
- 86 Beattie (Jas.) Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 1820
- 87 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. 1807
- 88 Buddei (J. F.) Theses Theologicæ de Atheismo et Superstitione, 4to. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1767
Recommended by the late bishop Lloyd.
- 89 Charnock (Steph.) on the Being and Attributes of God, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s.
- 90 Christian (the) armed against Infidelity, by the authors of Body and Soul, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
- 91 Cudworth (R.) The True Intellectual System of the Universe, Sermons, and other works, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, bds. best edition*, 1l. 16s. *Oxford*, 1829
- 92 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, calf elegant*, 2l. 8s. 1829
- 93 Cudworthi Systema intellectuale hujus universi, seu de veris naturæ rerum originibus comment. Latine vertit et notis illustravit L. Mosheimius, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gill, fine copy*, 2l. 14s. *Lug. Bat.* 1773
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 94 Cudworthi Systema, etc. another, 2 vols. 4to. *new, sewed*, 1l. 10. *ib.* 1773
"I should prefer Mosheim's Latin translation to the English original, not only for its purity and elegance, but for its great abundance and excellence of learned notes."—BISHOP WARBURTON. See also below, No. 182.
- 95 Cudworth—A Confutation of the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism; being in a great measure either an abridgment or an improvement of what Dr. Cudworth offered to that purpose, by T. Wise, D. D. 2 vols. 4to. *cf.* 12s. *Lond.* 1706
Presentation copy, with the author's autograph.
- 95^a ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. 8s. 1732
"A very excellent abridgment"—ORME.
- 96 Derham Astro-Theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens—Derham's Physico-Theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1754
- 97 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat copy*, 8s. 1758
- 98 ——— Physico Theol. 12mo. 2s. *Edinb.* 1773
- 99 ——— another, *neat*, 3s. *Glasg.* 1757
- 100 ——— 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1727
- 101 Drew's Essay on the being and attributes of God, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, boards*, 18s.
- 102 Duncan (J. S.) Botanical Theology; or evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature, 8vo. *plates, sewed*, 4s. *Oxford, Vincent*, 1826
- 103 Fenelon's (Abp.) Demonstration of the Existence of God, translated by Boyse, 12mo. *port.* 1s. 6d. 1769
- 104 ——— another, *new, boards*, 3s. 6d. 1821
- 105 ——— translated by Boyer, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Glasgow, by Foulis*, 1775
- 106 ——— 12mo. 2s. 1713
- 107 Genthe (F. W.) de Impostura Religionum breve compendium, seu liber de Tribus Impostoribus [Des Cartes, Hobbes, Spinoza.] 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1833
- 108 Hale (Sir Matthew) The primitive Origination of Mankind considered and examined, according to the light of nature, folio, *portrait, neat*, 10s. 6d. 1677
"Well worth reading upon this subject" [atheism.] DR. WOTTON.
"Shows a great force of reasoning, and an equal compass of knowledge."—BIRCH.

- 109 Hall (Robt.) *Modern Infidelity considered*, 18mo. 1s. 6d.
 110 Hare (J. A.) *On the Unreasonableness of Scepticism*, small 8vo. 5s. *Oxford*, 1803
 111 J. H. Holwerda de *Veterum Scepticorum de Veri Judicio sententia*, 4to. *chart. opt.* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1828
 112 Horne (Bp.) *Letters on Infidelity*, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1806
 113 Meiners (C.) *Historia Doctrinæ de vero Deo omnium rerum auctore atque rectore*, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lemg.* 1780
 114 Orr (J.) *The Theory of Religion, with a conclusion to those who doubt or disbelieve, and to those who profess to be believers of it*, 8vo. *calif*, 4s. *Lond.* 1762
 115 Ray (J.) *The Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation*, 8vo. *calif. very neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1717
 116 T. Roorda, de *Anticipatione cum omni tum imprimis Dei, atque Epicur. et Stoicor. de eâ doctrina*, 4to. 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1824
 117 [Adm. P. Sigismund.] *Veritas in Lucem Prolata adversus hujus ætatis pseudo-philosophos et incredulos*, 8vo. 2 vols. *half calif*, 7s. 6d. *Luxemburgi*, 1783
 118 Smith (J.) *A clear and comprehensive view of the Being, Nature, and Attributes of God*, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1756
 119 ——— another, 3s. *ib.* 1756
 120 Sumner (J. B.) *A treatise on the Records of the Creation, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, boards*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1833
 121 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 17s. 1818
 122 Vries (G.) *Exercitationes Rationales de Deo, Divinisque Perfectionibus nec non Philosoph. miscell. acced. Diatribe singularis gemina*. 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1695

METAPHYSICAL AND MORAL TREATISES CONNECTED WITH
THEOLOGY, IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, ETC.

- 123 Abercrombie's (John) *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual powers*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *Edin.* 1832
 124 ——— *On the Moral Feelings*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 124^a Baltzer (Prof.) *De modo propagationis animarum in genere humano*, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1833
 125 Baxter—an Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the immateriality of the soul is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy, 4to. *calif*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 17—
 "One of the most finished books that the present times, greatly advanced in true philosophy, have produced."—WARBURTON.
 126 Beattie's (Jas.) *Elements of Moral Science*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calif, neat*, 14s. *Edin.* 1807
 127 Berkeley (Bp.) on the principles of Human Knowledge; wherein the chief causes of error and difficulty in the sciences, with the grounds of scepticism, atheism, and irreligion, are inquired into, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 5s. 1820
 128 Bigotii (G. Christianæ) *Philosophiæ Preludium, folio, calif*, 6s. *Tolosæ*, 1549
 129 Burgh (J.) *The Dignity of Human Nature; or, a brief account of the certain and established means of attaining the true end of our existence*, 8vo. *cf.* 5s. *Lond.* 1794
 130 Burnside (Robert) *The Religion of Mankind, in a series of essays*, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 1s. 1819
 131 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif, neat*, 1l. 4s. 1819
 132 Campbell's (A.) *Inquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue*, 8vo. *stained, but neat*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1734
 133 Clarke (S.) *A Letter to Mr. Dodwell; wherein all the arguments in his epistolary discourse against the immortality of the soul are particularly answered, and the judgment of the Fathers concerning that matter truly represented*, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. *Lond.* 1718
 134 ——— another, and *Observations on Dr. Waterland's second Defence of his queries*, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. 1724
 135 Clarke—A Collection of Papers, which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion, 8vo. *cf. neat*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1717
 136 Davies (J.) *An Estimate of the Human Mind; being a philosophical inquiry into the legitimate application and extent of its leading faculties as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion*, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1828
 137 Dick (T.) *The Christian Philosopher; or, the connection of science and philosophy with religion*, 12mo. *boards, plates*, 6s. *Glasgow*, 1828
 OXFORD.]

- 138 Dick (T.) *The Christian Philosopher*; etc.—another, 12mo. *new, boards*, 8s. *Glasgow*, 1832
- 139 ——— *The Philosophy of a Future State*, 12mo. *new, boards*, 6s. 6d. *ib.* 1828
- 140 Doddridge's (P.) *Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, calf gilt*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1822
- 141 Drew's *Essay on the Immateriality of the Human Soul*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 9s.
- 142 Gambier's *Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidence*, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1824
- 143 Guer (M.) *Histoire Critique de l'âme des Bêtes, contenant les sentimens des philosophes anciens, & ceux des modernes sur cette matière*, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1749
- 144 Hobbes (Thom.) *Opera Philosophica*, 4to. 2 vols. *calf neat, very scarce*, 1l. 16s. *Amst. J. Blæw*, 1668
- 145 Hopfner (E. F.) *Philosophiæ et superstitionis certamina, quæ ardentiss. flagrant. hac nostra memoria, in de ab æterno jam fuerunt conserta; oratio Philippica I.* 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828
- 146 Hume (D.) *Essays and Treatises on several subjects, to which are added dialogues concerning natural religion*, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 15s. *Edinb.* 1793
- 147 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1817
- 148 ——— *Philosophical Works, including all the essays, and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author*, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards, best edition*, 1l. 16s. *Edinb.* 1826
- 149 ——— another, 4 vols. *calf elegant*, 2l. 12s. *Edinb.* 1826
- 150 James (J. T.) *The Semi-sceptic, or, the common sense of religion considered*, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1823
- 151 Kant (Im.) *die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft*, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Königs.* 1794
- 152 Storr, (G. Chr.) *Annotationes quadam Theologicæ ad philos. Kantii de relig. doctrinam*, 4to. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1795
- 153 Locke (John) *An Essay concerning the Human Understanding*, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. 1726
- 154 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 14s. 1824
- 155 ——— another, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *new, boards*, 9s. 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 156 Locke's *Essay on the Human Understanding condensed*, by a clergyman, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831

I would first of all recommend to the young student [in theology] the daily and long continued use of Locke on *Human Understanding*, and *The Institutes of Quintilian*. The one will teach him to think justly; and the other to express his thoughts with correctness and elegance; without which qualities science is but learned lumber, a burden to the owner, and a nuisance to every body else.—BISHOP WARBURTON.

- 157 Malebranch's treatise of Nature and Grace, and Providence, crown 8vo. 6s. 1693
- 158 Mendels-sohn (M.) *Phædon, ou entretiens sur la spiritualité et l'immortalité de l'âme, traduit de l'Allemand par M. Junker*, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Paris*, 1772
- 159 Mills (W.) *Lecture on the Theory of Moral Obligation, etc.* 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1830
- 160 Oelrichs (J. G. A.) *Comment. de doctrina Platonis de Deo a christianis et recent. Platonic varie explic. et corrupta*, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Marburg*, 1788
- 161 Penrose's *Inquiry into the Nature and Discipline of Human Motives*, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1820
- 162 Priestley (Joseph) *Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit*, 8vo. *neat*, 8s. *Lond.* 1777
- 163 *Ruin and Recovery of Mankind: or, an attempt to vindicate the scriptural account of these great events upon the plain principles of reason*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1740
- 164 Rust (J.) *Philosophie u. Christenthum, od. Wissen u. Glauben*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Mannheim*, 1825
- 165 Schleiermacher (F.) *üb. die Religion, Reden an die Gebildeten unter ihren Berachtern*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Berl.* 1831
- 166 Shaftesbury (Lord) *Characteristicks*, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1711
- 167 ——— another, *neat*, 12s. 1711
- 168 ——— another, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *good copy, old calf gilt, with an additional portrait*, 1l. 10s. *Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville*, 1773
- 169 ——— another, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *nice old copy, in red morocco*, 2l. 8s. 1773
- 170 Browne (J.) *Essays on the Characteristicks*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

OXFORD.]

c

- 171 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the punishment of the wicked in the next world, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. *Lond.* 1704
- 172 Spinozæ Opera, edit. et prefat. instruxit A. Gfroerer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Stutt.* 1830
- 173 Spinoza theologisch-politische Abhandlungen; freie Uebersetzung mit Anmerkungen, von J. A. Kalb, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Munchen*, 1825
- 174 Storr (G. Chr.) Annotationes quædam Theologica ad Philos. Kantii de relig. doctrinam, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1793
- 175 Studies—Sacred and Philosophical, adapted to the Temple of Truth, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1808
- 176 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif*, 1 vol. *bds.* 1l. 1s.
- 177 Taylor (Rich.) The Natural History of Enthusiasm, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1832
- 178 ——— The Natural History of Fanaticism, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1833
- 179 Tittman (J. A. H.) ueber Supranaturalismus, Rationalismus und Atheismus, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1816
- 180 Turnbull (George) Principles of Moral and Christian Philosophy on the Christian doctrine concerning God, providence, virtue, and a future state, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif*, 10s. *Lond.* 1740
- 181 Whiteley's Essays on the advantages of religion, rewards of eternity, etc. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1816

NATURAL RELIGION.

- 182 Cumberland (R.) Treatise on the Laws of Nature, 4to. *neat*, 9s. 1727
- But as the great pillar of natural law is moral obligation, and of natural religion, the being and attributes of God, there are two capital books I would recommend to the student, to complete his ideas of this law and this religion; which are, CUMBERLAND on the Law of Nature, and CUDWORTH's Intellectual System.—BISHOP WARBURTON.
- 183 Buddeus (J. F.) Institut. Theol. Moral, 4to. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Lips.* 1759
- 184 Dick's Philosophy of Religion, or, an illustration of the moral laws of the universe, 12mo. *boards*, 8s. *Glasg.* 1826
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 185 Essays on the Principles of Morality and Natural Religion, 12mo. *calif*, 2s. *Lond.* 1758
- 186 Foster (J.) Discourses on all the principal branches of natural religion and social virtue, 2 vols. 4to. *calif*, 9s. *Lond.* 1749
- 187 Harnes s (Rev. W.) on the Connection of Christianity with Human Happiness, (Boyle Lectures) 2 vols. crown 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 1823
- 188 Turner's Compendium of Social Religion, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1757
- 189 Wilkins (Bp.) Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1683
- 190 ——— another, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1698
- How far natural religion will carry us is admirably well explained by bishop Wilkins.—DR. WOTTON.
- 191 Wollaston—The Religion of Nature delineated, 8vo. *calif*, *best edition*, port. 5s. *Lond.* 1759
- 192 ——— another, 4to. 3s. *ib.* 1725
- 193 ——— another, 4to. 3s. *ib.* 1726
- For a general view of natural religion, as distinguished, though it cannot be separated, from natural law, the most useful, I think, is WOLLASTON's Treatise.—WARBURTON. It has also been recommended by bishops Van Mildert and Lloyd, and by numerous others.

CONNECTION OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, AND NECESSITY OF THE LATTER.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 194 Leland's Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Glasg.* 1819
- b 195 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, calif elegant*, 1l. 1s. *Glasg.* 1819
- b 196 Stackhouse, Defence of the Christian Religion, and the necessity of a divine revelation, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 1733
- b 197 Butler's Analogy of Religion, with a preface, giving some account of the character and writings of the author, by Samuel Halifax, D.D. 8vo. *boards*, port. 7s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1820
- b 198 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 1829
- b 199 ——— another, with an introductory essay, by the Rev. Dan. Wilson, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1831
- OXFORD.]

- b 200 Butler's *Analogy*, etc. 12mo. new, boards, new edition, 4s. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1833
 b 201 Ellis, The Knowledge of Divine things from Revelation, not from reason or nature, 8vo. calf, neat, 9s. 6d. 1771
 b 202 — another, neat, calf, 8s. 1771
 b 203 — another, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. 1811

Boyle-Lecture Sermons.

- b 205 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion, being an abridgment of the Boyleian Lectures, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, 1l. 1s. 1737
 b 206 — another, 4to. calf, neat, 1l. 4s. 1737
 b 207 — another, calf, fine copy, 1l. 8s. 1737
 b 209 — another, new, calf, very fine copy, 1l. 16s. 1737
 b 210 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion, being a collection of the sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, esq. folio, 3 vols. calf, neat, 3l. 3s. 1739
 b 211 — another, folio, 3 vols. fine copy, cf. 3l. 13s. 6d. 1739

The Boyle lectures are particularly valuable upon this subject, an abridgment of them was published from 1692 to 1732, by G. Burnet. Dn. BURTON, in his *Biblioth. Parva Theolog.*

- 212 Beck (J. L.) *Fundamenta Theologiæ Natural. et Revel.* 8vo. new, sewed, 3s. 6d. Basil, 1757
 213 Berriman's (W.) *Gradual Revelation of the Gospel*, from the time of man's apostasy, 2 vols. 8vo. neat, 9s. 6d. Lond. 1733
 214 Bourn (Sam.) *A Series of Discourses on the principles and evidences of natural religion and the christian revelation*, 4 vols. 8vo. neat, 16s. 1759
 215 Butterworth's *Treatise on natural and revealed religion*, 12mo. boards, 1s. 6d. Lond. 1781
 216 Chalmer's (Dr. Thos.) *Discourses on the christian revelation*, 8vo. new, boards, 8s.
 217 *Consolations derived from natural and revealed religion*, in two dissertations, the first supposed to have been written by Cicero; the last written by Blacklock, 8vo. calf, very neat, 3s. Edinb. 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- * 218 Culverwel (N.) *An elegant and learned Discourse of the Light of Nature*, with several other treatises, 4to. calf, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1654
 219 *Defence of Revelation in general, and the Gospel in particular*, 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1766
 220 Grenfield's *Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology*, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. Lond. 1818
 221 Halyburton's *Natural Religion insufficient, and Revealed necessary to man's happiness*, 8vo. boards, 4s. Montrose, 1798
 222 Lloyd (R.) *Christian Theology; or, an enquiry into the nature and general character of revelation*, 8vo. boards, 5s. Lond. 1804
 223 Miller (John) *Bampton Lectures*, 1817, adaptation of scripture to the real state of human nature, 8vo. new, boards, 7s. 1817
 224 *Plain and Easy Introduction to the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion*, 2 vols. 12mo. boards, 5s. Kidderminster, 1795
 225 *Protestant System: containing discourses on the principal doctrines of natural and revealed religion*, 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. Lond. 1758
 226 Rogers's *Necessity of Divine Revelation, and the truth of the Christian revelation*, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Lond. 1727
 227 Rogers (J.) *Sermons.—The necessity of divine revelation and the truth of the Christian revelation asserted*, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, neat, 1l. 1s. Lond. 1740
 228 — another, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 14s. Oxford, 1819
 229 Rosenmuller (J. G.) *de Christianæ Theologiæ origine*, 8vo. sewed, 2s. Lips. 1786
 230 Shuttleworth (Dr. P. N.) *The Consistency of the whole scheme of Revelation with itself and with Human Reason*, 12mo. new, cloth boards, 6s. 1833
 231 Squire (S.) *Indifference for Religion inexcusable; or, a serious, impartial, and practical review of the certainty, importance, and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed*, 12mo. 3s. Lond. 1759
 232 *Summary of Natural and Revealed Religion*, 8vo. neat, 3s. Camb. 1736
 233 Sykes (A. A.) *The Principles and Connexion of Natural and Revealed Religion distinctly considered*, 8vo. calf, 6s. Lond. 1740

OXFORD.]

c 3

- 234 Turretini (J. A.) Dilucidationes Philosophico-Theologico-Dogmatico-Morales, quibus præcipua capita tam theologiæ naturalis quam revelatæ demonstrantur et ad Praxin Cristianam commendantur, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *velum*, 15s. *Lug. Bat.* 1748
- 235 View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State: laid before his parishioners, by a country pastor, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829
- 236 Watson (Thos.) Popular Evidences of Natural Religion and Christianity, 12mo. 2 vols. *half calf, neat*, 5s. 1808

DEISM AND DEFENCE OF REVELATION AGAINST DEISTS.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 237 Leland. The Divine authority of the Old and New Testament asserted, [against Morgan,] 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 18s. 1739
- 238 ——— another, 2 vols. *calf, very neat*, 1l. 1s. 1739
- b 239 ——— *View of the principal Deistical Writers*, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1757
- b 240 Nichols (W.) Conference with a Theist, containing an answer to the usual objections of the infidels against the christian religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *good copy, neat*, 8s. *Lond.* 1723
- 241 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy*, 9s. 1723
- 242 ——— another, 2 vols. *large paper, neat*, 10s. 1723
- b 243 Coneybeare (Bishop) Defence of Revealed Religion, [against Tindal,] 8vo. *cf.* 3s. 6d. 1732
- b 244 ——— another, 8vo. *very neat*, 4s. 6d. 1732
- b 245 Skelton. Deism Revealed, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 10s. 6d. 1749

Or in his works, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 4s. published at 3l. 12s. *Lond.* 1824.

- b 246 Foster (James) Usefulness, Truth, and Excellency of the Christian Revelation, [against Tindal,] 1731. Lyttleton (G.) Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, *Lond.* 1747. Hampton (J.) A Plain and Easy account of the Fall of Man, *Lond.* 1750. Price (R.) A Sermon on the nature and dignity of the human soul, *Lond.* 1766, 8vo. in one vol. *cf.* 4s. 6d.
- * 247 Smith, The Cure of Deism; or, the mediatorial scheme by Jesus Christ the only true religion, [against Tindal and Shaftesbury,] 8vo. 2 vols. *cf.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1736

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- b 248 Smith, The Cure of Deism, etc. 2 vols. 5s. 1737
- b 249 ——— another, 2 vols. *very neat*, 8s. 1739
- 250 Benson (G.) The Reasonableness of the Christian Religion as delivered in the Scripture, [in reply to Dodwell,] 8vo. *neat*, 5s. 1743
- 251 Bentley (Dr.) Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free-Thinking, [against Collins,] 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1713
- 252 Berkeley (Bp.) Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher, in seven dialogues, containing an apology for the Christian Religion, against those who are called Free-Thinkers, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. fine copy*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1732
- 253 ——— another, 8vo. *cf.* 6s. 6d. 1752
- 254 Bergier, Déisme Refuté, par lui-même, 12mo. 2 vols. in one, *sewed*, 3s.
- 255 Chubb. A collection of tracts on various subjects, written by Thom. Chubb, 4 vols. 1754. The Posthumous works of Mr. Thom. Chubb, 8vo. 2 vols., in all 6 vols. *cf. good copy, scarce*, 1l. 4s. 1748
- 256 An examination of a book intituled The True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted, etc. by Law. Jackson, 8vo. *fine copy*, 4s. 1739
- 257 Chapman (J.) Eusebius; or, the true Christian's defence against a late book entitled, the Moral Philosopher, [by Morgan,] 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Camb.* 1739
- 258 Clayton (Bp.) A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament, in answer to the objections of the late lord Bolingbroke, in two letters to a young nobleman, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Dublin*, 1753

Recommended by the Regius Professor.

- 259 Collins (Anthony) A Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1737
- 260 Drew's Remarks on Paine's Age of Reason, 12mo. *bds.* 1s. 6d. *Cornwall*, 1820
- 261 Duclot (L'Abbé) La Bible vengée des attaques de l'incrédulité, 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 12s. *Paris*,
- 262 Gibson (Bp.) Three Pastoral Letters, in defence of the gospel revelation, and by way of preservative against the late writers in favour of infidelity, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 1735
- 263 ——— another, 3s. 1760
- 264 ——— another, 3s. 6d. 1751
- 265 Gildon (C.) The Deist's Manual; or, a rational enquiry OXFORD.]

- into the Christian religion, with some considerations on Hobbes, Spinoza, etc. 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1705
- 266 Goldney's Friendly Epistles to Deists and Jews, and scriptural remedies for healing the divisions in the church of England, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s. *Lond.* 1760
- 267 Goodman (J.) A Winter Evening Conference between neighbours, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1720
- 268 Horne (T. H.) Deism Refuted, 12mo. *bds.* 5s.
- 269 Leslie (Charles) A short and easy method with the Deists, wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible rules, *Lond.* 1745. A short and easy method with the Jews, 1737. The Truth of Christianity demonstrated, *Lond.* 1726. The three pieces in one vol. 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 6d.
- 270 Taylor (N.) A Preservative against Deism, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698
- 271 Stillingfleet. A Letter to a Deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures, 12mo. 3s. *Lond.* 1697
- 272 Warner (F.) Bolingbroke; or, a Dialogue on the origin and authority of Revelation, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755
- 273 Watson (Bishop) Two Apologies; one for Christianity against Gibbon, and the other for the Bible against T. Paine, 8vo. *new, bds.* 7s. 1816
- 274 ——— another, *new, cf. neat*, 10s. 1816

REVEALED RELIGION.

EVIDENCES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 275 Jenkin, The Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. 1798
- b 276 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 9s. 1721
- b 277 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. gilt*, 12s. 1734
- Recommended by Dr. Wotton, and almost every divine of the established church.
- b 278 Stackhouse, A fair state of the Controversy between Mr. Woolston and his Adversaries, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. 1730
- b 279 Houtteville, La religion Chrétienne prouvée par les faits, 4to. *cf. neat*, 9s. *Paris*, 1722
- * 280 Kidder (Bishop), Demonstration of the Messiah, especially against the Jews, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. 1684

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- * 281 Kidder, (Bp.) Demonstration of the Messiah, etc. folio, *neat*, 1l. 1s. 1726
- Calculated to win the enemy, and enlighten the friend of Christianity.—ORME.
- b 282 Abbadie, Ja. Traité de la Verité de la Religion Chrétienne, 12mo. 3 vols. *cf. neat*, 9s. *à la Haye*, 1763
- b 283 ——— Vindication of the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1694
- The late Bishop Lloyd affirmed in his public lectures, that he never read any work on the subject superior to this.
- b 284 Paley's Evidences of Christianity, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 10s. 6d. 1817
- b 285 ——— another, 8vo. in one vol. 7s. 6d. 1823
- b 286 ——— another, new edition, with sets of examination questions, and a full analysis prefixed to each chapter, 12mo. *new, boards*, 6s. *Camb.* 1831
- 287 ——— Joyce's analysis of Paley's view of the Evidences of Christianity; with a supplement and examination questions with references for answers, 18mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1833
- 288 ——— another, 18mo. *sewed*, 2s. *ib.* 1833
- 289 ——— Evidences of Christianity, condensed to about one-third by a Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *port.* *Lond.* 1831
- 290 Fabricii, J. A. Delectus argumentorum et syllabus scriptorum qui veritatem Religionis Christianæ adversus Atheos, Epicureos, Deistas seu Naturalistas, Idolatras, Judæos et Muhammedanos lucubrat. suis asseruerunt. 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1725
- 291 Evidences of Christianity; containing, Grotius on the Truth of the Christian Religion. Locke, J. on the Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures. Addison's Evidences of the Christian Religion. Campbell's Dissertation on the Miracles. Sherlock's Trial of the witnesses. Lyttleton on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. West on the Resurrection. Porteus's Summary of the Principal Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *half calf, neat*, 15s. 1815

OXFORD.]

- 292 Addison J. The Evidences of the Christian Religion, 18mo. boards, 1s. 6d. Lond. 1819
- 293 Alexander A., A Brief outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion, 18mo. sewed, 4s. 6d. Princeton, U. S. 1828
- 294 Allix, Peter, Reflections upon the books of the Holy scripture, to establish the Truth of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. new, boards, 8s. 6d. Oxford, 1822
- 295 ——— another, 8vo. boards, 7s. 1809
- These reflections have always been well spoken of. The fact of their having been reprinted by Bp. Watson, and again at the Oxford University press, affords strong evidence of their usefulness and soundness.
- 296 Beattie's, Jas. Evidence of the Christian Religion, small 8vo. boards, 5s.
- 297 Bidlake (Dr. J.) The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation, with some remarks on the contrary extremes of infidelity and enthusiasm. Bampton Lecture, 1811. 8vo. boards, 5s. 6d. 1813
- 298 Biscoe, The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles, confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. new, boards, 10s. 6d. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1829
- 299 ——— another, 8vo. cf. gilt, 13s. 6d.
- 300 Blunt, J. T. The Veracity of the Gospel and Acts, small 8vo. new, boards, 5s. 6d.
- 301 ——— of the five books of Moses, small 8vo. new, boards, 5s. 6d.
- 302 Bogue, David, An Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament, 8vo. boards, 8s. 1802
- One of the best works for its size on the evidences of Christianity. The sentiments are excellent, the language perspicuous, and the reasoning cogent and convincing.—ORME.
- 303 Bryant, Jac. On the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the truth of the Christian religion, 8vo. fine copy, calf, 7s. 6d. Camb. 1793
- 304 ——— another, 8vo. boards, 7s. 6d. Lond. 1810
- 305 Burgess (Bp.) Elementary Evidences of the Truth of Christianity, 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1812
- 306 Chalmers, (Dr. T.) Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. boards, 8s. Edinb. 1824
- 307 Compendious View of the Proofs of the Authenticity and

- Inspiration of the Old and New Testament, 12mo. bds. 3s. Lond. 1828
- 308 Erskine (Th.) On the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion, 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- 309 Gerard (Alex.) Dissertations on subjects relating to the Genius and Evidences of Christianity, 8vo. 3s. Edinb. 1766
- 310 Grotius (Hugo) De Veritate Religionis Christ. 24mo. calf, very neat, 5s. Amst. Elzevir. 1674
- 311 ——— another, 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1696
- 312 ——— cur. J. Ch. Köcher, 8vo. 3 vols. 5s. Halæ, 1714-39
- 312* ——— 12mo. new, boards, 4s. Oxon. 1827
- 313 ——— edit. nova, cur. et select. annot. instr. J. T. Bergmann, 8vo. 8s. Rotterd. 1831
- 314 ——— The Truth of the Christian Religion, in six books, with notes, and a seventh book by Le Clerc, translated by J. Clark, 8vo. calf, fine copy, 7s. Lond. 1786
- 315 ——— another, 12mo. new, boards, 3s. 6d. 1827
- 316 Haldane (Robt.) The Evidence and Authority of Divine Revelation, being a view of the testimony of the law and the prophets to the Messiah, with the subsequent testimonies, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 12s. Edinb.
- This is a very excellent book on the necessity, the evidences, and the subject of revelation. It is distinguished from most works of the kind by the excellent views of Christianity which it contains, and the decided manner in which it addresses men concerning the salvation of the gospel, and the infinite importance of attending to their eternal interests.—ORME.
- 317 Houtteville, A Critical and Historical Discourse upon the method of the principal authors who wrote for and against Christianity from its beginning; to which is added, a dissertation on the life of Apollonius Tyranæus, 8vo. half calf, 5s. 6d. Lond. 1739
- 318 Huetii (P. D.) Demonstrati Evangelica ad Sereniss. Delphini, folio, vellum, 16s. Parisiis, 1690
- 319 Hunt (J.) An Essay towards explaining the history and revelations of scripture in their several periods, 8vo. calf, 1s. 6d. Lond. 1734
- 320 Jenyns (Soame) A View of the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion, 12mo. neat, 3s. OXFORD.]

- 321 Jerusalems (J. F. W.) Betrachtungen über die vornehmsten Wahrheiten der Religion, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. 4s. *Braunsch.* 1776
- 322 Jortin's (Dr. J.) Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, and remarks on ecclesiastical history, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 18s. 1805
Jortin has in a little compass taken notice of so many facts, and animadverted on them with so much judgment, that this work will ever be held in deserved repute.—BISHOP WATSON.
- 323 Knox (V.) Christian Philosophy; or, an attempt to display by internal testimony, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1796
- 324 Lancaster's Popular Evidences of Christianity, (Bampton Lectures,) 12mo. *new, boards*, 12s. 1831
- 325 Lardner's Credibility of the Gospel history, and other works, with life, by Kippis, 8vo. 10 vols. *boards*, 4l. 16s.
- 326 ——— another, 10 vols. *new, calf elegant*, 6l. 6s.
- 327 Less (G.) The Authenticity, uncorrupted Preservation and Credibility of the New Testament, translated from the German, by R. Kingorn, M. A. 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1804
- 328 ——— another, *boards*, 6s. 1804
- 329 Locke's (J.) Reasonableness of Christianity, 8vo. *new, boards*, 9s. 1831
I must confess that I prefer this to all other systems of theology.—BISHOP WATSON.
- 330 Lyttleton's (Lord) Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1799
- 331 Marsh (Ed. G.) A brief Survey of the Evidence and Nature of the Christian Religion, in 17 sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1829
- 332 Nares (R.) The Veracity of the Evangelists demonstrated, by a comparative view of their histories, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1816
- 333 Owen (J.) The Divine original, authority, and self-evidencing light and power of the Holy Scriptures, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. *Dublin*, 1810
- 334 Paley (W.) Horæ Paulinæ, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 1809
- 335 Price (R.) Four Dissertations.—I. on providence.—II. on prayer.—III. on the reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness.—IV. on the importance of Christianity, the nature of historical evidence, and miracles, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1718
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 336 Porteus (B.) Summary of the principal Evidences for the truth and Divine origin of the Christian Revelation, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825
- 337 Rotherham (Rev. J.) Truth of Christianity, from collective views of prophecy, 1753; ditto, argument from concurring evidences, 1754; ditto, apology for Athanasian creed, 1760; ditto, on faith, 1766, 8vo. *scarce*, 9s.
- 338 Scott (John) An Essay on the internal evidences of Christianity, 12mo. *new, boards*, 3s. 6d.
- 339 Shaw (D.) The Centurion; or, the declaration made by the Roman centurion in favour of Jesus, at the foot of the cross, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1793
- 340 Stattler (B.) Demonstratio evang. sive religion. a Jesu Chr. revel. certitudo, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Augsb.* 1770
- 341 Stillingfleet's (Edw.) Origines Sacræ; or, a rational account of the Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 15s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1817
- 342 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 1l. 1s. 1817
- 343 Sumner (J. B.) Evidence of Christianity, derived from its nature and reception, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14s. *Lond.* 1830
- 344 ——— another, *boards*, 10s. 6d.
- 345 ——— another, *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1830
- 346 Townsend's Character of Moses established for veracity as an historian, recording events from the creation to the deluge, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, plates*, 2l. *Bath*, 1813
- 347 Veillodter (V. K.) Scriptura s. contra incredulos propugnata, 5 vols. 12mo. *sewed*, 1l. 8s. *Mechl.* 1825
- 348 Verman (George) The Truth and Divine Authority of the Gospel asserted, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1707
- 349 Vindiciæ sacr. N. T. scripturar., oppugnatar. ab iis, quib. mythi et prodigia offensionis sunt, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Helmst.* 1824
- 350 Wakefield (G.) Evidences of Christianity; or, a collection of remarks intended to display the excellence, recommend the purity, illustrate the character, and evince the authenticity of the Christian religion, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. 1793
- 351 Wald (W. I. A. H.) De origine religionis Christianæ vere divinæ; quæstiones theologicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Regim.* 1825
- 352 Walter (H.) Lectures on the Evidences in favour of Christianity, and the doctrines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Camb.* 1816
D
OXFORD.]

- 353 Warburton (W.) *The Divine Legation of Moses*, 8vo. 4 vols. *calif*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1755
 354 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calif*, very neat, 3l. 16s. 1765

Or in his works, 12 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5l. 10s.; or elegantly bound in 6 vols. 6l. 18s. 1811.

- 355 ——— Remarks on several occasional Reflections, in answer to the Rev. Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pococke, etc. serving to explain and justify divers passages in the Divine Legation, objected to by those learned writers. etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1744
 356 Warburton (Bp.) *Letters to Bishop Hurd*, 8vo. *boards*, *port.* 6s. *Lond.* 1809
 357 *Sykes's Examination of Warburton's Account of the conduct of Ancient Legislators, etc.*, 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1744
 358 West (G.) *Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ*, 8vo. *calif*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1747
 359 ——— another, and Lyttelton's observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul, 8vo. *calif*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1754
 360 ——— another, 6s. 6d. 1749
 361 ——— another, *half calif*, 6s. 6d. 1777

PROPHECIES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 362 Hurd (Bp.) *Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church*, small 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy*, 9s. 1776
 b 363 ——— another, 8vo. *calif* neat, 7s. 1772
 b 364 Sherlock *On the Use and Intent of Prophecy in the several ages of the world*, 8vo. *calif*, very neat, 4s. 1726
 b 365 ——— another, 8vo. very neat, 4s. 6d. 1728
 b 366 ——— another, very neat, 4s. 6d. 1732
 b 367 ——— another, 8vo. neat, 5s. 1735
 b 368 Chandler's (Bp.) *Defence of Christianity from the prophecies of the Old Test.* 8vo. *calif* neat, 4s. 1725
 b 369 ——— another, with a vindication of the Defence, 8vo. 3 vols. neat, 12s. 6d. 1725-28

In answer to Collins.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- b 370 Twell's (24) *Sermons at Boyle's Lectures*, and (8) at Moyer's Lectures, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s. 1734
 b 371 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy*, 8s. 1743

- 372 Abbadie's accomplishment of Scripture Prophecy in Christ, 12mo. *new*, *boards*, 4s. 6d.
 373 Apthorp (East) *Discourses on Prophecies*, 8vo. 2 vols. 1786

Warburtonian Lecture. The subjects embraced in these two volumes are the history of prophecy—canons of interpretation—prophecies of the birth of Christ, etc. and these are discussed with considerable ability and originality.—ORME.

- 374 Collins (Ant.) *The Scheme of Literal Prophecy considered*; in a view of the controversy occasioned by a late book entitled, a Discourse on the Grounds and Reasons, etc. 8vo. neat, 4s. 1727

For the answers of Chandler and Sherlock to this treatise see above, Nos. 364—369.

- 375 Davison (John) *Discourses on Prophecy*, 8vo. *new*, *bds.*, 12s. 1824
 376 Ellis (W. W.) *A concise view of that class of Prophecy which relates to the Messiah*, 12mo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832
 377 Faber (G. S.) *A general and connected view of the Prophecies relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and future Glory, of the houses of Judah and Israel, etc.* 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1809
 378 ——— *A Dissertation on the Prophecy contained in Daniel ix, 24—27, generally denominated the prophecy of the seventy weeks*, 6s. *ib.* 1811
 379 *Remarks on some parts of Mr. Faber's Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the great period of 1260 years*, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1809
 380 Hale's (Wm.) *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, 8vo. *new*, *bds.* 8s.
 381 Jurieu (Peter) *Accomplishment of the Scripture Prophecies*, 8vo. 3s. 1687
 382 Keith (A.) *Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy, with numerous engravings*, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. *Edinb.* 1833

OXFORD.]

- 383 Le Pluche, The Truth of the Gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of Providence, preparative to it, particularly from prophecy, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1751
 384 Newton (Bp.) On the Prophecies, 8vo. 3 vols. *neat*, 18s. 1754
 385 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *best edition, neat*, 1l. 1s. 1786
 386 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. 9d. 1789
 387 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. 1793
 388 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 9s. 1811
 389 ——— another, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 1829

MIRACLES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 390 Douglas (J.) *The Criterion or Rules by which the True Miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious Miracles of Pagans and Papists*, 8vo. new, boards, 5s. *Oxford*, 1832
 b 391 Smallbrook's (Bp.) *Vindication of the Miracles of our blessed Saviour, [against Woolston]* 8vo. 2 vols. *half calf*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1729-31
 b 392 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. 6d. 1729-31
 b 393 Campbell (G.) *Dissertation on Miracles, containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, esq. in an essay on miracles*, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 12s. *Edinb.* 1797
 b 394 ——— another, 2 vols. *calf neat*, 14s. *ib.* 1797
 b 395 ——— another, 8vo. *calf neat*, 9s. *Edinb.* 1812
 b 396 ——— another, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 1823

397 Middleton (Conyers) *An Introductory Discourse to a larger work designed hereafter to be published, on the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, etc.* *Lond.* 1747—*A Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers, etc.* 1749—*Vindication of the Free Inquiry, etc.* from the objections of Dr. Dodwell and Church, 1751—the three pieces in 1 vol. *neat*, 6s.

398 Church's (Thos.) *Vindication of the Miraculous Powers which subsisted in the three first centuries of the Christian Church, [against Middleton]* sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1750

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 399 Collyer (W. B.) *Lectures on Scripture Miracles*, 8vo. *bds.* 7s. *Lond.* 1812
 400 Weston (W.) *An Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens*, 8vo. *very neat*, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1746

THE SACRED WRITINGS.

1. HEBREW BIBLES, AND PARTS THEREOF, WITH POINTS.

- 401 Biblia Hebraica, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *large paper*, 3l. 3s. *Paris, R. Stephan*, 1556
 402 ——— *eleganti et maguscula characterum forma, et et cubus alphabeticus ling. sanct. Hutteri*, folio, 2l. 2. *Hamb.* 1587
 403 ——— cum Lat. interpretatione, lineis intersectis, Paginini, acces. Nov. Test. Gr. cum interlineari interpretat. Lat. ed. Montani, folio, 2l. 2s. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1609
 You will find the edition of Arias Montanus more useful to you than perhaps any other.—BISHOP GLEIG, *Directions for the Study of Theology.*
 404 ——— et Chaldaica, cum utraque Masora et Targum, item comment. Rabbinorum, studio Buxtorffii, folio, 4 vols. in 2, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Basil*, 1620
 This contains the commentaries of Jarchi, Aben Ezra, Kimchi, Levi ben Gerson, and Saadiah Haggaon, and an appendix, containing, besides the Jerusalem Targum, the Great Masora, corrected by Buxtorf, the various sections of the Rabbies Ben Ascher and Ben Naphtali. On account of the additional matter it contains, it is held in great esteem by Hebrew scholars.—HORNE.
 405 ——— ed. Manasseh Ben Israel. 12mo. 4 vols. *blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 1l. *Amst.* 1630
 406 ——— cum Novum Testamentum Græcum, 12mo. *old morocco*, 12s. *Amst. Sumpt. Jansson*, 1639
 407 ——— correctæ et collata cum antiquiss. et accuratiss. exemplaribus manuscriptis et hactenus impressis, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, fine copy*, 18s. *Amst. typis J. Athias*, 1661
 An extremely rare edition, most beautifully executed.—HORNE.
 407 ——— secundum ultimam editionum J. Athiæ, a J. Leusden recognitam, aliosque codices optimos recens. variisque notis illust. ab. E. Van der Hooght, 8vo. *russia extra*, 2l. 2s. *Amst.* 1705
 OXFORD.] D 3

- 408 Biblia Hebraica, etc. another, *calf*, 2l. 2s. 1705
409 ——— ex aliquot MSS. et compluribus impress. codi-
cibus; item Masora tam edita quam MSS. aliquis
Hebræorum criticis diligenter recensita, curâ J. H. Mi-
chaelis, 8vo. *very large volume, new, sewed*, 14s.
Hallæ, 1720
410 ——— another, *new, calf, gilt*, 18s. 1720
411 ——— another, *new, elegantly bound in vellum, gilt*
leaves, 1l. 4s. 1720
412 ——— another, *vellum, not new*, 1l. 1720
413 ——— another, *folio, the largest paper, new, sewed*,
Hallæ, 1720

This edition has always been held in the highest estimation. A selection of various readings and parallel passages, both real and verbal, is subjoined, together with notes on the most difficult texts. Michaelis has likewise prefixed learned prolegomena.—HORNE.

This edition is also recommended by the present Regius Professor of Hebrew.

- 415 ——— second. edit. V. D. Hooght, cum vers. Lat.
Seb. Schmidii, 4to. *new, sewed*, 1l. 10s. *Dresden*, 1740
416 ——— another, vol. I. only, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1740

The Latin version is strictly literal, and chiefly useful to students in Hebrew.—HORNE.

- 417 The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks, critical and grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English, by A. Bayley, L. L. D., royal 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, uncut, scarce*, 2l. 18s. *Lond.* 1774
- 418 Biblia Hebraica, dig. et. grav. lect. variet. adj. J. Jahn, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 18s. *Vien.* 1808
- 419 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *fine paper*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1808

In this edition the text is very distinctly printed. The poetical books are metrically arranged. Each book is divided into greater or lesser sections, to which is prefixed a short analysis of their contents. To the text are subjoined the more important various readings. There are copies on fine paper which are very beautiful.—HORNE.

- 420 Biblia Hebraica, olim a C. Reineccio edita, ad opt. codd
et edit. fidem recens. et expr. nunc denuo ad fidem rec.
mss. c. var. lect. a Kennicotto et de Rossi, ediderunt,
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- J. C. Döderlein et J. H. Meisner, 8vo. *new, sewed,*
13s. 6d. *Hallæ, 1818*

For common use this is an excellent edition, and supplies the want of the splendid editions of Houbigant, Kennicott, and De Rossi."
—BUTLER'S *Horæ Bib.*

—BUTLER'S *Hora Bib.*

- | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 421 | _____ | Manualia cura Simonis, 8vo. <i>calf</i> , sewed on
bands, 1l. 5s. | Hallæ, 1822 |
| 422 | _____ | another, 8vo. <i>calf</i> , 18s. | 1767 |
| 423 | _____ | secundum edit. Vander Hooght, denuò recog-
nita et emendata à Judah D'Allemand, 8vo. 4 vols.
<i>bound in vellum, lettered, a few MSS. marks, 1l 1s.</i> | Lond. 1828 |
| 424 | _____ | another, <i>new, boards</i> , 1l. 1s. | 1828 |
| 425 | _____ | another, <i>calf elegant</i> , 1l. 5s. | 1828 |
| 426 | _____ | another, <i>fine paper, calf extra</i> , 1l. 16s. | 1828 |
| 427 | _____ | another, 8vo. <i>new edition, printed on an inferior
paper, new, boards</i> . 15s. | 1833 |

Upon the whole, this edition, especially the fine paper, may safely be pronounced the most beautiful as well as cheapest Hebrew Bible ever published."—Horne.

- 428 ————— secundum editiones J. Athiæ, J. Leusden,
J. Simonis, aliorumque imprimis E. Vander Hooght,
edid. Hahn, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 14s. or *calf elegant*, 19s.
Lips. 1832

Another cheap, correct, and elegant edition : much recommended.

- 429 ————— idem, cum pifat. Rosenmüller, 12mo. *beautifully printed*, 9s. *Lipz. Tauchnitz*, 1834

This beautiful book, so remarkable for its cheapness, may be had in a variety of bindings. It is presumed to partake of the usual accuracy of the books issuing from the Tauchnitz press.

- 431 Biblia Hebraica parva (Heb. et Lat.) ed H. Opitius, 8vo.
new, sewed, 3s. 6d. Lips. 1772
- 432 Pentateuchus, Hebraicæ, 8vo. new, sewed, 2s. Hale, 1710
- 433 Pentateuchus Hebraice et Græce, recognov. et digessit,
varias lectiones notasque crit. subjunxit, argumentis histo-
rico-criticis illustrav. et cum annotat. perpetuis, ed G.
A. Schumann, vol. I. Genesis, 8vo. new, sewed, 18s. Lips. 1829
- 434 Genesis, in English-Hebrew; accompanied by an inter-
linear translation, substantially the same as the au-
thorised English version; with notes and a grammatical
- OXFORD.]

- introduction, by the editor of the Comprehensive Bible, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 435 ——— another, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1828
- 436 Genesis. Hebraice ad optima exemplaria accuratiss. expressa, (cur. W. Gesenius), 8vo. 2s. *Halæ*, 1828
- 437 Hoseæ Oracula, Heb. et Lat. perpet. annot. illustr. C. G. Kuinoel, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1792
- 438 Job. Heb. ad optima exempl. accuratiss. expressus (cur. W. Gesenius), 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1829
- 439 Psalmi, Proverbia, Job, Cant. canticor. Ruth, etc. Hebraici, cum interlineari versione Lat. X. Pagnini, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Raphel.* 1608
- 439^a ——— another, 1615
- 440 The Psalms and Lamentations, in Hebrew; revised and corrected by W. Robertson, 8vo. *half vellum, interleaved*, 3s. *Lond.* 1656
- 441 Liber Psalmorum, Heb. et Lat. editus a J. Leusden, 24mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Amst.* 1666
- 442 ——— another, *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1688
- 443 ——— Hebrew and English, à Leusden, 24mo. 4s. *ib.* 1688
- 444 Psalms. The Hebrew Psalter, from the text of E. Van der Hooght; revised and compared with the editions of Foster Kennicot, Proops, Atthias, Hutter, etc. by G. Offer, 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
- 445 Psalterium Hebraice ad optima exemplaria accuratiss. express. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hal.* 1832
- 446 Psalmorum liber Hebræor. 12mo. *interleaved, with some writing*, 3s.
- 447 Psalms in Hebrew, metrically arranged, with selections from the various readings of Kennicott and De Rossi, and from the ancient versions, by J. Rogers, M. A. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1833
- 448 New Testament in Hebrew, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817

2. HEBREW BIBLES, ETC. WITHOUT POINTS.

- 449 Biblia Hebraica, ad Leusd. ed. adornata, 18mo. *vellum*, 14s. *Amst.* 1701
- 450 ——— idem. lib. et Nov. Test. Gr. ad. Leusden, 18mo. *fine copy, in old morocco, gilt leaves*, 18s. *Amst.* 1698—1701

This is a beautiful little book, and the most portable of the anti-masoretic Bibles.—CLARKE.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 451 Biblia Hebraica, ed. D. Jablonsky, 24mo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1724
- 452 ———, accurate Forster, 4to. *calf neat*, 2l. 2s. *Oxon.* 1750

The first Hebrew Bible, excepting that in the Polyglott, printed in England. It does credit to the taste and attention of its editor.—ORME.

- 453 ———, cum notis criticis, et vers. Lat. ad notas criticas facta. Auctore C. F. Houbigant, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy in calf*, 7l. 7s. *Paris*, 1753

Only 300 copies of this edition were printed, which renders it scarce. Butler says, that its merit is celebrated by all who are not advocates for the Masorah; and Dr. A. Clarke calls it a work of great importance to the biblical critic.

- 454 ———, without points, containing the chief various readings of Kennicott and De Rossi, with notes critical and explanatory, by B. Boothroyd, 4to. 2 vols. *boards*, 2l. 2s. *Pontefract*, 1816

Perhaps the cheapest Hebrew Bible with critical apparatus extant. It is peculiarly interesting to the Hebrew scholar and critic, as it contains in a condensed form, the substance of the most valuable and expensive works.—HORNE.

- 455 Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanos, caractere Hebræo-Chaldaico, cura Blayney, 8vo. *bds.* 6s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1790
- 456 Gesenii Anecdota Orientalia, 4to. tom. 1, *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822

This contains the Samaritan Psalms, with an Arabic version and notes, and a dissertation on Syriac Lexicons.

3. GREEK TESTAMENTS.

- 457 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum duplici versione Latina, et annotationibus Theod. Bezae, folio, *fine clean copy, large paper, in the original binding*, 1l. 4s. *Paris, Stephani*, 1582
- 458 ——— Gr. et Lat. T. Beza interprete, 8vo. 7s. 1590
- 459 ——— Græcum, folio, *frontispiece, neat*, 1l. 12s. *Paris, typis Regia*, 1642
- 460 ———, post editiones Curcellæi et D. D. Oxonien. cum locis parallelis necnon lectionibus variantibus et crisi perpetua, edente G. D. T. M. 12mo. *vellum*, 12s. *Amst.* 1711

A beautiful edition, whose editor's name was Gerardus De Tra-OXFORD.]

jectos Mosæ. "It has the most judicious selection of parallel texts ever appended to any edition of the New Testament."—HORNE.

- 461 Nov. Test. Gr. e lect. var. Mss. exemplarium in easdem not. acced. loca script. parallela et proleg. stud. J. Millii, novis access. locupl. L. Kuster, folio, *Lips.* 1723

462 ——— ed. M. Mattaire, 8vo. *calif*, 7s. 6d.

Lond. Tonson, 1728

- 463 ——— cum var. lect. locis parall. et aparatu, edit. J. A. Bengelio, 4to. *calif*, 1l. 1s. *Tubing.* 1734

An excellent edition, formed with an extraordinary degree of conscientiousness, sound judgment, and good taste.—HORNE.

- 464 ——— Bengelii, 12mo. 2s. *Tubing.* 1753

465 ——— textu per omnia Milliano cum divisione pericoparum et interpuncturâ J. A. Bengelii, 18mo. *old*, *green morocco*, *gilt leaves*, 5s. *Oxon.* 1742

466 ——— another, *calif*, 4s. 1742

467 ——— 8vo. *calif*, *large paper*, *fine copy*, 10s. 6d. *Glasg. Urie*, 1750

468 ——— edit. receptæ c. lect. var. codd. Mss. edit. aliar., versionum et patrum, nec non comment plen. ex script. vet. Hebr. Græc. et Latinis, et vim verborum illustr. op. et stud. J. J. Wetstein, folio, *Amst.* 1751-2

Of all the editions of the New Testament, this is pronounced by Michaelis to be the most important, and the most necessary to those who are engaged in sacred criticism.

469 ——— cum ind. et lex. Græco-Lat. cur. P. Goldhagen, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Franc.* 1753

470 ——— Græc, Lat. ed. J. Leusden, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Lond. 1772

471 ——— cum schol. theol. et philol. ed. Hardy, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1778

472 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif gilt*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1820

473 ——— another, ditto, 1l. 6s.

474 ——— Gr. et Lat., textum denuo rec. var. lect. nunq. antea vulg. ex C. codd. Mss. var. bibl. adj. Ch. F. Matthiæ, 8vo. 12 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 2l. 12. 6d. *Lips.* 1781-8

The late Bp. Middleton considered this by far the best edition of the Greek Testament extant; and though Michaelis has criticised it with considerable severity, he nevertheless pronounces

[D. A. TALBOYS,

it absolutely necessary for every man who is engaged in the criticism of the New Testament.—HORNE.

- 475 Nov. Test. Gr. in sect. div.; interpunct. accurate posuit et disposit. logicam. adj. Ch. Schottgen. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Breslau*, 1795

The divisions into sections, and the punctuation, are reputed to be judiciously executed.—HORNE.

- 476 ——— Græce texum ad fidem codicum versionum et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adj. D. J. J. Griesbach, 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth boards*, 1l. 6s. *Hal.* 1796-806

477 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, *large paper*, 2l. 10s. *Lond. and Hal.* 1796-806

Of all modern critical editions of the Greek text, this of Griesbach is universally allowed to be the most valuable and complete, notwithstanding the different opinions entertained by some learned men relative to the correctness of recensions or editions of MSS. The first volume of this second edition appeared with the imprint of *Lond. et Hale Sax.* in the title page; and the second with that of *Hale Sax. et Lond.* on account of the expense of the paper of the fine copies having been minutely defrayed by his grace the late Duke of Grafton, at that time chancellor of the university of Cambridge.—HORNE.

- 478 ——— Græcum ad codd. Mosq. utriusque Bibl. SS. Synodi et Tabularii imp., it. August. Dresd., Gott., Goth., Guelbert., Langeri, Monach., Lips., Nicephori et Zittav., adhibitis Patr. Græc. lect., edit. N. T. princip., et doct. vir. libris crit. iterum recensuit, sect. maj. et min. Eusebii, Futhalii et Andrææ Cæsar. notavit primum quoque nunc lect. eccl. ex usu ecclesiæ design., ac synaxaria Evangeliarum et Praxapostoli add. et crit. interpos. animadvers. ed. Ch. F. de Matthei, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 9s. *Hof.* 1804-6

479 ——— ed. J. White, 12mo. 2 vols. *calif gilt*, 1l. 1s. *Oxon.* 1808

480 ——— Gr. et Lat. sec. curam J. Leusden et Griesbachii, ed. ab. H. A. Aitton, 12mo, *half calif*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1809

481 ——— juxta exemplar millianum, 12mo. *calif gilt*, 5s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1819

482 ——— et Lat. vulgata interpret. ed. L. van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Tub.* 1822

483 ——— et Lat. cura et studio L. van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. 6d. *ib.* 1827

OXFORD.]

- 484 Nov. Test. etc., another, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 13s. *ib.*
 485 ——— Græcum textum gr. Griesbachii et Knappii
 denuo recogn. var lect. etc. instr. J. S. Vater, 8vo. *new*,
sewed, 6s. *Berol.* 1824
 486 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine paper*, 12s. *ib.* 1824
 In this edition of the New Test., which received the warm approbation of Griesbach in his preface to the splendid edition above noticed, Dr. Knappe has availed himself of Griesbach's labours; and has admitted into the text not only those readings which the latter considered to be of *undoubted* authority, but likewise some others which Dr. K. himself regarded as such, but without distinguishing either of them.—Horne.
 487 ——— ed. G. C. Knappius, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 14s. *Lond.* 1824
 488 ——— another, 12mo. 2 vols. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1824
 An edition warmly praised by Griesbach, Horne, and others.
 489 ——— curante J. F. Boissonade, 24mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. *Paris*, 1824
 490 ——— 2 vols. *calf, gilt leaves*, 16s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
 Very beautiful and correct.
 491 ——— sec. edit. probatiss. nova vers. lat. illustr. indice brevi præcipue lect. et interpret. diversitas instructum, ed H. A. Schott. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1825
 The text is formed after that of Griesbach; under it are printed the most important various readings, together with very concise notes. The Latin version in this third edition professes to be so much corrected as to be in effect a new translation.—Horne.
 492 ——— textui ante Griesbach. vulgo recepto addit. lect. variant. earum præcipue, quæ a Griesbachio potiores censentur delectus, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Basil.* 1825
 493 ——— textum ad fidem codd., vers. et patrum, recens. et lect. variet. adj. J. J. Griesbach, vol. 1 cur. D. Schulz, 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. 6d. *Berol.* 1827
 494 ——— et Latine, edit. et loca parall. uberiora selectamque lect. variet. subministr. P. Al. Gratz, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. *Mogunt.* 1827
 495 ——— ed. et in us. schol. brevibus notis instruxit J. E. R. Kaufer, fasc. 1, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827
 496 ——— ad fidem opt. lib. recens. J. A. H. Tittmannus, 24mo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips. Tauchnitz*, 1828
 Very correct, portable, and cheap.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 497 Nov. Test. Gr., 48vo. *boards, fine frontispiece, after Leonardo da Vinci*, 10s. 6d. *London, Pickering*, 1828
 498 ——— another, *morocco, gilt leaves*, 16s.
 499 ——— another, *beautifully bound in silver gilt*, 8l. 8s.
 The text is stated to be exactly copied from the Elzevier edition of 1624, and in order to insure the greater correctness, each sheet was critically examined eight times.—Horne.
 500 ——— ed. G. C. Knappius, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. *Hal.* 1829
 501 ——— acced. Parallela S. Scripturæ loca necnon Vet. capit. notatio ed. Canones Eusebii, 12mo. *new, cloth boards*, 8s. *Oxon.* 1830
 502 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *interleaved, cloth*, 14s. 1830
 503 ——— another, *new, calf elegant, sewed with silk on band*, 11s. 1830
 This edition was edited by Bishop Lloyd, the late Regius Professor, and is perhaps the most beautiful edition of the Greek Test. ever printed. It is kept in a variety of plain and elegant bindings.
 504 ——— ed. J. M. A. Scholz, vol. I. 4to. *sewed*, IV. Evangelia complectens, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830
 The first volume of the most important critical edition of the New Testament that ever was given to the public. It contains the various readings of 674 MSS., of which 322 have for the first time been collated by Dr. Scholz. Copious prolegomena are prefixed, which contain a treasure of sacred criticism.—*Foreign Quarterly Review*.
 This publication was at a stand still for want of encouragement; but owing to the warm patronage and exertions of the present venerable Bishop of Salisbury it is resumed, and the second volume is in a state of forwardness.
 505 ——— nova versione Lat. donatum ad optim. recens. expressum selectis variis lection. etc. instructum edid. F. A. Næbe, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1831
 506 The Greek Testament, with English notes, by the Rev. E. Burton, D. D. (*Regius Professor of Divinity*), 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 10s. *Oxford*, 1831
 507 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 1l. 16s. 1831
 508 Novum Testamentum Græcum, editiones receptæ cum lect. var. codd. Mss. ed. aliarum versionum et patrum, nec non comment. plenior ex script. vet. Hebr. Græc. et Lat., hist. et vim verborum illustrante opera et studio J. J. Wetstenii, ed. J. A. Lotze, vol. 1, 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Rotterd.* 1831
 The first volume of a new and improved edition of Wetstein's Greek Testament.

OXFORD.]

- 509 The New Testament, in Greek; with English notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 2l. 5s. *Lond. Valpy*, 1831
- 510 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 2l. 15s. 1831
- 511 Novum Testamentum Græce, ex editione Griesbachii, emend. H. A. Aitton, 24mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasg.* 1832
- 512 ——— another, *morocco, gilt leaves*, 9s. 1832
- 513 ——— et Latine, ed. Goeschen prefatus est Leucke, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1832
- 514 Quatuor N. T. Evangelia recensuit et cum comment. perpetuis ed. C. F. A. Fritzsche, vols. I. and II. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1l. 14s. *ib.* 1826
- 515 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 2l. 2s. *ib.* 1826
- 516 Epistolarum Novi Testamenti et libri visorum Joannis Latine perpet. adnotat. illust. novis curis emend. et auxit. G. S. Jaspis, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1821
- 517 Pauli Epistolæ ad Romanos, Titum et Philemonem, Gr. et Lat. cum var. lect. ed. Matthiæ, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *Rigæ*, 1782

4. POLYGLOTTS.

- 518 Biblia quadrilingua Novi Test. cum versionibus Syriaca Græca vulgari Latina et Germanica, adj. var. lect. tum Græcis a Millio, præcipue Küstero aliisque collectis, tum Syriacis, tum etiam Germanicis, etc. accurate Ch. Reinuccio, folio, *new, sewed*, 1l. 10s. *Lips.* 1571

Dr. A. Clarke, who states that he has read over the whole of the Hebrew and Chaldee text, with the exception of part of the Pentateuch, pronounces it to be one of the most correct extant. —Horne.

- 519 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, textus archetypus versionesque præcip. ab ecclesia antiq. receptas complectantia, 4to. *boards*, 5l. 5s. *London, Bagster*, 18—
- 520 Novum Testamentum Græcè (cum versione interlineari et Vulgata Latinâ) Syriacè, Arabicè, Æthiopice, Persicè et singularum versiones Latine cum variis lectionibus et annotationibus, edidit Br. Waltonus, folio, *large paper, port. front. by Hollar*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1657
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 521 Novum Testamentum Hebraicè, Græcè, et Syriacè, 12mo. *calf neat*, 10s. 6d. *Plantin*, 1573
- 522 Novi Testamenti Biblia Triglotta: sive Græci textus archetypi, vers. Syriacæ, et vers. Lat. Vulgatæ synopsis: cui acced. subsidia varia Evangelia, 4to. *boards*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1828
- 523 Quincuplex Psalterium Gall. Rhom. Hebr. vetus conciliat, folio, 14s. *Paris*, 1513
- 524 Epistolæ Quatuor; Petri secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, et Judæ una; Syriacè, Hebraicè, et Latine, cum notis E. Pococke. *Lug. Bat.* 1630—Apocalypsis S. Johannis, Syriacè, Hebraicè, Græcè, et Latine, operâ L. De Dieu, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1627
- 525 ——— another, *fine copy*, 7s.

5. GREEK VERSIONS.

Septuagint.

The book, says Michaelis, most necessary to be read and understood by every man who studies the New Testament, is the *Septuagint*, which has alone been of more service than all the passages from profane authors put together. It should be read in public seminaries by those intended for the church; it should form the subject of a course of lectures at the university; and it should be the constant companion of every expounder of the New Testament.

This opinion of the German professor has been strengthened by the practice of Van Mildert, Lloyd, and Burton, who have all recommended it from the theological chair in this university.

- 526 Vetus Testamentum Græcum, ex vers. Septuaginta, 18mo. 2 vols. *new, calf, very neat*, 13s. *Cantab. Field*, 1665
- 527 ——— another, 1 vol. *calf*, 11s. 1665
- 528 Vet. Test. Gr. juxta exemplar Vaticanum, 8vo. *vellum, neat*, 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1683
- 529 ——— ex antiquiss. Ms. codice Alexandrino accurate descriptum et ope aliorum exemplarium, ac priscorum, scriptorum, præsertim vero Hexaplaris editionis Origenianæ emend. atque suppletum, additis sæpe asteriscorum et obelorum signis summa cura edidit J. E. Grabe, folio, 4 vols. *calf, gilt leaves, not uniform in size*, 1l. 1s. *Oxon.* 1707
- 530 ——— edidit Bos, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 1l. 1s. *Franc.* 1709
- 531 ——— another, *fine copy in prize vellum*, 1l. 10s. *ib.* 1709
- OXFORD.]

- 532 Biblia Græca ex vers. Sept. edidit Bos. 4to. *large paper, a beautiful copy, vellum, richly gilt*, 1l. 18s. *Franc.* 1709

An elegant and accurate edition, which is deservedly esteemed.—
HORNE.

- 533 ————— ad exempl. Vatican. aliorumque Mss. codd. lect. var. nec non crit. dissertat. illustravit, ed. J. J. Breitinger, 4to. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 16s. *Tiguri*, 1730

This edition is a correct reprint of Dr. Grabe's edition, to which are added, at the foot of the page, the various readings of the Roman or Vatican edition, and of three Mss. belonging to the library of the Academy at Basle. The beauty of its typography and paper, and its critical value, concur to render this edition highly valuable; it is consequently both scarce and dear.—HORNE.

- 534 ————— una cum lib. apocr. sec. exempl. vatic. recens. et potiores lect. adjecit Ch. Reineccius, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1757

- 535 ————— cum variis lectionibus, edd. Holmes et Parsons, folio, 5 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clarend.* 1798–1826

- 536 ————— sec. exemplar Vat. Romæ editum acced. var. lect. e cod. Alex. nec non introd. J. B. Carpzovii, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, boards*, 2l. 2s. *Oxon.* 1817

- 537 ————— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. 19s. *ib.* 1817

An accurate and beautifully printed edition.—HORNE.

- 538 ————— et Nov. Test. Gr. cum var. lect. Millii et Griesbachii, 12mo. *new, boards*, 1l. 10s. *morocco, extra, very thin*, 2l. *Lond. Bagster*, 1820

- 539 ————— another, 12mo. *interleaved with the English version, morocco extra, sewed with silk on bands*, 2l. 10s. *ib.* 1820

- 540 Vet. et Nov. Test. Græc. 18mo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1l. 4s. *Glasg.* 1822

- 541 ————— ex auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pontificis Maximi editum, ed. Leander Van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. *Lips.* 1824

- 542 ————— another, 8vo. *calf gilt, sewed on bands*, 18s. *ib.* 1824

- 543 ————— another, *fine paper*, 17s. 6d. *ib.* 1824

- 544 ————— another, *calf gilt*, 1l. 2s. *ib.* 1824

A very neat, accurate, and cheap edition.

- 545 Biblia Græca LXX, 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Glasg.* 1831—
cum Novum Testamentum Græce, ex ed. Griesbachii
[D. A. TALBOYS,

emend. H. A. Aitton, 18mo. 3 vols. *morocco, gilt leaves*, 1l. 7s. 1832

- 546 Nova Versio Græca Pentateuchi, ex unico S. Marci, Bibliothecæ codice veneti, ed. atque recens. C. F. Ammon, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 17s. *Erlang.* 1790–1

Psalms.

- 547 Du Port, Metaphrasis libri Psalmorum Græcis versibus contexta, 4to. *neat*, 4s. *Cantab.* 1666

- 548 Psalmorum aliquot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca, J. Serani et Precat. ejusdem Græco-Latine, ed. Okely, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1770

- 549 Daniel, sec LXX. ex tetralpis originis Romæ anno 1772, ex chisiano codice primum editus (cur. J. D. Michaelis,) *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1774

- 550 Origenis hexapla, quæ supersunt ed. notisque illustr. C. F. Bahrdt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lubeck*, 1769–70

6. LATIN VERSIONS.

- 551 Biblia Lat. ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Antv.* 1569

- 552 ————— Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, 4to. *calf, plates*, 12s. *Mogunt.* 1609

- 553 ————— ed. L. van Ess, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 10s. *Tubing.* 1824

- 554 ————— Sixti V. P. M. jussu recogn. atque edita Romæ 1593, edit. nova auctor. summi pont. Leonis XII. excusa, 8vo. *new*, 15s. *Franc.* 1826

- 555 ————— another, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *A Toul*, 1827

- 556 ————— edition exposée au Louvre en 1827, parmi les chefs-d'œuvre de l'industrie Française, 8vo. *beautiful edition*, 16s. *Firmin Didot*, 1827

- 557 ————— Novum Testamentum Vulgata edit. juxta exemplar Vaticanum 12mo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Solisb.* 1829

- 558 ————— Tremellii, Junii et Bezae, 18mo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1650

- 559 ————— ex Sebast. Castellionis interpret. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 12s. *Lips.* 1778

- 560 ————— cum comment. Menochii, 4to. 8 tom. *new, sewed*, 2l. 8s. *Vien.* 1755

- 561 ————— ex recens. textus Hebræi et vers. antiqui La-
oxford.] E 2

- tine versus notisq. philolog. et crit. illustr. a J. A. Da-
thio, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 19s. *Halæ, V. Y.*
Pentateuch, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Halæ, 1791*
Libri Historici Vet. Test. 8vo. 10s. *ib.* 1832
Id. lib. 8s. *ib.* 1784
Psalmi, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1794
Jobus, Proverbia, Salomonis, Ecclesiastes, Cant.
Canticorum, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1789
Prophetæ Majores, 9s. *ib.* 1831
Minores, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1830
- This version is deservedly in high repute for its general fidelity and
elegance.—HORNE.
- 562 Schott (H. A.) et Winzer (J. F.) Libri Sacri antiqui fœ-
deris, in Lat. translati, notatione brevi præcip. lect. et
interpret. diversitatis addita; vol. I. Pentateuchus, 8vo.
sewed, 12s. *Altona, 1816*
563 Psalterium Universum carmine elegiaco redd. atque ex-
plicat. ac nuper in schola Marpurg, æditum per H. E.
Hessum, *Marpurg*. 1537. Juvenci Poeta Christiani lib.
iii. de hist. Evangelica, etc. *Basil*. 1537. Divi Pauli
Apost. Gentium, ac Christi Jesu eccles. doct. Evang.
Epist. divinæ ad orphicam lyram traductæ F. B. Angeriæ,
Basil, 1537, in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 15s.
564 Psalms. Buchanani Paraphrasis in Librum Psalmorum,
etc. 24mo. *calfs*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1687
565 ——— another, *wants title*, 2s. 6d.
566 ——— Buchanani (G.) Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis
poetica, 12mo. *calfs*, neat, 6s. *Glasg. Foulis*, 1765
567 Psalmorum Davidis quinquaginta priorum, una cum non-
nullis aliis selectis, Versibus Elegiacis Latine redditorum,
ed. J. Hanway, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1726
568 Psalms. Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici, juxta editio-
nem in usum serenissimi principis, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d.
Lond. 1741
569 Novum Testamentum Vulgatæ editionis, 12mo. *boards*,
4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1796
570 ——— duce et auctore S. Castellione dilu-
cidat. interpret. Lat. redd. ed. L. Sahl, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds*.
7s. 6d. *Havnæ*, 1780
571 Thalemann (C. W.) Versio Latina evangeliosum Mat-
thæi, Lucæ, et Joannis, itemque act. Apostol. ed. D. C.
Tittmann, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1781

[D. A. TALBOYS,

7. ARABIC VERSIONS.

- 572 Bible, Holy, containing the Old and New Testaments, in
the Arabic language, 4to. *calfs*, 1l. 6s.
Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1811
This edition was superintended by the late Arabic professor, the
Rev. J. D. Carlyle.—HORNE.
573 Biblia Sacra Arabice, 8vo. *calfs*, 18s. *Lond.* 18—
574 Isaiah. Saadia, R. Phijum, versio Jesaie Arab. cum all.
specim. Arab. e Mss. Bodleano nunc pr. ed. et gloss.
instr. H. E. G. Paulus, 8vo. *neat*, *sewed*, 7s. 6d.
Jena, 1790

- 575 Psalms in Arabic, 12mo. 3s.
576 Novum Testamentum Arabice, 4to. *calfs*, 10s. 6d.
577 ——— another, 8vo. *calfs*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—
578 Evangelia Arabicè, studio J. B. Raymundi, folio, *wood-*
cuts, *sewed*, *uncut*, 1l. 8s. *Romæ*, 1590

"The editio princeps of the Arabic Gospels."—MICHAELIS. "Qua
propter editiones Arabicæ, sine versione Latinâ, omnium in-
hisæ oris sunt rarissimæ."—LE LONG.

- 579 ——— et Latine, folio, *sewed*, *woodcuts*, 1l. 10s.
Florent. 1774

8. SYRIAC VERSIONS.

- 580 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum vers. Lat.; cura et
studio J. Leusden et C. Schaaf, et Lex. Syr. à C. Schaaf,
4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, *fine copy*, 2l. 16s. *Lug. Bat.* 1708

From an official report lately published in Holland, containing the
results of an enquiry made by order of the Dutch government, it
clearly appears that Holland is justly entitled to the honour of
the invention of stereotype printing, and that this work was the
first so printed. The inventor was the Rev. John Müller, mi-
nister of the reformed church at Leyden. It is rather extraor-
dinary, that such an invention should have been allowed to drop
into oblivion.

- 581 ——— cum punctis vocalibus et vers.
Lat. Matthæi ita adornatâ. ed. E. Guthirius.—Lexicon
Syriacum continens omnes N. T. Syriaci, dictiones et
particulas, etc. cum Indice Latino accuratiss. auctore E.
Guthirio, in one vol. 12mo. *hf. calfs*, 12s. *Hamb.* 1664-67

Nov. Test. Syr. quod satis est elegans adcuratum atque ad usum
facil. commodum.—WALCH.

OXFORD.]

- 583 Sacrorum Evangel. versio Syriaca Philox. ex codd. Mss. Ridl. nunc primum edita, cum interp. Lat. et annotat. J. White, 4to. 4 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 8s. *Oxon.* 1777-803

A version of real importance to a critic.—MARSH.

- 584 Evangelia versionis simplicis Syriacæ, collata cum duobus codd. Mss. Bibl. Bodl. necnon Ms. comment. Gregorii Bar-Hebræi, a Ricardo Jones, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Oxon. typis Clar. 1805

- 585 Adler, (J. G. C.) Nov. Test. versiones Syr. simplex Philox. et Hieros. denuo examinat. et ad fid. codd. novis observat. illustravit, 4to. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Hafnia*, 1789

The various readings of this Ms. are of great consequence.—MARSH'S MICHAELIS.

- 586 Pentateuchus Syriacæ, e polygl. Angl. cum Syri comment. collat. summa fide, ed. G. G. Kirsch, 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 5s.

Curia, 1787

- 587 Psalmi Davidis Lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquiss. codicibus Mss. in lucem editi a T. Erpenio, 4to. *calif*, 10s. 6d.

Lug. Bat. 1625

- 588 Psalterium Syriacum recens. et Lat. vertit T. Erpenius notis phil. et crit. add. J. A. Dathe, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s.

Halæ, 1768

- 589 ——— another, *half calif*, 7s. 6d.

ib. 1768

9. COPTIC AND ETHIOPIC.

- 590 Novum Test. Copticum, cura D. Wilkins, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Oxon. typis Clar. 1716

- 591 Psalterium Coptico-Arabicum, 4to. *calif*, 9s. *Lond.* 182-

- 592 ——— Davidis Æthiop. et Lat. acced. Æthiopice tantum hymni et orationes aliquot Vet. et Nov. Test., item Canticum Canticorum cum var. lect. et notis, cura J. Ludolfi, 4to. *half calif*, 16s.

Franc. 1701

Ejusmodi exemplaria per Belgas in Æthiopiam transmitti curavit; unde in nostris terris quam rarissime apparent.—LE LONG.

- 593 Evangelia Sancta Æthiopice ad cod. Mss. fidem, edidit T. P. Platt, 4to. *calif*, 9s.

Lond. 1826

10. GOTHIC, ANGLO-SAXON, AND FRANCO-THEOSTIC.

- 594 Ulphilæ Partium ineditarum, in ambrosianis palimpsestis ab A. Maio repert., specimen, conjunctis curis ejusdem

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Maii et C. O. Castillionæi editum Gothic, Gr. et Lat.; containing fragments of the book of Ezra, Nehemiah, St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, etc. 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Mediol.* 1819

These fragments are peculiarly valuable, as before their discovery not the smallest portion of the Gothic version of the Old Testament was known to be in existence.—HORNE.

- 595 Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica ex cod. Argent. cum interp. Lat. et annotat. E. Bénédicti ed. obs. suas adjecit, et Gram. Goth. præmissit E. Lye, 4to. *calif*, 1l. 4s. *Oxon.* 1750

- 596 Ulphilæ's Gothische Bibelübersetz., nach Ihrens Text, mit einer grammatisch-wortl. lat. Uebersetz. zwischen den Zeilen, nebst Sprachlehre u. glossar von F. K. Fulda, umgearb. v. W. F. H. Reinwald, etc. mit verbess. anmerk. u. Zusätzen herausg. v. J. Ch. Zahn, 4to. *new, sewed*, 1l. 16s. *Franc.* 1805

The text is carefully given; the grammatical and critical remarks added in the margin below are short, directly applied to the point, and well conceived; and the whole of the rich apparatus of the book is valuable.—DR. WAIT.

- 597 Matthew (St.) Gospel in Gothic, from the Codex Argenteus of the fourth century, with the corresponding English or Saxon from the Durham book of the eighth century, with a literal English version of each, and notes by S. Henshall, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 6s. *Lond.* 1807

- 598 Ulphilæ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, e cod. Biblioth. Guelpherbytanæ, cum comment. Fran. A. Kuittel, 4to. *fine copy, vellum*, 16s. *Brun.* 1762

- 599 Matthew (St.) in Saxon and Gothic, see No. 597.

- 600 Notkeri Psalterium Davidicum è Lat. in Barb. Theoticam versum et paraphrasi illustr. nunc primum in lucem editum, cum interp. et notis J. Schilteri, folio.

Ulmæ, 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus, folio, 3 vols. 3l. 3s. *Ulm.* 1726.

- 601 Willeramii in Canticum Canticorum paraphrasis gemina. Prior Rhythms Lat., altera veteri lingua Francica cum var. lect. P. Scriverii et G. Vægelini; ut et notæ P. Castricomii et F. Junii selectæ item integræ J. Schilteri nec non J. G. Scherzii, folio. 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus.

OXFORD.]

- 603 Otrfridi volumen Evangeliorum, in libros v. distinctum, Francis Rhythmis cum vers. Lat., notis et emend. J. Schilteri et J. G. Scherzii, folio, *Ulmae*, 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus.

- 664 Evangelia secundum Matthæum versio Francica sæculi IX, nec non Gothica sæc. IV. quoad superest ed. J. A. Schmeller, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1827

11. ENGLISH.

[A good collection of recently printed editions are constantly kept on hand, in a variety of bindings.]

- 605 Bible (Holy) and Apocrypha, *black letter*, wood cuts, wants title and some leaves. The Newe Testament of our Sauyoure Jesu Christe, folio, *black letter*, wood cuts, old calf, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1594
- 606 ——— with most profitable annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance. 1607

Called the Breeches Bible.

- 607 ——— 4to. calf, 12s. *Camb.* 1645
- 608 ——— containing the Old Testament and the New, and the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. calf, gilt leaves, 10s. 6d. *Camb.* 1683, *Oxford*,
- 609 ——— self-interpreting, containing the Old and New Testaments, to which are annexed an extensive introduction, marginal references and illustrations, etc. etc. by the Rev. J. Brown, 4to. 2 vols. calf, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Berwick*, 1812
- 610 Old Testament, illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from the designs of R. Westall, R. A. imperial 8vo. 2 vols. *russia extra*, 5l. 5s. *Lond.* 1813
- 611 Bates' (Julius) Literal translation of the Pentateuch of Moses, and the historical books of the Old Testament, with notes critical and explanatory, 4to. neat, scarce, 1l. 14s. *Lond.* 1773
- 612 Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew text of Van Der Hooght, by the Rev. J. Jones, 12mo. boards, 5s. *Oxford*, 1830
- 613 Buchanan's Paraphrase of the Psalms of David, translated into English prose by Waddel, 12mo. 4s. *Edinb.* 1772

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 614 The Book of Psalms, as translated, paraphrased, or imitated, by some of the most eminent English poets. To which is prefixed a dissertation on scripture imprecations, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Salisbury*, 1781
- 615 Psalmes of David, translated into divers and sundry kinds of verse; begun by the noble and learned gentleman, sir P. Sidney, knt., and finished by the right honourable the countess of Pembroke, his sister, 12mo. boards, two portraits, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1623

Only 250 copies printed.

- 616 Psalms, according to the authorised version, metrically arranged after the original Hebrew, and disposed in chronological order, 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 617 New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, *black letter*, *Lond.* 1581. Bible and Apocrypha, *black letter*, wants title. Two right profitable and fruitful Concordances, *black letter*, 4to. in one vol. calf, 7s.
- 618 ——— translated out of Greeke, by Theod. Beza; whereunto are adjoynd large expositions of the phrases and hard places, by the author and others: together with a table or concordance, Englished by L. Thomson, *black letter*, *Lond.* 1596. The whole book of Psalms, collected into English meetre by T. Sternhold, W. Whittingham, J. Hopkins, and others, etc. 4to. in one vol. calf, 1l. 1s. 1598
- 619 ——— translated from the Greek according to the present idiom of the English tongue, by J. Worsley, 8vo. boards, 4s. *Lond.* 1770
- 620 ——— in an improved version, upon the basis of archbishop Newcome's new translation, 8vo. bds. 5s. *Lond.* 1808
- 621 St. John. The Revelation, 8vo. half *russia*, interleaved, with Ms. notes, 7s.
- 622 Wakefield (Gilbert). A new translation of those parts only of the New Testament, which are wrongly translated in our common version, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 1789

CONTINENTAL LANGUAGES OF EUROPE.

French.

- 623 Bible (La Sainte) avec des parallèles et des sommaires, par D. Martin, 8vo. calf, 6s. *à Basle*, 1744

OXFORD.]

- 658 Thaddæi (J.) Conciliatorium Biblicum, 24mo. 2s. 6d.
Amst.
- 659 Waltheri (M.) Harmonia Biblica, sive brevis et plana conciliatio locorum Vet. et Nov. Test. apparenter sibi contradicentium, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Norib.* 1649
- 660 ——— another, folio, *vellum*, 1l. 4s. 1696
- 661 Harmony of the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1825
- 662 The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, arranged in historical and chronological order, by the Rev. G. Townsend, new edition, with select notes from the larger work, 8vo. *new, boards*, 1l. 4s. 1834
- 663 Harmony of the Four Gospels, in the English authorised version, arranged according to Greswell's "Harmonia Evangelica" in Greek, with references to his Dissertations on the same, by permission of the author, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s. *large paper*, 12s. *Lond.* 1833
- 664 Harmonia Evangeliorum juxta sectiones Ammonianas et Eusebii canones, 4to. 12s. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1805
- 665 Osiandri (A.) Harmoniæ Evangelicæ, Lat. 24mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lutet. Steph.* 1545
- 666 Hist. et Concord. Evangelica opera et studio Theologi Parisiensis, 24mo. 1s. 6d. *Paris*, 1660
- 667 Clerici (J.) Harmonia Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. cum dissertat. folio, *calf*, neat, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1696

All critics unite in commendation of Le Clerc's Harmony.—HORNE.

- 668 Gerhard (Jo.) Harmoniæ Evangelistarum Chemnitio-Lysedianæ continuatio, folio, *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Rot.* 1646
- 669 Rus, (J. R.) Harmonia Evangelistarum, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 2s. *Jena*, 1727-30

Walchius pronounces this to be an elaborate and learned work. This harmonist follows the plan of those who vindicate the chronological order of the history related by each evangelist. The text of the sacred writers is also explained in the copious notes of M. Rus.—WALCHII Bibliotheca, vol. iv. p. 881.

- 670 Bull (G.) Harmonia Apostolica, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Basil.* 1740
- 671 Macknight's Harmony of the Four Gospels, 4to. *neat*, 16s. 1756
- 672 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 19s. 1822

Dr. Macknight closely adheres to the principle of Osiander; but his paraphrase and commentary contain so much useful informa-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

tion, that his Harmony has long been regarded as a standard book among divines; it is in the lists of Bps. Watson and Tomline.—HORNE.

- 673 Macknighti (Jac.) Commentarius Harmonic. in IV. Evang. Lat. fecit et not. adj. A. F. Ruckersfelder, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Bremen*, 1777-79
- 674 Harmony (English) of the Four Evangelists, disposed after the manner of the Greek of Bishop Newcome, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1827
- 675 Synopsis Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ, cum parallelis Joannis pericopis ex recens. Griesbachii cum select. var. lect. concinn. et breves argument. notat. adj. De Wette et F. Lücke, 4to. *boards*, 12s. *Berol.* 1818

Highly praised by Marsh and Horne.

- 676 Diatessaron: sive Historia Jesu Christi ex ipsis Evangelistarum verbis apte dispositis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia brevis, edidit J. White, S. T. P. 8vo. 4s. *Oxon.* 1826
- 677 ——— another, 2s. 6d.
- 678 Clausen (H. N.) Quatuor. Evangeliorum tabulæ synopticæ, compos. annotat. et perpet. sectionum singularum collatione instrux, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 5s. *Havniæ*, 1829
- 679 Harmony of the Gospels, on the plan proposed by Lant Carpenter, LL.D. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s. *Boston, U. S.* 1831

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.

- 680 Libri vet. Test. Apocryphi; text. Græce recognovit et var. lect. delectum adj. J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1804
- 681 Hagiographa posteriora denominata Apocrypha, hactenus Israëlitis ignota, nunc autem e textu Græco in linguam Hebr. convertit S. J. Fraenkel, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1830
- 682 Codex Pseudepigraphus Vet. Test., collect. castig. testimoniisque censuris et animadv. illustr. a J. A. Fabricio, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards, uncut*, 12s. *Hamb.* 1722
- 683 The book of Enoch the Prophet; an apocryphal production, supposed to have been lost for ages, but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia; now first translated from an Ethiopic Ms. in the Bodleian library, by R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 10. 6d. *Oxford*, 1833
- 684 Ascensio Isaïæ Vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum, multis abhinc seculis, ut videtur, deperditum, nunc autem OXFORD.]

- apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum versione Lat. Angl. publici juris factum, a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1819
- 685 Primi Ezræ Libri qui apud Vulgatum appellatur quartus, versio Æthiopica, nunc primum in medio prolata, et Lat. Angl. red. a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Oxon.* 1820
- 686 Schmidt (K. C. L.) Corpus omnium veterum Apocryphorum extra Biblia, pars I. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1791-2
- 687 Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test. collectus, castigatus testimon., censuris et animadv. illust. a J. A. Fabricio, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, *scarce*, 7s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1703
- 688 ————— e libris editis et Mss. maxime Gallicanis, Germanicis, et Italicis, collectus, recens. notisque et prolegom. illust. opera et studio J. C. Thilo, vol. I. 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Lips.* 1832
- 689 Henoch in vollständiger Uebersetzung mit fortlaufend. Commentar., ausführlicher Einleitung und erläuternden Excursen von A. G. Hoffmann, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Jena.* 1833
- 690 Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob, 18mo. *calf*, *black letter*, *wood cuts*, 6s. *Lond.* 1681
- 691 Acta S. Thomæ Apostoli ex codd. Pariss. primum edidit ed adnotat. illust. J. C. Thilo, 6s. *Lips.* 1823

HISTORIES AND ABSTRACTS OF THE BIBLE.

- 692 Analysis of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; with notes and references to the most approved commentators, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford.* 1823
- 693 Biblia Hebraica. Kleine Hebraische Bibel, von F. W. Schwabe, mit einer neuen deutschen Uebersetzung nebst Erlaut. f. Anfänger von Hezel, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Detmold.* 1786
- 694 Bible Histories, illustrated by fifty-two engravings, representing some of the most remarkable events recorded in the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1829
- 695 Boursier. Histoire et Analyse du livre de l'action de Dieu, 12mo. 3 vols. *morocco*, 7s. 6d. *Paris.* 1753
- 696 Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, an illuminated Anglo-Saxon Ms. of the tenth century, preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford; communicated to the society of antiquaries by H. Ellis, esq., accom-
[D. A. TALBOYS,

HISTORIES AND ABSTRACTS OF THE BIBLE.

- panied by engravings in fac-simile from the text and illuminations of the Ms. royal 8vo. *boards*, and *plates* in 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 8s. *Lond.* 1833
- 697 Rundall (M. A.) An easy Grammar of Sacred History, illustrating the principal events recorded in the Old and New Testaments, 18mo. *maps*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819
- 698 Sacred Annals, or the Life of Christ, as recorded by the Four Evangelists; with practical observations, compiled from the works of Bp. Taylor, Locke, Chadock, Whiston, Le Clerc, Lamy, Macknight, etc. 8vo. 2s. *Eton.* 1809
- 699 Trimmer, New and Comprehensive Lessons; containing a general outline of the Old and New Testaments, 18mo. 2 vols. *roan*, 6s. *Lond.* 1829
- 700 Watts (J.) A short view of the whole Scripture History, represented in a way of question and answer, 12mo. *boards*, *plates*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.*

SACRED PHILOLOGY; OR, THE CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

1. ON THE CANON OF SCRIPTURE.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 701 Cosins, Scholastical History of the Canon of Scripture, 4to. 7s. 6d. 1657
- b 702 ————— another, *calf*, *neat*, 8s. 1672
- b 703 Jones (Jeremiah) Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 18s. *Oxford.* 1798
- 704 Semler (J. S.) Abhandlung von frier Untersuchung des Kanon, 8vo. 4 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 14s. *Halle.* 1776
- 705 Schmidt (C. F.) Historia antiqua et vindicatio Canonis V. et N. Test. 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1775

An excellent treatise, in which the canon of Scripture is satisfactorily vindicated from the rash criticisms of Oeder, Semler, and other modern German theologians.—HORNE.

OXFORD.]

F 2

- 706 Rothe (G.) *Ad Psychologiam librorum V. T. Canonico-
rum symbolarum series. dissert. theol. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d.*
Havnia, 1829
- 707 Alexander's Canon of the Old and New Testament as-
certained, 12mo. boards, 7s. 6d. Princeton, U. S. 1826
- To divines and students who may not have access to numerous and
more costly works, this treatise is very useful and acceptable.

2. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE SCRIPTURES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 708 Beausobre and Lenfant, A new version of the Gospel
according to St. Matthew, with a literal commentary on
all the difficult passages; to which is prefixed an intro-
duction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. bds.
7s. 6d. Camb. 1788
- This is a work of extraordinary merit; scarcely any topic has been
left untouched on which the student of divinity may be supposed
to want information.—Br. Watson. It has been successively
recommended by three Regius Professors, Van Mildert, Lloyd,
and Burton.
- b 709 Collyer's Sacred Interpreter, 8vo. new, boards, 12s.
calf elegant, 15s. Oxford, 1831
- Recommended as a good popular preparation for the study of the
Scriptures, by Bp. Marsh, Van Mildert, Lloyd, and the present
Regius professor.
- b 710 Grey (R.) A key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha,
8vo. boards, 14s. Lond. 1829
- b 711 ——— another, with Percy's key to the New Test.
8vo. calf elegant, 18s. 1829
- b 712 Horne (T. H.) An Introduction to the critical study and
knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, illustrated with nu-
merous maps and fac-similes of biblical Mss. 8vo. 4 vols.
boards, 2l. 18s. Lond. 1834
- 713 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. calf elegant, 3l. 13s. 6d.
1834
- 714 ——— A compendious Introduction to the study
of the Bible, 12mo. boards, plates, 9s. Lond. 1829
- b 715 Leland (J.) The Divine authority of the Old and New
Testament asserted, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 18s. Lond. 1739
- 716 ——— another, 8vo. very neat, 1l. 1s. 1739
- 717 Ackermann (F.) Introductio in libros s. veteris fœderis,
us. acad. accom. 8vo. new, sewed, 9s. Vien. 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SCRIPTURES. 55

- 718 Bickersteth's Scripture Help, 8vo. 8s. 12mo. 5s. 1832
- 719 ——— treatise on Reading the Scriptures, 18mo.
2s. 6d.
- A much esteemed practical introduction to the reading of the scrip-
tures.
- 720 Bryant (J.) A Treatise upon the Authenticity of the
Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo.
calf, 7s. 6d. Camb. 1793
- 721 Carpzov (J. G.) Introductio in libros Vet. et Nov. Test.
4to. 4 parts, new, sewed, 15s. Lips. 1731
- 722 ——— another, 4to. 4 parts in 2, vellum, very neat,
1l. 4s. ib. 1757
- Carpzov was a man of profound erudition, and indefatigable in-
dustry. His work contains the principal materials which had
been afforded by his predecessors, perspicuously arranged, and
augmented by his own valuable observations.—Br. Marsh.
- 723 Carpenter (W.) A Guide to the Practical Reading of the
Bible, 18mo. boards, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1830
- 724 Eichhorn (J. G.) Einleitung ins alt. Test. 8vo. 5 vols.
new, sewed, 2l. 12s. 6d. Leipz. 1823-4
- 725 ——— Einleitung in apocryph. Schriften des
alt. Test. 8vo. new, sewed, 7s. ib. 1795
- 726 ——— Einleitung ins neu. Test. 8vo. 5 vols.
new, sewed, 2l. 12s. 6d. ib. 1812-27
- The works of Eichhorn, who succeeded Michaelis as professor of
theology at Goettingen, are highly esteemed in Germany. They
belong however to the free school of German criticism.
- 727 Hamilton (G.) A general Introduction to the study of
the Hebrew Scriptures, with a critical history of the
Greek and Latin versions, of the Samaritan Pentateuch,
and of the Chaldee Paraphrases, 8vo. calf, neat, 6s.
Dublin, 1814
- 728 Historical Introduction to the Old and New Testament,
18mo. boards, 2s. 6d. Oxford, Vincent, 1829
- 729 Hug (J. L.) An Introduction to the writings of the New
Testament, translated from the German, by the Rev. D.
G. Wait, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 12s. Lond. 1827
- Long held in the highest estimation.
- 730 Jahn (J.) Einleitung in die göttl. Bücher des Alten
Bundes, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 7s. Wein. 1802-4
- 731 ——— Introductio in libros Sac. Vet. Fœd. in comp. re-
ducta, 8vo. sewed, 15s. ib. 1815
- A most valuable treatise.—Horne.

OXFORD.]

- 732 Jahn. An introduction to the Old Testament, translated from the Latin and German works of J. Jahn, with additional references and notes, by S. H. Turner and W. R. Whittingham, 8vo. *half calf*, 17s. 6d.

New York, U. S. 1827

- 733 ——— another, *boards*, 15s.

ib. 1827

This truly valuable work contains an entire translation of the preceding treatise, with various improvements."—HORNE.

- 734 Jones's (Rev. T.) Scripture Directory, 12mo. *seventh edition*, 4s. 1829

- 735 Key to the Bible; or a general introduction to the study and profitable reading of the Holy Scriptures, in question and answer, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxf. Vincent*, 1829

- 736 Lowth's (W.) Vindication of the Divine authority of the Old and New Testament, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1821

- 737 Michaelis, Introductory Lectures to the sacred books of the New Testament, 12mo. 4s. *Lond.* 1780

- 738 ——— Introduction to the New Testament, translated from the fourth edition of the German, with notes, and a dissertation on the origin and composition of the three first Gospels, by H. Marsh, D. D. 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

- 739 Moldenhawer (J. H.) Introductio in omnes libros Canonicos, 8vo. *new, sewed*, *Regiom.* 1744

Few works professing to be introductions to the Bible, are more useful than this.—HORNE.

- 740 Paulus (H.) Introductiones in Nov. Test. capita selectiora, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1799

- 741 Percy's Key to the New Testament, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1779

- 742 Pritii (D. J. G.) Introductio in lectionem Novi Testamenti, ed. D. C. G. Hoffmann, 8vo. *sewed, best edition*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1764

The service rendered by Carpov to the Old Testament, was performed by Pritius for the New. It deserves to be purchased by every student in divinity.—BP. MARSH.

- 743 Roberts (Francis) Clavis Bibliorum—the key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy Scriptures, 12mo. *half calf, portrait*, 8s. *Lond.* 1649

- 744 Tomline (G.) An Introduction to the study of the Bible, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1827

Or in his Christian Theology, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 745 Townson (T.) Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with regard to the peculiar design of each, and the order and places in which they were written, 4to. *calf*, 9s.

Oxford, 1778

- 746 De Wette (W. M.) Lehrbuch der historisch-krit. Einleitung in die Bibel, 8vo. 2 vols. 17s. *Berl.* 1829–30

3. TREATISES ON THE SACRED TEXT, ITS STYLE, IDIOM, AND VERSIONS.

a. Sacred criticism in general, and on the style and idiom of the Scriptures.

- 747 Bauer (K. L.) Rhetorica Paulina, 8vo. three parts, *new, sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1781–2

- 748 Blackwall (A.) The sacred Classics defended and illustrated, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Lond.* 1727

- 749 Buslav (J. Th.) Dissert. historico-critico-exegetica de lingua originali Evangelii secund. Matthæum, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1826

- 750 Binterim (A. J.) Propempticum ad Problema Criticum sacra scriptura Nov. Test. in quo idiomate originaliter ab Apostolis edita fuerit, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.

Moguntia, 1822

- 751 Carpovii (J. G.) Critica Sacra vet. Test. 4to. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1748

- 752 Cappelli (J.) Observat. in Nov. Test. exceptis Actibus Apostol. et Apocalypsi D. Joannis una cum ejusdem L. Capelli spicilegio, *Amst.* 1657. Honert (T. H. van den) stylus Nov. Test. Græcus a barbarismis et sermonis vitiis, Ei nuper ab Elia Benoist, affictis vindicatus, 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 9s. *Amst.* 1703

- 753 Dathe (J. A.) Opuscula ad Interpretationem et Crisin Vet. Test. edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1796

- 754 Gesenius, (W.) De Pentateuchi Sam. origine, indole et auctoritate, 4to. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1815

- 755 ——— Anecdota Oxoniensia, 4to. tom. 1. *Lips.* 1822

- 756 Glassii (Sal.) Philologia Sacra; qua totius S. S. veteris et Nov. Test. Scripturæ tum stylus et litteratura, tum sensus et genuinæ interpretationis ratio et doctrina, libris quinq. expenditur ac traditur, 4to. 12s. *Lips.* 1725

OXFORD.]

- 757 Glassii (Sal.) Philolog. Sacra, his temporibus accommodata à J. A. Dathe et G. L. Bayer, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1795-97

An inestimable and immortal work, than which none can be more useful for the interpretation of scripture.—MOSHEIM and HORNE.

- 758 Gratwitz (C.) Thèse Critique sur la Langue originale de l'Evangile selon St. Matthieu, soutenu devant la faculté Protestant de Montauban, 8vo. *Paris*, 1827

Written to prove the Hebrew original of St. Matthew's gospel.

- 759 Gray (Rob.) The Connexion between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and Heathen authors, particularly that of the classical ages, illustrated; 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 1s. 1819

Classical literature is here shown to be the handmaid of sacred literature, in a style and manner which cannot fail to instruct and gratify the reader.—HORNE.

- 760 Hegelmaier (T. G.) Chaldaism Biblici fundamenta, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1771

- 761 Hirzel (L.) De Chaldaismi Biblici origine et auctoritate critica, commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

- 762 Hody, De Bibliorum textibus originalibus, versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata, libri iv., folio, *port.* 1l. 1s. *Oxon.* 1705

This is the classical work on the Septuagint.—Bp. MARSH.

- 763 Hottingeri (J. H.) Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ: de Pentateuchi Samarit., 4to. *half vellum*, 5s. 6d. *Tiguri*, 1644

- 764 Hulsii (A.) Authentia Absoluta S. Textus Hebræi vindicata contra Criminat. J. Vossii, 4to. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Rotterd.* 1662

- 765 Jessien (Ad.) De Authentia Epist. Judæe, comment. crit. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1821

- 766 Jones (W. of N.) On the Figurative Language of Scripture, *new, boards*, 7s., *calf gilt*, 10s. 1826

- 767 Keil (C. F.) Apologetischer versuch über die Bücher der Chronik und über die Integrität des Buches Esra, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Berl.* 1833

- 768 Kennicott (Benj.) Dissertatio generalis in Vet. Test. Hebraicum, curavit P. J. Bruns, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Brunsv.* 1783

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 769 Leusden (J.) De Dialectis N. T. singulatim de ejus Hebraismis lib. singul. denuo ed. J. F. Fischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1792

- 770 ——— Philologicus Hebræus, continens quaestiones Hebraicas quæ circa Vet. Test. Heb. fere moveri solent. —Ejus Philologus Hebræo-mixtus, et Philologicus Hebræo-Græcus, 4to. in one vol. *half calf*, neat, 12s. *Basil.* 1739

- 771 Marckii Sylloge dissertationum philologico-theologicarum ad selectos quosdam textus Novi Testamenti, 4to. 7s. *Rotterod.* 1721

- 772 Muntinghe (Herm.) Brevis Expositio critices veteris Fœderis, 8vo. *Gronig.* 1827

An elegantly written compendium of the most valuable observations on the Old Testament.—HORNE.

- 773 Rhenferdii (J.) Dissert. Philol.-Theolog. de stylo Nov. Test. Syntagma, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. *Leov.* 1701

- 774 Spitzner (A. Ben.) De Parenthesi libris s. V. et N. T. accommodata, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

- 775 ——— Institutiones ad analyticam sacram textus V. T. ex accentibus, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Halæ*, 1786

- 776 Simon (R.) Histoire Critique du texte du Vieux Testament, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Rotterd.* 1685

- 777 ——— A Critical History of the text of the New Testament, 4to. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1689

All the works of father Simon are characterised by great learning and great research.

- 778 Townley (J.) Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the history and fate of the sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 15s. *Lond.* 1821

- 779 Vorst (J.) Commentarius de Hebraismis Nov. Test. access. præter ejusd. cogit. de stylo N. T. et diatr. de adagiis N. T., Hor. Vitringæ animadv. ad comment. de Hebr. N. T. cur. J. F. Fischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1778

- 780 Wetstein (J. J.) Prolegomena in N. Test. not. adj. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Hal.* 1764

b. Treatises on Hebrew Poetry.

- 781 Edwards (T.) Prolegomena in libros Vet. Test. poet. *Cantab.* 1762. Epistola ad Doctiss. virum R. Lowthium, 8vo. in one vol. *vellum*, scarce, 7s. 6d. 1765

OXFORD.]

- 782 Lowth (R.) De sacra Poesi Hebræorum prelectiones acad.
8vo. *new, boards, 16s.* Oxon. typ. Clar. 1821

Best edition; containing the observations of Michaelis, Rosenmüller, Richter, and Weiske.

- 783 ——— Lectures on the sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated from the Latin of Bp. Lowth, by G. Gregory, to which are added the notes of Michaelis and others; a new edition, in which are incorporated the notes of Rosenmüller, Richter, and others, by E. Stowe, 8vo. 2 vols.
Boston, U. S.

- 784 Herder (J. G.) Vom Geist der Ebräischen Poesie, 8vo.
2 vols. *sewed, 18s.* Leipz. 1825

This work is recommended by professor Heeren, and is considered classical by the learned of Germany.

- 785 Jebb (Bp.) Sacred Literature, 8vo. *new, boards, 12s.* 1820

- 786 ——— another, *new, calf gilt, 15s.* 1820

- 787 Bellermann (J. J.) Versuch einer Metrik der Hebräer.
8vo. 5s. Berlin, 1813

c. On Manuscripts and various readings.

- 788 Amersfoordt (J.) Dissert. Theol. Inaug. de variis lectionibus Holmesianis locorum quorundam Pentateuchi Mosaici, 4to. *sewed, 4s.* Lug. Bat. 1815

- 789 Bellermann (J.) De usu palæographiæ Hebr. ad explicanda Biblia sacra, 4to. *new, sewed, 3s. 6d.* Erfurt, 1804

- 790 Birch (A.) Variæ Lectiones ad textum Act. Apostol., epist. Cathol. et Pauli, e codd. Gr. Mss. Bibl. Vat. etc. 8vo. *new, sewed, 4s. 6d.* Havnia, 1797

- 791 ——— Apocalypsis. 8vo.
new, sewed, 3s. 6d. ib. 1800

- 792 Capelli (L.) Critica sacra, s. de variis quæ in sacris, Vet. Test. libris occurrunt lectionibus libri sex, rec multisque animadv. auxit, G. J. L. Vogel et J. G. Scharfenberg, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed, 15s.* Halæ, 1775-86

- 793 Griesbach (J. J.) Symbolæ criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lect. collect.; acced. multorum N. T. codd. Gr. descriptio et examen, 8vo. 2 parts, *new, sewed, 12s.* Berol. 1785-93

- 794 Holmes (R.) Epistola complexa Genesis ex cod. Purp. Argento Cæsareo-Vindol. express. et Test. Vet. Græci vers. Septuaginta-viralis cum var. lect. denuo edendi specimen, folio, *sewed, 6s.* Oxon. 1795

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 795 Kennicot (B.) Dissertationes super ratione textus Hebr. Vet. Test. in libris editis, ex Angl. Lat. vertit et auxit W. A. Teller, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed, 16s.* Lips. 1756-65

- 796 Pappelbaum (G. G.) Examen cod. Mss. Nov. Test. Gr. Raviani, 8vo. *sewed, 4s.* Berol. 1797

- 797 De Rossi (J. B.) Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti, 4to. 4 vols. *half calf, very neat, 3l. 3s.* Parma, 1784

- 798 Schelling (J. F.) Descriptio codicis Mss. Hebræo-Biblici, qui Stuttgartiæ in bibl. illustr. cons. Wirtemberg asservatur, 8vo. *new, sewed, 8s.* 1775

- 799 Scholz (J. M. A.) Curæ criticæ in historiam textus Evangeliorum, 4to. *sewed, 4s.* Heidelb. 1820

- 800 Schultens (A.) et Schroder (N. G.) Sylloge dissert. philolog. exeget., quibus multa S. cod. loca obscura illustrantur, 4to. *sewed, 15s.* Lips. 1773

- 801 Schulz (D.) De codice IV. Evang. bibliotheca Rhedigerianæ, in quo vetus Latina (ante-Hieronimiana) versio cont. 4to. *sewed, 4s.* Breslau, 1816

- 802 Wetstein (J. J.) Libelli ad crisin et interpret. Nov. Test. adj. est. rec. introd. Bengelii ad crisin N. T. ed. et obs. illustr. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *new, sewed, 4s.* Halæ, 1765

- 803 Woide (C. G.) Notitia codicis Alexandrini, cum variis ejus lect. omn. ed. G. L. Spohn, 8vo. *sewed, 17s.* Lips. 1789

d. On versions of the Scripture.

- 804 De Rossi and Pfannkuche (Dr. H. F.) on the Language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the Apostles, translated by T. G. Repp. Planck (H.) Dissertation on the true nature and genius of the Greek diction of the New Testament, translated by A. S. Patterson. Tholuck (A.) Hints on the importance of the study of the Old Testament, translated by R. B. Patton. Beckhaus (J. H.) Remarks on the interpretation of the Tropical Language of the New Testament, translated by C. H. Tertot, 12mo. vol. I. *boards, 5s.* Edinb. 1833

- 805 Cotton's history of the editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505—1820, 8vo. *half-bound, interleaved, with some few additions, 14s.* Oxon. 1821

Evidently the result of deep research, and drawn up with much care. The notes, which are not numerous, are strictly bibliographical, and contain much valuable information to the collectors of rare books.—HORNE.

OXFORD.]

G

- 806 Dale (A. van) Dissert. super. Aristæ de LXX. interpret: cui ipsius prætensi Aristæ textus subiungitur additur Historia, Baptismorum accedit et dissert. super Sanchoniathone, 4to. *vellum*, 4s. *Amst.* 1705
- 807 Fischer (J. F.) Prolusiones de vers. Græcis libr. V. T. literarum Hebr. magistris, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772
- 808 Hirzel (L.) De Pentateuchi versionis Syriacæ, quam Peschito vocant indole; commentat. critico-exegetica, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825
- 809 Hornemann (C. F.) Tert. specim. exercit. crit. in version LXX. interpret. ex Philone, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Gütting.* 1773-79
- 810 Hufnagel (W. F.) De Pentateuchi versione Alexandr. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Freiberg.* 1819
- 811 Lewis (J.) History of the several translations of the Bible and Testament into English, 8vo. *cal.*, 14s. *Lond.* 1818
- 812 Munter (F.) Comment. de ind. vers. N. T. Sahidicæ acced. fragm. epist. P. ad Timoth. 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Kopenh.* 1789
- 813 Nares (E.) Remarks on the version of the New Testament, edited by the Unitarians, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1814
- 814 Paulus (H.) Commentat. crit. exhib. e bibl. Oxon. Bodleiana specim. versionum Pentateuchi sept. Arab. nond. edit. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Jena.* 1789
- 815 Rosenmuller. De versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829
- 816 Roediger (A.) De origine et indole Arabicæ librorum Vet. Test. historicorum interpretationes, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Halis, Sax.* 1829
- 817 Scharfenberg (J. G.) Animadversiones quib. fragm. versionum Græc. V. T. ad Montefalconis collect. emend. 2 spec. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1776
- 818 Schleusner (J. F.) Opuscula critica ad versiones Græc. Vet. Test. pertinent. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1802
- 819 Simon (R.) Histoire critique des versions du Nouveau Testament, 4to. *cal.*, 5s. *Rotterdam.* 1690
- 820 Topler (Th. Ed.) De Pentateuchi interpretationis Alexandrinæ indole critica et hermeneutica, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hale,* 1830
- 821 Winer (G. B.) De versionis Pentateuchi Samaritanæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1817
- 822 ——— De Onkeloso ejusque paraphrasi Chaldaica dissertatio, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1820

[D. A. TALBOYS,

4. TREATISES ON THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE SCRIPTURES, WITH GRAMMARS AND LEXICONS THEREOF.

I. ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

- a. On the study of Hebrew, and on the vowel points, etc.
- 823 Schultens (H.) Origines Hebrææ, sive Heb. Ling. Antiq. natura et Indoles, ex Arab. et de defectibus hod. ling. Heb. via et excursus. With some other pieces, 4to. 3 vols. *cal.*, *neat*, 12s. *Francq.* 1724, etc.
- 824 Joan. Buxtorffii Tiberias, sive commentarius masorethicus, 4to. 7s. 6d. *Basil.* 1620
- 825 Bottcher (J. F.) Proben Alttestamentlicher Schrifterklärung nach Wissenschaftlicher Sprachforschung mit krit. versuchen über bisherige Exegese und Beitragen zu Gramm. et Lex. 8vo. *sewed, plates.* *Leipz.* 1833
- 826 Kocher (H. F.) Nova Bibliotheca Hebraica, c. præf. Eichhorn, 4to. 2 parts, *sewed*, 6s. *Jenæ,* 1783-84
- 827 Wolff (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebraica, 4to. 4 vols. *neat*, 2l. 2s. *Hamb.* 1715-33
- 828 Gesenius (W.) Geschichte der Hebraischen Sprache und Schrift. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Lips.* 1815
- 829 Hartmann (A. Th.) Linguist. Einleitung in das Studium der Bücher des Alt. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Bremen,* 1807
- 830 Ewald (G. H. A.) Abhandlungen zur Orientalischen und Biblischen Litteratur, 8vo. part I. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Güttingen,* 1832
- 831 Sharpe (G.) Dissertations upon the Origin, Construction, Division, and Relation of Language, and upon the original powers of letters; to which is added a Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, without points, 8vo. *cal.*, 6s. *Lond.* 1751
- 832 Kaiser (G. P. C.) Commentarius, quo linguæ Aramaicæ usus adjudicanda et interpretanda plura Nov. Test. loca novis exemplis defenditur, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1821
- 833 Kals (J. G.) Disquisitio Philologica de linguæ Hebrææ Natalibus, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Bremæ,* 1753
- 834 Rudolphi (E.) Rudimenta Quæstionum quæ inter Philo-
[OXFORD.]

- logos de Lingua Hebræa, Chaldæa, Syra, ac, Arabica agitantur, 4to. 2 parts in one vol. *vellum, neat, scarce*, 6s. *Amst.* 1746
- 835 Weigenmeieri Tractatus: continens et explicans abbreviaturas omnes, quotquot ipse auctor ex plurima comment. Heb. lectione observare potuit, etc. 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Tubing.* 1604
- 836 Whitfield on the Hebrew vowel points, 4to. *very scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Liverpool*, 1748
- 837 Spitzner (A. Ben.) Vindiciæ originis et auctor. div. punctorum vocal. et accent. in libris s. V. Test. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1791.

b. Hebrew Grammars.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 838 Lee (Rev. S.) *A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, comprised in a series of twenty lectures, compiled from the best authorities, and drawn principally from original sources*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 14s. *calf gilt*, 17s. 1832
- b 839 Stuart (Moses) *A Grammar of the Hebrew Language*, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Andover, U. S.* 1828
- b 840 ——— *another*, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1831

This Hebrew Grammar is considered as the best extant—such was the opinion of the late Dr. Nicol, Regius Professor; and it is now recommended by Drs. Pusey, and Burton, the present Regius Professors. Dr. Lee, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, says, in the Preface to his Hebrew Grammar, “Dr. Gesenius is closely followed by Professor Stuart, in the very excellent Grammar which he has published.”

- 841 ——— Hebrew Chrestomathy, 8vo. *cloth boards*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1834

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. It forms, with his Hebrew Grammar, a complete system of instruction, for that language; and as that work has been well received by the best Hebrew scholars of this country, and has by them been very widely and strongly recommended, the publisher confidently anticipates the same success for this, which may be regarded as its complement.

- b 842 Oberleitner, *Elementa Aramaica sive Chaldæo-Syriacæ Lingua*.
- b 843 Jahn, *Chaldaische Chrestomathie*.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 844 Alphabetum Hebraicum, *Lutet.* 1563. Martinii Grammaticæ Hebrææ, *Paris*, 1567. De literis Hebraicis, de punctis, de accentibus, etc. *Paris*, 1537. Guidacerii (A.) Grammaticæ Hebrææ, *ib.* 1539. In one vol. *old vellum, gilt leaves*, 7s. 6d.

A rare collection.

- 845 Bekker (G. L.) Rudimenta Lingua Hebrææ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lov.* 1826
- 846 Bellarmini (R.) Institut. Ling. Hebrææ. Gasbari (J.) Prima element. ling. Syriacæ, 12mo. 1 vol. *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1616
- 847 Bennet (T.) Grammat. Hebræa, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1731
- 848 Bertrani (B. C.) Comparatio Grammaticæ Heb. et Aramææ, atque adeò Dialectorum Aramæicarum inter se concinnata, 4to. *fine copy, vellum, rare*, 10s. *Genev.* 1574
- 849 Blancuccii (B.) Institut. in Ling. sanct. Hebraicam, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 5s. 6d. *Rom.* 1608
- 850 Burgess (Bp.) Hebrew Elements: consisting of a primer, syllabarium, and reader, for the use of learners, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d.; *new, boards*. 7s. *Glasg.* 1823
- The simplest and clearest introduction to Hebrew perhaps ever published.—Horne.
- 851 Buxtorffii (J.) Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, 12mo. *vellum, very neat*, 3s. *Basil.* 1629
- 852 ——— *another*, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1666
- 853 ——— *another*, 1s. 6d. *Ultr.* 1672
- 854 ——— *another*, edid. Leusden, 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1761
- 855 ——— Thesaurus Grammaticus Lingua sanctæ Hebrææ, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. and 4s. *Basil.* 1629
- 856 ——— *another, calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1651
- 857 Bythner, Nova et Methodica institutio Lingua sanctæ, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- Oxonæ, typis Guil. Turner, impensis auctoris*, 1638
- 858 ——— *another*, with autograph of Granville Sharp, 2s. *Lond.* 1675
- 859 ——— Hebrew Grammar. The principal rules compiled from some of the most considerable Hebrew Grammars, and particularly adapted to Bythner's *Lyra Prophetica*, 8vo. *half calf, interleaved, with additions neatly written*, 4s. *Lond.* 1785
- 860 Cevalleri (A.) Rudimenta Hebraicæ Lingua, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1560

OXFORD.]

G 2

- 861 Chimchi (Dav.) Compendium Michol, hoc est, Gram. Hebr. nunc primò editum, autore R. Bayno, 4to. *calf*, 7s. *Paris*, 1554
- Very scarce. Kimchi's Grammar has served as a model for all other Hebrew grammarians. His works are so valued by the Jews, that they consider no one as learned who has not studied them.—HOWEL AND STEWART'S *Oriental catalogue*.
- 862 Danzii, Interpres Ebræo-Chaldaus, omnes utriusque linguæ Idiotismos dextere explicans, ad genuinum Scripturæ sacræ sensum recens Tympius, 4to. *vellum*, neat, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1757
- 863 — (J. A.) Interpres Ebræo-Chaldaus, 12mo. *half vellum*, neat, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1735
- 864 — Compendium Grammat. Ebræo-Chald. interpretis Ebræo-Chald. synopsis, omnes utriusque linguæ idiotismos, pro scriptura V. Test. rectius intelligenda explicans.—Paradigmata nominum simplicium, ac verborum integra, etc.—Rabbinismus Enucleatus—Additus Syriæ Reclusus, etc. 8vo. *calf*, neat, 5s. *Jenæ*, 1731-5
- 865 — another, *vellum*, neat, 5s. *ib.*
- 866 — (C.) Voces difficiliores Hebrææ per univers. V. T. obviæ, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1740
- 867 — Literator Ebræo-Chaldaus, plenam utriusque Ling. Vet. Test. institutionem harmonice tradens, 12mo. *half vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1735
- 868 Dunham's Hebrew Grammar, without points, with a copious vocabulary, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.*
- 869 Erpenii (T.) Grammatica Ebrææ generalis, 12mo. *vellum*, scarce, 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1621
- 870 Ewald (G. H. A.) Grammatik der Hebräischen Sprache des A. T. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Leipz.* 1828
- 871 — Kritische Grammatik der Hebräischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. *Leipz.* 1827
- For those acquainted with the German, this is regarded as the best Hebrew Grammar extant.
- 872 Frey (J.) Hebrew Grammar, in the English language, with a glossary to the first six Psalms, and a compendium of Chaldee Grammar, by G. Downes, A. M. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1823
- Singularly calculated to facilitate the student's progress.—MONTHLY REVIEW.
- 873 Gesenius (W.) Ausführliches Grammatisch-Kritisches [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Lehrgebaude der Hebräischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Leipz.* 1817
- 874 Gesenius (W.) Hebräische Grammatik, 8vo. 4s. *Halle*, 1828
- 875 Græfenhan (Aug.) Vorübungen zum Uebersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Hebraische mit Hinweisen auf die Grammatiken von Gesenius und Ewald, 8vo. 5s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1833
- 876 Grey's Hebrew Grammar, without points, with the book of Proverbs by way of Praxis, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1738
- 877 Hufnagel (W. F.) Selecta librorum V. T. capita Hebr. excusa facil. linguam Hebr. docendi, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Norimb.* 1780
- 878 Hurwitz (H.) Elements of the Hebrew Language, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807
- 879 Jahn (J.) Grammatica Linguæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Vienna*, 1809
- 880 Jarrett (T.) A short Grammatical Index to the Hebrew text of the book of Genesis, with a compendious Hebrew Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s. *Camb.* 1830
- 881 Keckermanni Systema Grammaticæ Hebrææ, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Hanovia*,
- 882 Keyworth (T.) The Analytical part of Principia Hebraica, presenting a compendium, consisting of Hebrew text only; and also a key, in which the whole of the compendium is reprinted, with the serviles in hollow characters, a literal version interlined, and explanatory references inserted, 8vo. *sheep*, 7s. *Lond.* 1825
- 883 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Paradigmata Hebraica. Linguæ Hebraicæ litteræ, accentus, pronomina, conjugationes, declinationes, nomina numeralia et particulæ, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1829
- 884 Loescherus de causis Linguæ Ebr. 4to. *vellum*, 4s. *Francof.* 1706
- 885 Loesman (E.) Nomenclator of Hebreusch en Nederduitsch Naamwoordenboek, 12mo. *vellum*, 1s. 6d. *Amst.* 1744
- 886 Lyon (S.) A compendious Hebrew Grammar, exhibiting at one view upwards of two hundred of the most essential rules, illustrated with accurate tables, on a sheet, 2s. *Camb.* 1799
- 887 Masclef (F.) Grammatica Hebraica, access. in hac secunda editione tres Grammaticæ, Chald., Syriacæ et Saxford.]

maritana ejusdem instituti, 12mo. 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1731

Of all the writers on Hebrew grammar, Masclef has enjoyed the highest reputation.—HORNE. I know no grammar more to be recommended; as it gives rules for the Chaldee, Syriac, and Samaritan, as well as for the Hebrew.—HEYS. *Lectures*.

- 888 Müller (J.) *Hebraicæ Linguae Elementa*, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1833
 889 Neandri (M.) *Grammatices Hebrææ Ling. tabulæ succinctæ et breves collect.* 12mo. *sewed, scarce*, 2s. 6d.
 890 Newton (J. W.) *Introduction to the Hebrew Language*, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805
 891 Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre facilement les Langues Hebraïque et Chaldaïque, (without points,) 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *à Paris, chez J. Collombat*, 1708
 892 Offer's Introduction to the Hebrew Language, 8vo. *half bound, interleaved*, 6s. *Lond.* 1814
 893 Ollivant (A.) *An Analysis of the text of the History of Joseph, upon the principles of professor Lee's Hebrew Grammar*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1828
 894 Pagnini *Hebraicarum Institutionum*, 4to. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Paris, R. Stephani*, 1549
 895 Pfeiffer *Manuale Bibl. Ebr. et Chald.* 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1809
 896 Philipp's (the Rev. W. T. P.) *Elements of Hebrew Grammar, with a praxis on the book of Jonah*, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. 1830
 897 Reay (St.) *Narratio de Josepho e sacro codice desumpta. Textum Heb., ad analysin revocavit, notisque philolog. instructa*, 8vo. 6s. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1822
 898 Relandi, *Decas exercitationum Philologicarum de vera pronunciatione nominis Jehova*, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1707
 899 Robertson (J.) *Grammat. Hebrææ*, 8vo. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Edin.* 1783

This has always been held in the highest estimation.—HORNE.

- 900 *Grammatica Hebræa. auctore Tacone Roorda, phil. theor. magistro, litt. hum. et theol. doctore, litt. orient. in Athenæo Amstelodamensi prof.* 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Ludg. Bat.* 1833
 901 Ruschat *Grammatica Hebraica*, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *ib.* 1707
 902 Salome (S. C.) *A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, with*
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- exercises introductory to the writing of Hebrew*, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1825
 903 Schræderi *Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguae Hebrææ*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s. *Glasg.* 1824
 904 ——— another, *boards*, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
 905 ——— another, 8vo. *half vellum*, 6s. *Groning.* 1810
 This was the Hebrew Grammar recommended by the late Dr. Nicol, Regius Professor.
 906 Schubert (H. F. W.) *Grammatik der Hebraischen Sprache*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Schneeberg*, 1830
 907 Schultens *Institut. ad fundamenta Linguae Hebrææ*, 4to. *half calf, editio optima*, 12s. *Ludg. Bat.* 1756
 908 ——— another, *sewed*, 9s. *ib.* 1756
 909 Sebastiano (Paolo) *Midolla della Lingua Santa ovvero breve metodo per imparar facilmente la Lingua Ebraica*, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Firenze*, 1694
 910 Sharpe (G.) *Three tracts on the Syntax and Pronunciation of the Hebrew Tongue; with an appendix addressed to the Hebrew nation*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1804
 These tracts contain a valuable dissertation on the power of the Hebrew Vau, for which the author is entitled to the hearty thanks of every Hebrew scholar.—ORME.
 911 Simonis (J.) *Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Hebraicam acced. appendix de Lingua Chaldaica*, 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 4s. 6d. *Hal.* 1753
 912 ——— idem cum ejusd. *introductio Grammatico-Critica in Ling. Græc.* 8vo. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 9s. *ib.* 1752-3
 913 Simon (J.) *Arcanum formarum Nominum Hebræorum*, 4to. *new, sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Hal.* 1735
 914 ——— another, *vellum, neat*, 10s. 6d. 1735
 915 Steinbrecheri (G.) *Grammatica Ebrææ Linguae Wasmuthiana, et Lexicon Heb. Ling. Philologico-Grammatic.* 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1691-2
 916 Storr (G. C.) *Observationes ad Analogiam et Syntaxin Hebraicam pertinentes*, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Tubing.* 1805
 A very acute and accurate work.—HORNE.
 917 Vater *Hebraisches Lesebuch*, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Leipz.* 1809
 918 Vriemoot (E. L.) *Grammatica Hebræa*, 12mo. *half bound*, 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1733
 919 Waltheri (C. T.) *Ellipses Hebraicæ*, 18mo. 5s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1740
 OXFORD.]

- 920 Westmonasteriensis Scholæ. Hebraicæ Grammatices rudimenta in usum, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1778
 921 Wilson's Elements of Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. boards, 9s. *Lond.* 1824
 922 ——— another, 7s. 6d. 1818
 923 Yeates (T.) Hebrew Grammar, with principal rules, compiled from the most considerable Hebrew grammars, 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lond.* 1828

c. Chaldee Grammars.

- 924 Harris (W.) Elements of the Chaldee Language, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
 925 Jahn (J.) Elementa Aramicæ, seu Chaldæo Syriacæ Linguae Latine reddita, et nonnullis accessionibus aucta, ab Andr. Fr. Oberleitner, 8vo. 12s. *Viennæ*, 1820
 This grammar is perspicuously written, and very neatly printed.
 926 Michaelis Grammatica Chaldaica, 12mo. sewed, 4s. *Gottingæ*, 1771
 927 Tremellii (J.) Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra, royal 8vo. vellum. *Lutet. H. Steph.* 1569
 928 Winer's Manual of the Chaldee Language, translated by E. Riggs, with a chrestomathy and vocabulary, and a preface by Stuart, 8vo. new, boards, 12s. *Boston*, 1832
 929 Winer (G. B.) Ueber die Leichtigkeit der Hebraischen Sprache, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1823

d. Hebrew Lexicons, Concordances, etc.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b930 Simonis (J.) Lexicon Manuale Hebr. et Chald. post J. G. Eichhornii curas emend. et auxil. G. B. Winer, 8vo. new, sewed, 18s. *Lips.* 1828
 b931 ——— another, 8vo. new, calf, strongly and elegantly bound, sewed on bands, with silk, 1l. 4s. ib. 1828
 b932 Buxtorf (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, folio, calf, port. 1l. 16s. *Basil.* 1639
 b933 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 12mo. vellum, very neat, 12s. *ib.* 1645
 b934 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldeo-Biblicum ordine alph. tam primigenia, quam derivata Vet. Test. Hebr. et Chaldaica verba, et Latinas eorumdem interp.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- ex J. Buxtorfii aliorumque eruditiss. virorum operibus excerptas exhibens digessit, multisque auxit, atque illustravit Fr. Jos. Montaldi, 8vo. 4 vols. sewed, 1l. 16s. *Rome*, 1789
 b935 ——— Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in usum Juventutis, 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. or, calf, very neat, 6s. *Oxon.* 1807
 b936 ——— another, 18mo. vellum, 2s. *Basil.* 1619
 937 Barker (W. H.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, 8vo. calf, 3s. *Carmarthen*, 1776
 938 Castelli Lexicon Hebraicum cum annot. Michaelis, 4to. 2 vols. sewed, 1l. *Gottingæ*, 1790
 939 ——— another, with Michaelis' supplement, ad lex. Heb. 4to. 6 parts, together 8 vols in 4, 2l. 10s. 1790-92
 940 Clodii (J. C.) Lexicon Hebraicum selectum, in quo voces rariores et obscur. codicis Heb. Bib. illustrantur, 8vo. vellum, neat, rare, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1744
 941 Coccei (J.) Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici, folio, vellum, neat, 1l. 5s. *Franc.* 1714
 942 ——— post Cocceium et Maium longe quam antehac correctius et emend. ed. J. C. F. Schultz, 8vo. 2 vols. best edition, new, sewed, 1l. 16s. *Lips.* 1777
 943 Correali (P. D. C.) Prodrum in Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum, 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Neapoli*, 1763
 944 Dindorfii (J. C.) Lexicon Hebræo Chaldaicum, commentario in Vet. Test. locupletatum, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 10s. *Lips.* 1801
 945 Gesenius (W.) Hebraisches und Chaldaisches Handwörterbuch über das alte Testament, 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Leipz.* 1823
 946 ——— another, new, sewed, 18s. 1828
 947 ——— A Hebrew Lexicon to the books of the Old Testament; including the geographical names and Chaldaic words in Daniel, Ezra, etc. translated from the German by Christ. Leo, 4to. 2 vols. boards, 2l. 2s. *Cambridge*, 1825
 "Its alphabetical arrangement would alone give it a superiority over every other Lexicon, but this is its least praise." Horne, who, after a long note on the peculiar merits of Gesenius' work, adds, "Professor Leo has not confined himself to merely rendering the Hebrew and German into the English language, but has made various improvements which render this Lexicon preferable to every other."

[OXFORD.]

- 948 Gesenius, Hebrew and English Lexicon to the Old Testament, including the biblical Chaldee, by J. W. Gibbs, 8vo. boards, 1l. 5s. *Lond.* 1832
- 949 ——— A Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon, including the biblical Chaldee, abridged by J. W. Gibbs, 8vo. cloth, 9s. *Lond.* 1833
- 950 ——— Thesaurus Philologicus Criticus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldae Veteris Testam. 4to. tom. 1. fasc. 1. new, sewed, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829
- 951 ——— Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Vet. Test. libros, 8vo. new, sewed, 18s. *ib.* 1833
- 952 ——— another, new, calf elegant, very strongly sewed with silk on bands, 1l. 4s. 1833

This, compiled by Gesenius himself from his third German edition, with many improvements and additions, is recommended as the most useful of his Lexicons.

- 953 Gregori (G.) Lexicon Sanctum ex ipsius Scripturae explicat. nom. propriorum, quae in Hebreo Codice, et omnibus eius translatis extant concinnatum, 8vo. vellum, scarce, 5s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1634
- 954 Gussetii (J.) Commentarii Ling. Hebraicae, folio, vellum, neat, 12s. *Amst.* 1702
- 955 ——— another, editio secunda, auct. et correct. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. *Lips.* 1743
- 956 ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, very neat, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1743

This Hebrew Lexicon, which investigates the primary significations of phrases, the homonyms, remarkable passages and parallels of the Old and New Testaments, is recommended by Bishop Watson.

- 957 Heeser (J.) Lexici Philol. Hebraeo-Chaldaeo sacri, pars prima, 4to. sewed, 5s. *Hard.* 1716
- 958 Landau (M. J.) Rabbinisch-Aramaisch-Deutsches Worterbuch zur Kenntniz des Talmuds, der Targumin und Midraschim; mit Anmerkungen für Philologie, Geschichte, Archäologie, Geographie Natur und Kunst, 8vo. 5 vols. sewed, 2l. 15s. 6d. *Prag.* 1819

An excellent and useful performance.

- 959 Leopold (E. F.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 12mo. sewed, 3s. *Lips.* 1832
- 960 Mahn (E. A. P.) Berichtungen zu den vorhandenen [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Wörterbüchern und Commentaren über die hebr. Schriften des Alt. Test. 8vo. new, sewed, 5s. *Götting.* 1817
- 961 Michaelis (J. D.) Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica, 4to. 6 parts, sewed, 3l. 7s. *Gott.* 1792
- 962 Moser (Ph. U.) Lexicon Manuale Hebr. et Chald. Vet. Test. 8vo. new, sewed, 15s. *Ulm.* 1795
- 963 Munsteri (S.) Dictionarium Hebraicum. ultimò recognitionem. et ex Rabinis, praesertim et Radicibus David Kimhi, auctum et locupletatum, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Ap. Froben,* 1548
- 964 Newman (Selig.) A Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon, 8vo. new, boards, 1l. 1s. 1834
- 965 ——— Eng. and Heb. Lex., 8vo. bds. 12s. 1834
- 966 Opatii Lexicon, Hebr.-Chald.-Biblicum, port. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1705
- 967 Pagninus Epitome Thesauri Linguae Sanctae, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Raphelengii,* 1619
- 968 Parkhurst (J.) Hebrew and English Lexicon (without points,) 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1778
- 969 ——— another, royal 8vo. calf, 1l. 5s. 1792
- 970 ——— another, royal 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. 1807
- 971 Reckenbergeri (J. L.) Liber Radicum sive Lexicon Hebraicum, 8vo. calf, very neat, 14s. *Jenæ,* 1749
- 972 Reineccii (C.) Lexicon Hebraeo-Chald., iterum ed. J. F. Rehkopf, denuo ed. A. Ph. L. Sauerwein, 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hannov.* 1828
- 973 Rosenmüller, Vocabularium Veteris Testamenti Hebraeo-Chaldaicum, 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Halæ,* 1827
- 974 Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum Manuale in cod. Sac. Vet. Test. cura Ev. Scheidii ling. orient. cet. in Acad. Lugd. Bat. Prof. et J. J. Groenewoud, 4to. 2 parts in one vol. new, in vellum, 1l. 12s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1805, *Harderov. Gelr.* 1810
- 975 ——— another, 2 vols. in one, half-bound, vellum, uncut, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1805

The late Dr. Nicol thought very highly of this work. The latter copy belonged to the late Professor Pareau, of Utrecht, and has some few manuscript additions made by him; it contains also, three entire sheets which had been printed in the first part of the work, but which Groenewoud cancelled when the task of finishing it was committed to him.—See Pareau's Ms. note.

- 976 Schindleri (V.) Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebr. Chald. Syr. Talmud.-Rabb. et Arab. folio, calf, very neat, 12s. *Franc.* 1653

- 977 Simonis (J.) Onomasticum Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 14s. *Halæ*, 1741
- 978 ——— another, *sewed*, 9s.
- 979 Stadler (J. E.) Lexicon Manuale Hebraico-Latinum et Chaldaeo-Biblicum, quod in usum et favorem studio linguae Sanctae incumbendum concinn. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1831
- 980 Stockii (C.) Clavis Linguae Sanctae Vet. Test. 8vo. *vellum*, 16s. *Jen.* 1717
- 981 ——— another, cura Fischeri, 8vo. *half calf*, 18s. *Lips.* 1753
- 982 ——— Vet. et Nov. Test. cura Fischeri, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, calf extra*, 2l. 8s. *ib.* 1752-53
- The latter is the best edition of two highly esteemed lexicons to the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures. "They comprehend the substance of the most celebrated lexicons previously published."—*ORME.*
- 983 Tossani Lexicon Hebraicum, 8vo. 6s. *Lond.* 1765
- 984 Buxtorfii (J.) Concordantiae Bibliorum Hebraicæ, folio, *neat*, 1l. 14s. *Basil.* 1632
- 985 Calasii (F. M.) Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum edidit Romaine, folio, 4 vols. *half calf*, 5l. 5s. *Lond.* 1747
- 986 ——— another, 4 vols. folio, *calf*, 6l. 6s. *ib.*
- This work has been highly recommended by nearly all Hebrew scholars. "It furnishes a complete concordance of Hebrew words, explained in Latin, with marginal readings of the Greek Septuagint and Latin Vulgate, etc."—*HALE'S Chronology.*
- 987 Noldii Concordantia Particularum Ebraeo-Chaldicarum, 4to. *best edition, calf*, 1l. 1s. *Jenæ*, 1734
- This supplies an important desideratum—the particles or indeclinable words omitted in former concordances. It is an exceedingly valuable work.—*ORME.*

e. Analytical works; Exercises, etc. in the Hebrew language.

- 988 Biblia Hebraea Analytica, sive completa vocum omnium difficill. et notatu digniorum per univers. codicem V. T. obviarum analysis Grammatica, auctore M. J. F. Hiirtio, small 8vo. 6s. *Jenæ*, 1753

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 989 Bythner (V.) Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive analysis critico-practica Psalmorum, 8vo. *new, boards*, 18s. *Glasg.* 1823
- 990 Hottingeri Thesaurus Philologicus seu clavis Scripturae, 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Tiguri*, 1649
- 991 Leigh (E.) Critica Sacra, id est, Observationes Phil.-Theol. in omnes radices et voces Hebraicas Vet. Test.—Critica Sacra, id est, Observationes Phil.-Theol. in omnes voces Gr. Novi Test. 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum, neat*, 14s. *Gothæ*, 1707
- The fifth edition of the Latin version, containing besides very complete indices, an appendix, in which is given the signification of all the words in the Greek Septuagint. It was edited by Joh. C. Kesler.
- 992 Meisner (J. H.) Nova Veteris Testamenti clavis, 8vo. 2 vols. in one, *calf gill, on bands*, 1l. 4s. *Lips.* 1800
- This work, which only comes down to the book of Kings, is executed upon the plan of ROBERTSON'S *Clavis Pent.* "Its value is enhanced by the addition of the significations of Hebrew words from the Septuagint version; the differences of which from the Hebrew are often examined and accounted for with much critical acumen."—*HORNE.*
- 993 Reneccius (G.) Janua Hebraeae Linguae Vet. Test. in qua totius cod. Heb. vocabula, una cum radicibus et grammaticâ vocum difficil. analysi comparent. cum Lex. Heb. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1788
- 994 Robertson (Dr. James) Clavis Pentateuchi, 8vo. *best edition*, 1l. 1s. *Edinb.* 1770
- 995 ——— edit. altera ex recens. Kinghorn, 8vo. *new, boards*, 1l. 8s. *Norv.* 1824
- 996 Leun (J. G. F.) Handbuch zur cursorischen Lectüre d. Bibel, Alt. Test. 8vo. 4 vols. 18s. 6d. *Leing.* 1788-91
- 997 Koenigio Etymologicon Helleno-Hebraeum, 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Franc.* 1722
- 998 Sharp (T.) Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751
- 999 ——— A Review and Defence of two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1754
- 1000 Buxtorfii (J.) Florilegium Hebraicum: continens Elegantiores Sententias, Proverbia, Apophthegmata et Similitudines, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Basil.* 1648

OXFORD.]

- 1001 Cambridge Classical Examinations, second series, containing question papers on the Greek Testament, specimens of the examination for Tyrwhit's Hebrew Scholarships, etc. 8vo. boards, 8s. Camb. 1831
- 1002 Hantschke (J. C.) Hebr. Uebungsb. z. Uebers. ins. Hebr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Lips. 1823
- 1003 Schroeder (J. F.) Hebr. Uebungsb. enth. d. Evang. z. Uebersetz. ins. Hebr. 8vo. new, sewed, 3s. 6d. Leipz. 1821
- 1004 Weckherlin (K. Ch. F.) Material. zu Uebers. a. d. Deutsch. ins. Hebr. 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. 6d. Stutt. 1820
- 1005 Elvert (C. Gli.) Deutsch.-Hebr. Wörterbuch zu Behufl Hebr. componirübungen, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Lips. 1822
- 1006 D. A. Talboys has in the press: An Introduction to writing Hebrew; containing a series of exercises for translation into Hebrew, with references to professor Stuart and Lee's Grammars, and an English-Hebrew vocabulary, 8vo.

II. ORIGINAL LANGUAGE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

a. Grammars and Treatises on the Greek Language of the New Testament, and of the Septuagint.

- 1006 De Verâ Natura atque indole orationis Græcæ Novi Testamenti auctore Hen. Planck, 4to. 2s. 6d. Got. 1810
- 1007 Ewing (G.) A Greek Grammar, and Greek and English Scripture Lexicon, containing all the words which occur in the Septuagint and Apocrypha, as well as in the New Testament, royal 8vo. boards 8s. Glasgow, 1812
- 1008 Haab (P. H.) Hebräische Griechische Grammatik, zum Gebrauch für das Neue Test. 8vo. new, sewed, 6s. 6d. Tubing, 1815
- 1009 Winer (G. Bd.) Grammatik des Neutestamentl. Sprachidioms, als sichere Grundlage der Neutestamentl. Exegese, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Leipz. 1830
- 1010 ——— A Greek Grammar of the New Testament, translated from the German, by Moses Stuart and Edw. Robinson, 8vo. boards, 10s. Andover, U. S. 1825
- 1011 Pasoris (G.) Grammatica Græca sacra Novi Testamenti, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Groningæ, 1704
- 1012 Dresigii (S. F.) Commentarius de verbis mediis N. T. cura Fischer, 8vo. vellum, 6s. 6d. Lips. 1762

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1013 Sharp (G.) Remarks on the uses of the Definite Article in the Greek text of the New Testament; containing many new proofs of the Divinity of Christ from passages which are wrongly translated in the common English version, 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. Durham, 1802
- 1014 Middleton (T. F.) The doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the criticism and illustration of the New Testament, with prefatory observations and notes, by H. J. Rose, B. D. 8vo. boards, 14s. Camb. 1833
- 1015 Tittmann (J. A. H.) De Synonymis in N. T. lib. I. adjecta sunt alia ejusd. opuscula exegetici argumenti, 8vo. sewed, 9s. Lips. 1829
- 1016 ——— Remarks on the Synonyms of the New Testament, translated by the Rev. E. Craig, M. A. 12mo. vol. 1. boards, 5s. Edinb. 1833
- 1017 Voorst (van J.) Animadversiones de usu verborum cum præpositionibus compositorum in Novo Testamento, 8vo. pars. I. sewed, 3s. 6d. Lug. Bat. 1818
- 1018 ——— part II. ib. 1822
- 1019 Hamilton (J.) A Key to the Greek Testament, part I. comprehending the text of the Gospel of St. John, and an interlineary translation, 8vo. boards, 4s. Lond. 1824
- 1020 ——— another, 4s. 6d. 1826
- 1021 Hopfner (E. F.) De consecutione sententiarum in Pauli ad Romanos Epistola commentat. 8vo. sewed, 2s. Lips. 1823

b. Lexicons, Glossaries, Concordances, etc. for the Greek Testament and Septuagint.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 1022 Schleusneri (J. F.) Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Nov. Test. 4to. boards, 1l. 14s. Glasg. 1824
- b 1023 ——— another, calf gill, 2l. 2s.
- b 1024 ——— Lexicon Gr. et Lat. Novi Testamenti, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 4s. Glasg. 1824
- b 1025 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf elegant, 1l. 12s. ib.
- b 1026 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 1l. 8s. Edinb. 1814
- b 1027 ——— Novus Thesaurus Philologico-criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes Græcos, etc.; post Biclum et alios viros doctos congressit et edidit J. F. Schleusner, 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 16s. Lips. 1820-1

OXFORD.]

H 2

- b 1028 Schleusneri. (J. F.) *Another*, 8vo. 3 vols. *best edition*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1822
 b 1029 ——— *another*, 8vo. 3 vols. *new*, calf gill, 2l. 4s. 1822
 b 1030 ——— *another*, with the *New Test.*, together 5 vols. 8vo. calf, neat, 3l. 16s., calf; extra, 4l. 2s. 6d., *russia extra*, 5l. 7s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1822-24
-
- 1031 ——— Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum in compendium redegit Carey, 8vo. boards, 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826
 1032 Fischer (J. F.) *Prolusiones de vitiis Lexicorum N. T.* separ. antea nunc conj. ed. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1791
 1033 Alberti (Joan) *Glossarium Græcum in sacros Novi Fœderis libros. Lug. Bat.* 1735. Ejusd. *Periculum criticum in Vet. et Nov. Test.* *ib.* 1727. Ejusd. *Observationes Philologicæ in Nov. Test.* *ib.* 1725. 8vo. 3 vols. in 2, vellum, neat, 18s.
 1034 Hesychii, *Glossæ Sacra*, ed. Ernesti, 8vo. 7s. *Lips.* 1785
 1035 Suidæ et Phavorini, *Glossæ Sacrae, Græcæ*, ed J. C. W. Ernesti, 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lips.* 1786
 1036 Knollii *Vocabularium Biblicum Novi Testamenti*, 12mo. half bound, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1745
 1037 Kypke (G. D.) *Vocabularium Gr. in N. T.* 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Konigsb.* 1795
 1038 Passoris (G.) *Manuale Græcarum vocum N. Testamenti*, 24mo. 2s. *Amst.* 1656
 1039 ——— *Syllabus Græco-Latinus omnium Nov. Test. vocum quæ ordine Alphabetico recensentur*, ed. J. Leusden, 24mo. 2s. *Amst.* 1675
 1040 Bass (J. H.) *A Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament*, 18mo. boards, 5s. *Lond.* 1829
 1041 Bretschneider (C. Gott.) *Lexicon Manual Gr. Lat. in libros Nov. Test.* 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, sewed, 1l. 8s. *Lips.* 1824
 1042 Parkhurst's *Greek and English Lexicon*, royal 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d. 1822
 1043 ——— *another*, a new edition, comprising the more valuable parts of the works of some later writers, by H. J. Rose, royal 8vo. boards, 1l. 8s. 1829
 1044 ——— *another*, royal 8vo. calf elegant, 1l. 12s. *ib.*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1045 Schottgen (C.) *Novum Lexicon Græco-Lat. in N. T.* ed. nova auxit G. L. Spohn, 8vo. half calf, 6s. *Halæ*, 1790
 1046 Stockii, *Clavis Linguae Sanctæ Novi Testamenti*, cura Fischeri, 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Lips.* 1752
 1047 Wahl (C. A.) *Clavis Novi Testamenti Philologica*, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 1l. 6s. *Lips.* 1829
 1048 ——— *another*, 2 vols. in one, calf, sewed on bands, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1829

It was the object of the author to bring into a moderate compass, the results of the latest and most extended investigations, into both the philology and interpretation of the sacred volume.—*NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.* HORNE calls it a truly valuable work.

- 1049 Beckhaus (J. F.) *Specimen Observat. Crit. Exeget. de vocabulis ἀπαξ λεγόμενοις et var. dic. formulis in I. ad Timoth. ep. Pauli obviis authenticæ ejus nihil detrah.* 8vo. *new*, sewed, 2s. *Lingæ*, 1810

- 1050 Schmidii (E.) *Novi Testamenti Græci Jesu Christi Tameion; aliis concordantiæ*, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 1l. 4s. *Glasg.* 1819

The best Greek concordance to the New Testament.

- 1051 Stephani (H.) *Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Testamenti Novi*, folio, vellum, 15s. *Genevæ*, 1624
 1052 ——— *another*, calf, 16s. *ib.*
 1053 ——— *another*, wants title, 9s.
 1053* Williams (John) *A Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English version to each word, the principal Hebrew roots corresponding to the Greek words of the Septuagint, with short critical notes and an index*, 4to. boards, scarce, 1l. 1s. 1767
 1054 Tromii (Ab.) *Concordantiæ Græcæ Versiones LXX. interpretum*, folio, 2 vols. neat, in vellum, 2l. 2s. *Amst.* 1718
 1055 ——— *another*, fine copy, calf, 2l. 2s. *ib.*

An elaborate and valuable work, highly and justly esteemed. "I wish," says Michaelis, "that this concordance were in the hands of every divine. By it may be discovered at one view, not only the sense and construction of a disputed word, but likewise the Hebrew expression of which it is a translation."

[OXFORD.]

- c. *Elucidations of the language of the New Testament, from the Greek Classics and Fathers.*
From the Regius Professor's List.
- b 1056 Elsneri (J.) Observat. Sacræ in Novi Fœderis libros, quibus plura illorum librorum loca ex auctoribus potiss. Græcis et antiquitate exponuntur et illustrantur, 8vo. 2 vols. vellum, 14s. *Traj. ad Rhen. 1720*
- b 1057 Raphelii (G.) Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam historice in vetus, philol. in Nov. Test., ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto collectæ, 8vo. 2 vols. vellum, port. 11. 1s. *Lug. Bat. 1747*
- 1058 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, gilt, 16s. 1747
- 1059 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. half calf, fine copy, 15s. 1750
- b 1060 Krebsii (J. T.) Observationes in Novum Testamentum e Flavio Josepho, 8vo. boards, 6s. *Lips. 1755*
- 1061 Hauff (K. V.) Über den Gebrauch der Griech. Profanschriftenten z. Erläuter d. N. T. 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips. 1796*
- 1062 Kuinoel (C. G.) Observationes ad N. T. ex libris Apocr. V. T. 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lips. 1794*
- 1063 Beckhaus (J. H.) Bemerkungen über des Gebrauch die apokryph. Bücher des A. T. zum Erlaut. der Neutestamentl. 8vo. 4s. *Dortm. 1808*
- 1064 Fischer (J. F.) Proluss. de versionibus Græcis libr. V. T. literarum Hebr. magistris, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips. 1772*
- 1065 Alberti (Jo.) Observationes in N. T., see No. 1033.
- 1066 Bos (Lamb.) Exercitationes philologicæ, in quibus Nov. Test. e profan. auctor. Gr. illustrantur, *Franeq. 1713.*
- Ejusd. Observat. miscellanæ ad loca quædam cum Nov. Test. tum externorum Scriptorum Græcorum, *Leov. 1731.*
- Ejusd. Animadd. ad script. quosdam Græcos et Latinos, *Franeq. 1715,* 3 vols. in one, vellum, neat, 14s.
- 1067 Palairet (E.) Obs. Philol.-Crit. in Nov. Test. 8vo. calf, 5s. *Lug. Bat. 1752*
- 1068 Munthe (C. F.) Observationes Philologicæ in Sacr. Nov. Test. libros ex Diodoro Siculo collectæ, 12mo. calf, 4s. *Hafnia, 1755*
- 1069 Kype (G. D.) Observationes Sacræ in Novum Fœdus, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 9s.; 2 vols. vellum, 14s. *Wratisl. 1755*
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1070 Abresch (F. L.) Dilucidatt. Thucyd. quib. et passim N. T. loca illustr. 8vo. sewed. *Utrecht, 1755*
- 1071 Losner (C. F.) Observationes ad N. T. e Philone Alexandrino, 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lips. 1777*
- 1072 Kuhne (A. F.) *Spicilegium Losneri Observ. in N. T. e Philone Alex. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. Lips. 1785*
- 1073 Bauer (K. L.) Philologia Thucydideo Paulina, 8vo. new, sewed, 1s. 6d. *Halæ, 1773*
- 1074 Luxdorphiana e Platone, ed. Ol. Worm, 4to. *Kopen. 1790*
- 1075 Bauer (G. L.) Dicta Classica, V. T. sect. I, II, 8vo. new, sewed, 9s. *Lips. 1798-99*
- 1076 Gersdorf (C. G.) Beitr. z. Sprachcharakterist. der N. Test. Schriftst. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. *Leipz. 1816*

III. COGNATE LANGUAGES.

a. General Treatises and Polyglotts.

- 1077 Walton (Brian) Dissertatio in quâ de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta, disseritur, 18mo. 6s. *Daventræ, 1658*
- This dissertation displays, like all the other productions of the learned author, much sound knowledge and learning.—*Bibl. Suxer.*
- 1078 Hottingeri Promptuarium sive Bibliotheca Orientalis, 4to. vellum, 8s. *Heidelb. 1658*
- 1079 Michaelis (J. D.) Orientalische et exegetische Bibliothek, 12mo. 35 vols. sewed, 3l. 3s. *Frank. 1771*
- 1080 De Dieu (L.) Grammatica Ling. Orientalium, Hebr. Chald. et Syr. inter se collatarum, 4to. vellum, neat, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat. Elsevir, 1628*
- Perhaps no man ever possessed a more consummate knowledge of the oriental languages than De Dieu.—*DR. ADAM CLARKE.*
- 1081 Fessler (J.) Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium, Hebr. Chald. Syr. et Arab. Chrestomath. Arab. addidit J. G. Eichhorn, 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Wratisl. 1787*
- 1082 Gate to Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac, unlocked by a new and easy method, 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Lond. 1823*
- 1083 Schindleri (V.) Lexicon Pentaglotton Heb. Chald. Syr. Talmudico-Rabbin. et Arab. folio, calf, neat, 12s. 6d. *Francof. 1653*

- 1084 Hornemann (C. F.) *Observationes de Harmonia Linguarum Orientalium, Ebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ*, 4to. and 8vo. 2 parts, 1l. 6s. *Haun.* 1826-9
- 1085 ——— another, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Havniæ*, 1826
- 1086 Geseni (G.) et Hoffmanni (J. A.) *Rudimenta Orientalia: seu tabulæ verborum, nominum, et pronominum, Heb. et Chald. Syr. Samar. Nasor. Rabbin. Æthiop. cum brevi institutione grammatica*, 4to. pars I. *Dialectos Aramæas cum Hebræa complectens*, *Lips.* 1825
- 1087 Hottingeri *Etymologicum Orientale, sive lexicon harmonicum heptaglotton*, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. *Francof.* 1661

b. Syriac.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 1088 Hoffmanni (A. Th.) *Grammatica Syriaca*, 4to. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Halæ*, 1828
- 1089 ——— another, 4to. *new, half calf, very neat*, 1l. 2s.
- b 1090 Castelli (E.) *Lexicon Syriacum, atque sua adnotata adj. J. D. Michaelis*, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. *Goett.* 1788
- 1091 ——— another, 4to. *half calf*, 1l. *ib.* 1788
- b 1092 Oberleitner (A.) *Chrestomathia Syriaco una cum Glossario Latino, huic Chrestom. accommodata*, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 12s. 6d. *Vien.* 1826
- 1093 Yeates (T.) *Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that language*, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1819
- 1094 Kirchii *Chrestomathie Syriaca, maximam partem Historici argumenti, cum Lexico-Syriaco*, 12mo. 9s. *Hafnæ*, 1789
- 1095 *Chrestomathia Syriaca, sive S. Ephræmi Carmina selecta, ediderunt notis crit. philolog. historicis et glossario locupletissimo illustraverunt Aug. Hahn et F. L. Sieffert*, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825
- 1096 Hasse (J. G.) *Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopice*, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Regiom.* 1788
- 1097 Wisemann, *Horæ Syriacæ, seu commentationes et anecdota res vel litteras Syriacas spectantia*, 8vo. tom. I. *sewed*, 12s. *Romæ*, 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1098 Leusdeni (J.) *Schola Syriaca, una cum dissertatione de literas et lingua Samaritanorum*, *Ultraj.* 1658. Ejusd. *Onomasticum Sacrum, in quo omnia nomina propria Hebraica, Chaldaica, Græca et Origine Latina, tam in V. et N. T. occurrentia, dilucidè explicantur, et singula propriis suis typis describuntur*, 12mo. 2 vols in one, 6s. *ib.* 1665

Both these pieces are scarce. See Howel and Stuart's *Catalogue*, 3806-7.

- 1099 Schaaf (Car.) *Opus Aramæum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacum, selecta Targumin, cum Vers. Lat. et annot. Lexicon Chaldaicum*, small 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1686
- 1100 Bar-Hebræi *Chronici Syriaci*, è cod. Mss. passim emendati atque illustrati, specimen 1, edidit Bernstein, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822
- 1101 Abulpharagii, sive Bar-Hebræi *Chronicon Syriacum*, è cod. Bodleiani Syr. et Lat. et notis illustravit, Bruns et Kirch, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. *Lips.* 1789

Ma di tutte queste opere, la piu grande, la piu dotta, la piu utile, la piu stimata, quella che fa piu onore al suo nome e alla sua memoria, è certamente la sua *Chronica*.—De Rossi.

For Schaaf's and Gutberius's *Lexicons*, etc. see Nos. 580—593.

c. Arabic Grammars and Lexicons.

From the Regius Professor's List.

- b 1102 Sacy (S.) *de Grammaire Arabe, avec figures*, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 1l. *à Paris*, 1810
- b 1103 ——— le même, corrigée et augmentée à laquelle on a joint un traité de la Prosodie et de la Métrique des Arabes, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1831
- b 1104 Freytagii *Lexicon Arabico Latinum, præsertim ex Djeuharii, Firuzabadiique, et aliorum Arabum operibus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum: accedit index vocum Latinarum locupletissimus*, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 4l. 4s. *Halle*, 1830-3
- An improvement upon the *Lexicon* of Golius.
- b 1105 Sacy (S.) *Chrestomathie Arabe, ou extraits de divers écrivains Arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, avec une traduction Française et des notes*, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 3l. 16s. *Paris*, 1826
- b 1106 Kosegarten *Chrestomathia Arabica*, 8vo. 16s. *Lips.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1107 Schnurrer (C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 8vo. 12s.
Halæ, 1811
1108 ——— another, 9s. *ib.* 1811
1109 Hunt (T.) De antiquitate, elegantia, utilitate, Linguae Arabicae, 4to. boards, scarce, 7s. 6d.
Oxon. e Theatro Sheld. 1739
1110 Scheidii Primæ lineæ institutionum ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicae, 4to. sewed, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1779
1111 Chappelow (L.) Elementa Linguae Arabicae, 8vo. half calf, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1730
1112 ——— another, calf, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1730
1113 Clodii (J. C.) Compendium Grammaticæ Arabicae una cum append. de vulgari hodierna dialecta Arabica et duobus capitibus versionis Arab. Geneseos, 4to. sewed, 3s. *Lips.*
1114 Erpenii (T.) Grammatica Arabica, cui acced. Locmanni Fabulae et selecta quædam Arabum adagia, cum interp. Lat. 4to. calf, 4s. *Amst. Janson,* 1636
1115 ——— acced. Antholog. Arab. excerpta, etc. Scultens, 4to. calf, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1748
1116 ——— another, 4to. half bound, uncut, 16s. 1767
1117 ——— Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae; florilegium sententiarum Arabicarum et clavim dialectorum adjecit A. Scultens, 4to. sewed, 18s. *Lug. Bat.* 1770

Professor Pareau's copy with Ms. notes.

- 1118 Ewald (G. A. H.) De Metris Carminum Arabicorum, libri duo, cum appendice emendationum in varias poetas, 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Bruns.* 1825
1119 Freytag Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst mit sechs Anhaengen, 8vo. sewed, 13s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1830
1120 Guadagnoli (P.) institutt. ling. Arab. folio, vellum, 12. 11s. 6d. *Rome,* 1642

Priced at 2l. 12s. 6d. in the catalogue of Howell and Stewart.

- 1121 Oberleitner, Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae, 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Viennæ*, 1822
1122 Raphelengii Lexicon Arabicum, et Indices vocum Heb. Chal. Lat. et Erpenii observationes, 4to. vellum, neat, 1l. 4s. *Leidæ*, 1613
1123 Relandi Enchiridion studiosi Arabice conscriptum ab Abzernouchi, &c. 12mo. vellum, 5s. 6d.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1709
[D. A. TABLOYS,

- 1124 Rosenmüller Institutiones ad fundamenta linguae Arabicae, 4to. sewed, 18s. *Lips.* 1818

Horne says, that of the very numerous Arabic grammars which have been published this is considered the best; it is recommended by the professor of Arabic in this University.

- 1125 Savary Grammaire de la langue Arabe vulgaire et littéraire, 4to. sewed, 1l. *Paris*, 1813
1126 Vriemoet Arabismus; exhib. Gram. Arab. et monumenta quædam Arab. cum notis miscell. et glossario Arabico-Latino, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Franeq.* 1733
1127 Vullers (J. A.) Grammaticæ Arabicae elementa et formasmus doctrina per tabulis descripta, 4to. sewed, 4s. *Bonnæ*, 1832
1128 Wasmuth (M.) Grammatica Arabica singulari facilitate, 4to. sewed, 4s. *Amst.* 1654

Senertum esse, quo primo ad has literas auspice et ductore ipse usus sit, proficitur Wasmuth.—SCHNURRER, *Bib. Arab.*

For miscellaneous works in Arabic, Egyptian, Hieroglyphics, and Ethiopian literature, see ORIENTAL LITERATURE, in the appendix to this catalogue.

d. Persian Grammars, Lexicons, &c.

- 1129 Burtoni (G.) de Veteris Linguae Persicae, 12mo. half calf, very scarce, 7s. 6d. *Lubeca*, 1720
1130 Frank (C.) De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, comment. Philosophico-Persicae, 8vo. 10s. *Norimb.* 1809
1131 Dombay (F.) Grammatica Linguae Persicae, accedunt Dialogi, Historiae, Sententiae, et narrationes Pers. et Lat. 4to. sewed, 9s. *Vindol.* 1804
1132 Hadley (G.) Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a vocabulary, English and Persian, 4to. calf, 4s. 6d. *Bath*, 1776
1133 Ignatii Grammatica Linguae Persicae, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Romæ, Prop. fidæ*, 1661

This work is marked 9s. sewed, in the Oriental Catalogue of Howell and Stewart.

- 1134 Jones (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language, with additions and improvements, by the Rev. S. Lee, 4to. boards, 16s. *Lond.* 1823
1135 Possart (P. A. F.) Grammatik der Persischen Sprache, 8vo. new, sewed, 8s. *Leipz.* 1831

OXFORD.]

- 1136 Wilken (F.) Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguae Persicae cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex auctoribus ineditis collecta, 8vo. boards, 8s. Lips. 1805

For miscellaneous works in Persian see the append. to this cat. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

5. COMMENTATORS, INTERPRETERS, AND PARAPHRASIS.

a. On the interpretation of Scripture.

- 1137 Rosenmüller (J.) Historia interpret. libr. sacr. in eccles. Christ. 5 parts, 8vo. sewed, 1l. 13s. 6d. Lips. 1795-814
- 1138 ——— (E.) Handbüch für die Literatur der bibl. kritik u. exegetik, 8vo. 4 vols. 18s. Gott. 1797-800
- 1139 Alabastri (G.) Apparatus in Revelationem Jesu Christi, 4to. 6s. Antv. 1607
- 1140 Alber Institut. Hermeneut. Script. Sacr. Vet. Test. quas J. N. Alber juxta systema theol. noviss. præscript. concinnatus tertium edidit, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s. Pestini, 1827
- 1141 ——— Nov. Test. quas J. N. Alber juxta systema theol. noviss. præscript. concinnatus edidit, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s. ib. 1818
- 1142 Arigler (A.) Hermeneutica biblica generalis. 8vo. new, sewed, 7s. Wien. 1813
- 1143 Bauer (G. L.) Hermeneutica sacra V. T. 8vo. new, sewed, 6s. Lips. 1797
- 1144 Baumgarten (G. J.) Institutionum Hermeneuticarum, 5 parts, 4to. new, sewed, 2s. 6d. Halle, 1752-55
- 1145 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. D.) Grundzuge der biblischen Theologie, 8vo. sewed, 8s. Jena, 1828
- 1146 Clausen (H. N.) Aur. Augustinus Hippon s. scripturæ interpres. 8vo. new, sewed, 7s. Haun. 1827
- 1147 Ernesti Institutio interpretis Novi Testamenti, 12mo. boards, 5s. Lips. 1809
- 1148 Ernesti (J. A.) Principles of Biblical Interpretation, translated from the Institutio Interpretis, by C. H. Terrot, 12mo. 2 vols. boards, 10s. Edinb. 1833
- 1149 Jahn (J.) Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ Generalis Tabularum Vet. et Nov. Fœderis, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Vienna, 1812
- 1150 ——— Appendix Hermeneuticæ, seu Exercitationes Exegeticæ, fasc. II. 8vo. 13s. 6d. ib. 1813-15

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1151 Kaiser (G.) Grundriss eines Systems der Neutestamentl. hermeneutik. 8vo. 4s. Erlangen, 1817
- 1152 Langii (J.) Hermeneutica Sacra, exhibens primum genuinæ interpret. leges de sensu litterali et emphatico investigando; deinde idiomata sermonis Mosaici, Davidici, et Prophetici; cum uberiora ipsius praxeos exegeticæ appendice, 8vo. 3s. Halæ, 1733
- 1153 Lucke (G.) Grundriss der Neutestamentl. hermeneutik. u. ihrer Geschichte, 8vo. 5s. Gott. 1817
- 1154 Marsh's Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, 8vo. boards, 12s. Camb. 1828
- 1155 Morus (S.) Super Hermeneutica N. Test. acroas acad. ed. H. C. A. Eichstädt, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 13s. 6d. Lips. 1797-802
- 1156 Nosselt (J. A.) Exercitationes ad sacrar. scripturarum Interpretationem, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Halæ, 1802
- 1157 Nosselti (J. A.) Opusculorum ad Interpret. Sacr. Scripturarum, 8vo. boards, 7s. Halæ, 1785
- 1158 Pareau (J. H.) Institutio Interpretis Veteris Testamenti, 8vo. half calf, 13s. Traj. 1822
- 1159 ——— another, sewed, 11s. ib. 1822

"A very valuable compendium of the principles of sacred hermeneutics." The author was professor of oriental literature at Utrecht.

- 1160 ——— Disputatio de Mythica Sacri Codicis Interpret. 8vo. half calf, 9s. Traj. 1824
- This treatise contains a masterly investigation and refutation of the notion advocated by the modern school of German neologists.—HORNE.
- 1161 Semler (J. S.) Apparatus ad Liberalem V. T. Interpretationem, 8vo. sewed, 4s. Halæ, 1773
- 1162 ——— Philosophia Scripturæ Interpret. exercit. paradoxa, ed. et append. Camerarii c. not. var. add. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. Halæ, 1776
- 1163 Turretin (J. A.) Scripturæ interpretandæ methodus, tract bipartitus, rest. et auct. a Teller, 8vo. sewed, 4s. Franc. 1776
- 1164 Van Mildert (W.) An Enquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation, in eight sermons, preached before the university of Oxford in the year 1814, at the lecture founded by the late Rev. J. Bampton, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. Oxford, 1815

OXFORD.]

b. On the interpretation of the figurative language, and on the spiritual and typical interpretation of scripture.

- 1165 Rambachii (J. J.) *Commentatio hermenheutica de sensû mystici criteriis, ex genninis principiis deducta necessariisque cantelis circumscripta*, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Jena, 1764

- 1166 Conybeare (J. J.) *The Bampton Lectures for the year MDCCCXXIV, being an attempt to trace the history, and to ascertain the limits, of the secondary and spiritual interpretation of scripture*, 8vo. boards, 8s.

Oxford, 1824

- 1167 Jones (Rev. Will.) *On the Figurative Language of Scripture*, 8vo. new, boards, 9s.

- 1168 Mac-Ewen (Will.) *Grace and Truth; or the glory and fulness of the Redeemer displayed in an attempt to explain the most remarkable of the types, figures, and allegories of the Old Testament*, 12mo. new, boards, 3s. 6d.

- 1169 Rudelbach (S.) *De Symbolis ac Typis Scripturæ Sacre Dissertatio*, 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. 6d.

Haun. 1824

- 1170 Unger (A. F.) *de parabolarum Jesu natura*, 8vo. sewed, 7s.

Lips. 1828

- 1171 Gramberg (C. P. W.) *Kritische Geschichte der Religionsideen des alten Testaments, mit einer Vorrede von Dr. W. Gesenius*, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. sewed, 1l. 5s.

Berlin, 1830

c. On the interpretation of Scripture Parables and Prophecies.

- 1172 Brouwer, (G. A.) *de Parabolis Jesu Christi*, 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1825

- 1173 Wesseli Scholten *Diatribæ de Parabolis Jesu Christi*, 8s.

Delphis Bat. 1827

- 1174 Collyer (W. B.) *Lectures on the Scripture Parables*, 8vo. boards, 7s.

Lond. 1815

- 1175 Baltus *Défense des Propheties de la Religion Chrétienne* 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. calf, 12s.

Paris, 1737

- 1176 Anton (C. G.) *rationes Prophetas Messianos interpretandi*, 4to. new, sewed, 2s.

Dessau,

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1177 Crusius (C. A.) *Hypomnemata ad Theol. Prophet. 3 parts*, 8vo. new, sewed, 1l.

Lips. 1764-78

See also numbers 362 to 369.

I. COMMENTARIES ON THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES.

(1.) Foreign.

- 1178 Critici Sacri; sive Doctiss. Virorum in S. S. Biblia Annotat. et Tractatus, 9 vols.—*Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus; sive sylloge Dissertat. ad select. Vet. et Nov. Test. loca*, 2 vols.—*Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philol.* 2 vols.—13 vols. folio, vellum, 12l. 12s.

Amst. 1698

- 1179 *Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertationum exegeticarum ad select. atque insigniora novi instrumenti loca*, folio, 2 vols. vellum, 1l. 16s.

Lug. Bat. 1732

- 1180 ——— ad selectiora et illustriora Vet. et Nov. Test. loca, folio, 2 vols. calf, 1l. 16s.

Amst. 1701

- 1181 Poli (M.) *Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque Sacre Scripturæ interpret. et commentat. summo studio et fide adornata ex recens J. Leusden*, folio, 5 vols. vellum, fine copy, 8l. 8s.

Ultraj. 1684

- 1182 ——— another, folio, 5 vols. neat, 6l. 6s.

Lond. 1676

- 1183 ——— another, folio, 5 vols. 3l. 10s.

Frank. 1712

- 1184 Markii (Johannis) *Opera, viz.: Commentarii in Varia V. et N. Test. Loca*, 8 tom.—*Sylloge Dissertationum V. et N. Test. 2 tom.—Scripturariæ Exercitationes V. et N. Test. 2 tom.—Exegetice Exercitationes V. et N. Test.—Fasciculus Dissertationem V. et N. Test. 2 tom.—Compendium Theologiæ.—Opuscula Philologico-Theologica*, 2 tom.—*Historia Paradisi illustrata—Exaltationis Jesu Christi*, 4to. together 20 vols. vellum, very neat, 5l. 5s.

Amst. 1694-1730

- 1185 Calovius (Abrah.) *Biblia Illustrata in quibus Emphasis Vocum ac Mens Dictorum genuina, e fontibus, contextu et analogiâ Scripturæ eruuntur; versiones præcipuæ, cum Ebræo et Græco textu, vindicata ubique hujus sinceritate, conferuntur—Expositiones tum vet. tum recent. interpretum expenduntur—Vereores Patrum ipsorummet, beati Lutheri, et aliorum Theologorum, propriis verbis stabiluntur—Loca difficiliora et dubia*

OXFORD.]

textualia, historica, chronologica, topographica, et alia expediuntur, etc., folio, 5 vols. in 4, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Franc. 1672-76

This learned and elaborate work, besides the immense information which it contains on every biblical topic, furnishes a full antidote to the Socinian glosses and perversion of Grotius. It attacks also the Catholic commentators. The sentiments of the author are evangelical; and the work is highly extolled by Walch, and other continental writers.—ORME.

- 1186 Grotius (H. G.) Annotationes ad Vet. Test. c. obs. et addit. G. J. L. Vogesii, contin. J. C. Doederlein, 4*to.* 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Berol.* 1775-6

- 1187 ——— Auctarium scr. Doederlein tom. I. (Observatt. in libr. poet.) 4*to.* *new, sewed*, 4*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1779

- 1188 ——— Annotationes in Nov. Test. auxit C. E. de Windheim, 4*to.* 2 vols. 1*l.* 7*s.* *ib.* 1769

- 1189 ——— Annot. in Nov. Test. emendatius editæ. 8*vo.* 8 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Gron.* 1826, etc.

Grotius' Annotations (which are also contained in his works, folio, 4 vols. 2*l.* 16*s.* *Lond.* 1769) have always been held in the highest esteem.

- 1190 Bibel-commentar (von K. G. Horst, L. C. Rullman, J. L. W. Scherer u. A.) nach d. jetsigen Interpreten-Grunds. zum Handgebrauch für Prediger, etc. 8*vo.* 7 vols. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Allenb.* 1799-1806

The Old Test. alone, 4 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*
The New, 3 vols. 1*l.* 5*s.*

- 1191 Schulz (J. C. F.) Scholia Philolog. et Critica in Vet. Test. contin. a G. L. Bayer, 8*vo.* 10 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *Norimb.* 1793-98

Horne says this work consists of extracts from the best philological and critical scholia, chiefly from German works, which are not accessible or intelligible to foreigners. This is no small advantage; and independently of it, Schulze has added numerous critical notes of his own, besides the contributions of his learned friends.

- 1192 Rosenmülleri (E. T. C.) Scholia in Vetus Testamentum, 8*vo.* 20 vols. *new, calf elegant*, 15*l.* 15*s.* *Lips.* 1821-30

- 1193 ——— another, 8*vo.* 20 vols. *new, sewed*, 11*l.* *ib.* 1821-30

The above are the best editions of the various volumes of the Scholia of Rosenmüller; they are all sold separately, and will be found under their appropriate heads in the following list of commentaries.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1194 Rosenmülleri (E. T. C.) Scholia in Vet. Test. in compendium redacta, 8*vo.*

Vol. I. Pentateuch, 16*s.* *Lips.* 1828

II. *Not yet published.*

III. Psalmi, 16*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1831

IV. Jobus, 10*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1832

V. Ezechiel, 1*l.* 1*s.* *ib.* 1833

- 1195 ——— (J. G.) Scholia in Nov. Tesst. post autoris obitum curav. E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8*vo.* 5 vols. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Norimb.* 1808-30

Vol. I. Evangel. Matthæi et Marci, 6*s.* 1815

II. ——— Luca et Joannis, 12*s.* 1827

III. Acta Apost. et Epist. Pauli ad Rom. 12*s.* 1829

IV. Pauli Epp. ad Corinth. Galatas, Ephes. Philipp. Coloss. et Thessal. 12*s.* 1830

V. Pauli Epp. ad Timoth. Titum Philem. Philem. et Hebraeos, ep. Jacobi, utraque Petri, ep. Joannis, ep. Judæ et Apocalypsis, 11*s.* 1808

- 1196 Cappelli (L.) Commentarii et Notæ Criticæ in Vetus Testamentum access. J. Cappelli observat. in eodem libris, etc. folio, *vellum*, 19*s.* *Amst.* 1639

- 1197 Clerici et Hammondi Comment. in Vet. et Nov. Test. cum Clerici Harmonia Evangelica, folio, 7 vols. *fine copy, new, vellum*, 6*l.* 6*s.* *Amst.* 1735

- 1198 Cocceii (Joan.) Commentarii in Sacras Scripturas. In his works, folio, 10 vols. 4*l.* 10*s.* *Amst.* 1701, etc.

It is the fault of this learned man, that in the Old Testament he has spiritualised every thing to the utmost; his commentaries, however, particularly on the New Testament, abound with valuable illustrations, and will amply repay the trouble of perusal.—HORNE.

- 1199 Bible (Saint) en Latin et en Français, avec des notes littérales, critiques et historiques, des préfaces et des dissertations, tirées du commentaire de dom August. Calmet, de l'Abbe de Vence, et des auteurs les plus célèbres, pour faciliter l'intelligence de l'Ecriture sainte, 8*vo.* 25 vols. *sewed*, 4*l.* 4*s.* *à Paris*, 1820

- 1200 ——— (La Sainte) ou le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; avec un commentaire littéral, composé de notes choisies et tirées de divers auteurs Anglois, par Charles Chais, 4*to.* 7 vols. *new, half vellum*, 4*l.* 4*s.*

à la Haye, 1743

This contains the Old Testament to the end of the historical books. "What he has published, is excellent. His notes are chiefly

OXFORD.]

taken, as he professes, from the best English commentators, to whom he gives a decided preference above the foreign, Houbigant, Calmet, etc., all of whom he appears to have carefully studied. It may therefore be justly considered as a considerable and valuable improvement upon his predecessors of every description, as far as it goes."

- 1201 Houbigant (C. F.) *Notæ Criticæ in univ. Vet. Test. libr. cum Hebraice, tum Græce scriptos*, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1777
 1202 Alber (J. N.) *Interpretatio sive Scripturæ per omnes V. et N. Test. libros*, 8vo. 16 tomi. *new, sewed*, 6l. 10s. *Pest.* 1801-4

Dr. Alber professes to have consulted the various exegetical labours both of Protestants and Romanists; and that he has endeavoured to state the various points of difference between them without asperity and with Christian candour. In this endeavour, truth requires it to be stated, that the author has succeeded. Wherever an occasion presents itself, he fails not to impugn and to refute the notions of the anti-supernaturalist divines of Germany, as well as the enemies of divine revelation. The profoundest reverence to the opinions of the fathers of the Christian church, and to the doctrinal decisions and decrees of the Romish church, pervades this exposition.

- 1203 Venema (H.) *Dissertationes Selectæ ad Sacram Scripturam Vet. et Nov. Test.* small 4to. 23 vols. *half russiæ, very neat*, 7l. 7s. *Leovardix*, 1747

(2.) *British.*

The commentaries of Calvin, Luther, Schmid, etc. will be found under their collected works; as will also those of the fathers of the Christian church.

- 1204 Hall's *Contemplations on the historical passages of the Old and New Testaments*, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, port.* 18s. *Lond.* 1825
 1205 ——— another, 12mo. 3 vols. *bds.* 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1831
 1206 Patrick, Lowth, Arnold, and Whitby's *Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha*, royal 4to. 6 vols. *new, boards*, 6l. 16s. *Lond.* 1822
 1207 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 10l. 10s. *ib.* 1822
 1208 ——— another, *FINE PAPER*, of which only twenty-four copies were printed, *very rare*, 10l. 10s. published at 24l. *ib.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

COMMENTARIES ON THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES. 93

- 1209 Henry (M.) *An Exposition of the Old and New Testament*, 4to. 6 vols. best edition, edited by Bickersteth, *new, bds.* *Lond.* 1832
 1210 ——— another, *new, calf, elegantly and strongly bound*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *ib.* 1832
 1211 ——— another, imperial 8vo. 3 vols. *new, cloth bds.* 3l. 15s. *ib.* 1830
 1212 Gill (J.) *An Exposition of the Old and New Testament; in which are recorded the origin of mankind, of the several nations of the world, and of the Jewish nation in particular, etc.* royal 4to. *large paper*, (the small is quite out of print), 12l. published at 18l. 18s. *Lond.* 1810
 1213 Bible. With explanatory notes, practical observations, and copious marginal references, by Thos. Scott, 4to. 6 vols. *new, boards, maps*, 8l. 8s. *Lond.* 1832
 1214 ——— another, *new, elegantly and strongly bound in calf*, 10l. 10s. *ib.* 1832
 1215 ——— another, *russia extra*, 14l. 14s. *ib.* 1832
 1216 ——— with explanatory notes, and practical observations, by T. Scott, imperial 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1830
 1217 ——— with notes explanatory and practical, prepared and arranged by the Rev. G. D'Oyly and the Rev. R. Mant, under the direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 4to. 3 vols. *new, cloth, lettered*, 3l. 18s. *Camb.* 1830
 1218 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *ib.* 1830
 1219 ——— another, 4to. 6 vols. *russia, elegant*, 7l. 7s. *ib.* 1830
 1220 ——— another, royal 4to. 4 vols. *large paper, russia extra*, 6l. 16s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1818
 1221 Clarke (Dr. Ad.) *Commentary on the Old and New Testament*, royal 8vo. *new edition, parts 1—XX.* 2s. each.
 1222 ——— another, 4to. parts 1—XX. 3s. each.
 Two parts published monthly.
 1223 Bible (Holy) Newly translated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory, by J. Belamy, 4to. parts I, II, III, *boards*, 18s. published at 2l. 8s. *Lond.* 1818
 1224 ——— The Comprehensive: containing the Old and New Testament, various readings, marginal notes, parallel passages, philological and explanatory notes, etc. crown OXFORD.]

4to. *new, boards*, 1l. 15s.; demy 4to. with larger type, 2l. and on royal paper, 3l. *Lond. Bagster, 1827*

The above is said to contain 4000 notes and 500,000 parallel passages, being all those of Blayney, Scott, Clarke, etc. It may be had in a variety of bindings.

- 1225 A Paraphrase, with short and useful notes on the books of the Old Testament, by Thos. Pyle, M. A. 4 vols. 1733. A Paraphrase of the Four Evangelists, with critical notes on the more difficult passages, by S. Clarke, D. D. 2 vols. A Paraphrase, with notes on the Acts of the Apostles, upon all the Epistles, and the book of Revelations, by Thos. Pyle, M. A. 3 vols.; together 9 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *V. Y.*
- 1226 Hawker (R.) The Poor Man's Commentary on the Bible, 12mo. 6 vols. *boards*, 18s. *Lond. 1822*
- 1227 Trimmer, Help to the Unlearned in the study of the Holy Scriptures, being an attempt to explain the Bible in a familiar way, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. *Lond. 1827*
- 1228 Wells (E.) A Help for the more easy and clear understanding of the Holy Scriptures, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 16s. *Oxford, 1718*

II. COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT AND PARTS THEREOF.

- 1229 Ostervald, The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old Testament, with practical observations, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 8s. 6d. *Lond. 1716*
- 1230 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *1749*
- 1231 Michaelis (J. D.) Deutsche Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, mit Anmerk. für Ungelehrte, 4to. 13 vols. bound in 8, *half morocco*, very *neat*, *scarce*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Gott. 1773-83*
- 1232 Die Bibel Alten Testaments, übersetzung und erläutert von J. H. D. Moldenhaver, 4to. 10 vols. *new, sewed*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Leipz. 1774-87*
- 1233 Exegetisches Handbuch des Alt. Test. (von Höpfner und Augusti) 8vo. part 1—7 and 9 (the 8th is not yet published) 1l. 5s. *Leipz. 1797-1800*
- 1234 Schott et Winzer Libri Sacri Antiqui Fœderis, ex Heb. in Lat. translati; notatione brevi præcipue lect. et interp. diversitatis addita, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. *Lips. 1816*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

1235 Pfeiffer (A.) dubia vexata Script. S. Vet. et N. Testamenti, 4to. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Dresd. 1713*

"Liber hic multum se commendavit nec mediocrem estimationem consecutus est, quâ et illum omnino dignum esse, quisque peritas atque æquus judex pronuntiabit, etc."—WALCH.

- 1236 De Dieu (L.) Critica Sacra, sive Animadversiones in loca Vet. Test. 4to. *neat*, 10s. *Lug. Bat. 1648*
- 1236^a Kraft (J. W.) Observat. sacr. quib. varia S. S. loca, atque argum. theolog. illustr. 9 parts, 8vo. 10s. *Franc. 1755-63*
- 1237 Storr (G. C.) Opuscula Academica ad interpret. libr. sacr. pertinentia, 8vo. 3 vols. in 1, *half calf*, *scarce*, 14s. *Tubingæ, 1796-803*
- 1238 Bauer (G. L.) Critica Sacra, Vet. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. *Lips. 1795*
- 1239 Bahrdr (K. F.) Apparatus Criticus ad Fornand. Interpret. Vet. Test. cong. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. *ib. 1775*
- 1240 Maurer (F. J. V. D.) Commentarius Grammaticus Criticus in Vetus Testamentum, parts 1 and 2, 7s. 6d. *ib. 1832-3*

(1.) Pentateuch.

- 1241 Faber (G. S.) Horæ Mosaicæ; or, a Dissertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Lond. 1818*
- 1242 Graves (R.) Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Dublin, 1831*
- 1243 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 17s. *ib. 1831*
- 1243^a Hartman (H. L.) Historisch kritische Forschungen über die Bildung, das Zeitalter und den Plan der fünf Büch. Mosis, 8vo. 18s. *Rostock. 1831*
- 1244 Annotations upon the five books of Moses, the book of Psalms, and the Canticles, by Hen. Ainsworth, folio. 1639
- 1245 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Libri coronæ legis i. e. commentarii in Pentateuchum Karaitici ab Aharone ben Elihu conscripti, etc., Lat. vert. et illustr. 4to. 9s. *Jenæ, 1824*
- 1246 Leusden (J.) Sexcenta et Tredecim Præcepta Mosaicæ à Maimonide ex Pentateucho Hæb. excerpta Heb. et Lat. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Ultraj. 1694*

OXFORD.]

- 1247 Jameson. A Critical and Practical Exposition of the Pentateuch, folio, *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1748

This exposition is compiled with considerable industry from the labours of the best interpreters, ancient and modern. It is not of common occurrence.—HORNE.

- 1248 Die fünf Bücher Mosis, hebr. mit masoret, anmerk. und e. rabbinischen Commentar. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Berl. 1780-82

- 1249 G. F. Griesinger über den Pentateuch, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gotta*, 1806

- 1250 Fritsche (Ch. F.) Prüfung d. Grunde, mit welchen neuerlich die Aechtheit der Bücher Mosis bestritten, werden ist, 8vo. 4s. *Lpzg.* 1814

- 1251 Keller (K. Gf.) Vorurtheilsfreie Wurdig. der Mosaisch. Schriften als Prüf. der de Wette'schen Kritik, 8vo. 3 parts, 9s. *Freib.* 1811

- 1252 Hertz (J. M.) Sind in den Büchern der Könige Spuren des Pentateuchs und der Mosaischen Gesetze zu findin? 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Altona*, 1822

Written against de Wette.

(2.) *Genesis.*

- 1253 Gramberg (C. P. W.) Libri Geneseos secundum fontes rite dignoscendos adumbratio nova; in us. prælect. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

- 1254 Ewald (G. H. A.) die Komposition d. Genesis kritisch untersucht, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Brauns.* 1823

- 1255 Harwood (T.) Annotations upon Genesis, with observations, doctrinal and practical, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1789

- 1256 Kaiser (G. Ph. Chr.) Commentarius in priora Geneseos capita, quatenus universæ populorum mythologiæ claves exhibent, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Norimb.* 1829

- 1257 Hug (J. Lh.) de Opere sex dier. Commentat. 4to. 2s. *Freib.* 1821

- 1258 Sumner's (Bp.) Records of the Creation, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 1l. 1s. *1833*

- 1259 Silberschlag (J. E.) Geogenie der heilig. Schrift, oder Erklärung der Schöpfung der Erde und Erzeugung der Sündfluth nach Grundsätzen der Physik und Mathematik, 4to. 3 parts, *with plates*, 1l. 1s. *Berl.* 1780-83

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1260 Schott (H. A.) Commentatio Critica qua notis cognitionis Dei hominumque in i. Geneseos expressa indigatur, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1813

- 1261 Eichhorn (J. Gf.) Urgeschichte, mit ausführh. Einleit. und Anmerk. herausgeben von J. P. Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3 parts, 19s. *Nürnb.* 1790-3

- 1262 Gabler (J. P.) Versuch über die Mosaische Schöpfungsgeschichte aus d. höhern Kritik, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1795

- 1263 Buttmann (Ph.) älteste Urkunde des Morgenländers, ein biblisch-philolog. Versuch, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1803

- 1264 ——— über den Mythos der Sündfluth, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1819

- 1265 Herder (J. C. v.) älteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts, 8vo. 3 vols. 9s. *Riga*, 1787

- 1266 Bate (Julius) An Essay towards explaining the third chapter of Genesis, and the spiritual sense of the law, 8vo. with other tracts, 5s. *1741*

- 1267 Forster (C.) Critical Essays on Genesis, chap. xx. and on St. Matt. chap. ii. 17, 18, 2s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1826

- 1268 Staehelin (J. J.) Animadvers. quædam in Jacobi vaticinium Genes. cap. xlix, 4to. 2s. *Basil.* 1827

- 1269 ——— kritische Untersuchungen über die Genesis, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1830

- 1270 Der Segen Jacobs übers. und mit neuen Aufschlüssen. über d. Alter, den Verf. und d. ästhet. Werth dieser Dichtung begleitet von J. Cp. Friedrich, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Bresl.* 1811

- 1271 Deuteronomion Mosecum Annotat M. Lutheri, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Wittemb.* 1525

- 1271^a A literal translation of the Book of Genesis, or a substitution of English characters for the textual letters of the original Hebrew; also a short Hebrew Grammar, showing how to pronounce the language with or without using the points, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lond.* 1834

(3.) *Joshua and other historical books.*

- 1272 J. H. Michaelis, T. I. Rambachii et C. B. Michaelis Annotationes Philologico-exegeticæ in Hagiographiis, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Halæ*, 1720

- 1273 ——— another, *fine copy*, *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1720

- 1274 Bugenhagu (J.) Annotationes ab ipso jam emissæ in Deuteronomium in Samuelum id est II. libros Regum, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Noremb.* 1524

OXFORD.]

K

- 1275 Maurer, Comment. über d. Buch Josua, 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1831
 1276 Chronicles. Paraphrasis Chaldaica I. II. Libri Chronico-
 rum ed. M. F. Beckii, ejus etiam vers. Lat. et in
 illam notæ simul prodeunt, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Vind.* 1680-3
 1277 Josephi Paraphrasis Chaldaica in librum priorem et
 posteriorem Chronicorum cum vers. Lat. ed. D. Wil-
 kins, 4to. *vellum*, 1l. 4s. *Amst.* 1715
 1278 Dahler (J. G.) de librorum Paralipomenorum auctoritate
 atque fide historica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1819
 1279 Gramberg (C. Ph. W.) die Chronik nach ihrem ges-
 chichtl. Charakter und ihrer Glaubwürdigk. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Halle, 1823
 1280 Hollmann (G. H.) Commentar. philolog. crit. in carmen
 Deborah, 8vo. 2s. *Leips.* 1818
 1281 Brent (John) Comment. in lib. Jud. et Ruth. 8vo. *very*
rare, 6s. *Hagon.* 1535
 1282 Das Buchlein Ruth. Ein Familien-Gemalde nachder
 heiligen Schrift von Mich. Wirth, 8vo. 2s.
Nordlingen, 1834
 1283 Das Buch Ruth, aus d. Hebr. übers. und mit Einleit.
 und philol. exeg. Erläutrr von Geo. Riegler, 8vo.
sewed, 2s. *Würzb.* 1812
 1284 Pareau (A. H.) Commentatio ad elegiam Davidis in
 Saulum et Jonathanem, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Groning.* 1824
 1285 An Historical Account of the Life and Reign of David
 King of Israel; interspersed with various conjectures,
 digressions, and disquisitions, by Patrick Delany, D. D.
 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 10s. *1759*
 1286 Schirmer (A. G. F.) Observationes Exegetico-Criticæ in
 Librum Esdræ, 4to. *Vratisl.* 1820

(4.) *Poetical Books in general.*

On the poetry of the Hebrews see No. 781, sqq.

- 1287 Döderlein (J. Ch.) Scholia in libros Vet. Test. poeticos,
 4to. 10s. *Halle*, 1779
 1288 Justi (K. W.) National-Gesänge der Hebräer, neu über-
 setzt und erläut., 8vo. 3 vols. 14s. *Leipz.* 1803-18
 1289 ——— (und And.) Blumen. althebräischer Dich-
 kunst, 8vo. 9s. *Giess.* 1809
 1290 Davidis Aliorumque Poetarum Heb. Carminum ex cod.
 Mss. et antiq. vers. accurate recens. et comment. illust.
 J. A. Starck, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Regiom.* 1776

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1291 Neue Uebersetzung der Psalmen, Sprüche Salomons und
 Klaggesänge Jeremiä; nach dem Hebr. Text., mit
 Zuziehung der griech. Version und Anmerk., 8vo. 4s.
Halle, 1783

(5.) *Job.*

- b 1292 Peters (C.) A Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job,
 4to. 9s. *1751-7*
 1293 ——— another, 8vo. 9s. *1757*

It is also recommended by Horne and Orme.

- 1294 Ilgen (K. D.) Natura atque Virtutes Jobi antiqui carm.
 Hebraici, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789
 1295 Schultens (Alb.) Liber Jobi cum nova vers et comment.
 perpetuo, 4to. 2 vols. *neat*, 1l. 8s. *Lug. Bat.* 1737
 Highly praised by Horne and Walch.
 1296 ——— Commentar. in Jobum, in compend. red.
 obs. crit. atq. exeget. adsp. G. J. L. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed*,
 13s. 6d. *Halsz.* 1773-74
 1297 Eckermann (J. C. R.) Versuch e. neuenpoët. Uebersetz.
 der Buches Hiob, nebst ein. Vorerinn. und e. erläut.
 Umschreib, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1778
 1298 ——— Observationes Philolog. et Criticæ in Li-
 brum Jobi, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lube.* 1779
 1299 Isham's Divine Philosophy, containing the books of Job,
 Proverbs, and Wisdom, with notes, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1706
 1300 Caryl (J.) An Exposition, with practical observations
 upon the book of Job, folio, 2 vols. *calf, port.* 2l. 10s.
Lond. 1676
 1301 ——— with practical observations
 continued upon the eighth, ninth, and tenth chapters of
 the book of Job, 4to. *old morocco*, 9s. *ib.* 1649
 1302 Hodges (W.) Elihu; or an enquiry into the principal
 scope or design of the book of Job, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1750
 1303 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Dublin.* 1756
 1304 Patrick (S.) The Book of Job paraphrased, 8vo. *calf*,
 2s. *Lond.* 1685
 1304* Good (John) The Book of Job, literally translated from
 the original Hebrew, and restored to its natural ar-
 OXFORD.]

rangement; with notes critical and illustrative, and an introductory dissertation on its scene, scope, language, and object, 8vo. *new, boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1812

"On the whole, we regard this work as a valuable accession to our stock of sacred literature; and we can recommend it with confidence to the biblical student,"—*Christian Observer*. ORME praises it still more warmly. "No work in the English language," he says, "displays such an acquaintance with ancient and modern languages; and, his translation is the most valuable work on Job in the English language."

1305 Stickel J. G.) In Jobi Locum Celeberrimum c. xix. 25–27. De Goële Comment. Philologico-Historico-Critica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Jenæ*, 1832

1306 Velthusen (J. C.) Exercitationes Criticæ in Jobi, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lemgor.* 1772

1307 Das Buch Hiob, Uebers. und Ausleg. von F. W. C. Umbreit, 8vo. 8s. *Mohr*, 1824

1308 Hiob, ein relig. Gedicht, aus dem Hebr. neu übersetzt, geprüft, und erläutert. von M. H. Stuhlmann (mit e. Anh. exeg. u. krit. Anmm.) 8vo. 8s. *Hamb.* 1804

1309 Pareau (J. H.) Commentatio de Immortalitatis ac Vitæ Futuræ notitiis ab antiquissimo Jobo scriptore, in suos usos adhibitæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Davent.* 1807

(6.) *Psalms.*

1310 Gute (H. E.) Einleitung in d. Psalmen, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1803

1311 Psalmi ad Hebr. verit. transl. et in ord. nat. digesti, 18mo. 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1818

1312 Barhebræi (G.) Scholia in Psalmum quintum et decimum octavum ed. J. T. G. H. Rhode, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1832

1313 Psalterii expositio Petri de Harentals ex diversis sanctorum codicibus, viz. Augustini, Hieronymi, Gregorii, Cassiodori, Hugonis de Sancto victore Nicolai de lyra etceterorum industrie collecta feliciter incipit, 4to. 15s. *Paris*, 1504

1314 Lutheri (M.) In quindecim Psalmos graduum commentarii, 12mo. *vellum, brass clasps*, 5s. *Argent.* 1540

1315 ——— In Psalmos viginti. priores, et sequent. 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 1559

1316 ——— A Commentary on the Psalms, called [D. A. TALBOYS,

psalms of degrees; to which is prefixed an historical account of the monastic life, particularly of the monasteries of England, 8vo. *boards, front.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

1317 ——— Complete Commentary on the first 22 Psalms, now first translated by the Rev. H. Cole, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *ib.* 1826

1318 A very Godly and Learned Exposition upon the whole book of Psalms, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, *calf, very neat*, 15s. *ib.* 1591

Very rare. This work contains sound doctrine and excellent observations.—*Ms. note by Dr. Valpy.*

1319 A Plain and Familiar Explanation of the most difficult Passages in the Book of Psalms, interwoven with the text, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

1320 Commentatio in Psalmum centesimum decimum. Auct. Jo. Th. Bergman, 4to. 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

1321 Psalmi, ex recens. textus Hebr. et versionum antiquarum Latine versi notisq. et philolog. illustr. N. M. Berlin, 8vo. 5s. *Upsal.* 1805

This is one of the most useful Latin versions of the Psalms that has appeared in modern times; it is faithfully executed, without being servilely literal. The notes, though brief, are sufficiently explicit, with references to philological works in which the subjects are more copiously discussed.—*Horne.*

1322 Bridge (C.) on the cxix. Psalm, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. 1832

1323 Burkii (P. D.) Gnomon Psalmorum in quo ex nativa verborum vi simplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, salubritas sensuum celestium indicatur, 4to 2 vols. *new, vellum*, 1l. 4s. *Stutg.* 1760

Hoc opere, auctor multam quidam industriam atque eruditionem probavit.—*Walch.* Written in a pure strain of piety, but rather too much in a technical form.—*Clarke.*

1324 Clarisse (Th. A.) Psalmi xv. Hammaaeloth, philol. et crit. illustr. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

b 1325 Dimock (H.) Notes on the Books of Psalms and Proverbs, 4to. *half calf, stained*, 10s. 6d. *Gloucester*, 1791

1326 Horne (Bp.) Commentary on the Psalms, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *very neat*, 1l. 1s. *Oxford*, 1776

1327 ——— another, 2 vols. 24mo. *calf gill*, 14s. *Lond.* 1824

1327^a ——— another, *boards*, 7s. **OXFORD.]**

- 1328 Horsley (S.) The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with notes, explanatory and critical, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif*, 1l. 4s.; another, *bds*. 16s. *Lond*. 1816
 1329 ——— another, in 1 vol. *boards*, 12s. 1833
 1330 Kennicot Notæ Crit. in Psalmos xlii, xliii, lxxxiv, lxxxix, ex Angl. vert. et append. aux. P. J. Bruns, c. n. J. C. F. Schulz, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1772
 1331 Kistemaker, Exeg. in Psalm lxvii et cix, et in Daniel iii, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Monast*. 1809
 1332 Die Psalmen übers. und mit Anmerkungen von G. Ch. Knapp, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1782
 1333 Die Psalmen metr. übers. und mit Anm. von C. G. Kuinöl, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Leipz*. 1799
 1334 Lampe Comment. Exeg. in Psalmos Graduum et in Ecclesiasten Salomonis, 4to. *neat*, 7s. *Groning*. 1741
 1335 Marsh (E. G.) The Book of Psalms, translated into English verse, and illustrated with practical and explanatory notes, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond*. 1832
 1336 Michaelis (J. D.) Critisches Collegium über die drey wichtigsten Psalmen von Christo den XVten XLsten, und CXten, 8vo. *half calif*, 6s. *Franc*. 1759
 1337 Ostendanus (F. H.) Elucid. Brevis ad sensum literalem Libri Psalmorum ex var. autoribus ac præcipue ex Calmeto, collecta, 12mo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Mechl*. 1763
 1338 Owen (Dr. J.) A Practical Exposition on Psalm cxxx, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb*. 1819
 1339 ——— another, 12mo. *half calif*, 3s. *Lond*. 1830
 1340 Paulus (H. Eb.) Philolog. Clavis über d. Psalmen für Schulen und Akadd., 8vo, 13s. 6d. *Heidelb*. 1815
 1341 Rosenmülleri (E. F. C.) Scholia in Psalmos, 8vo. 3 vols. *Lips*. 1821
 1342 ——— in compend. redacta, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. 1831
 1343 Schroder (J. W.) Commentarius Philologicus in Psalmum x, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1754
 1344 Die Psalmen aus d. Hebr. mit Komment. von Schulz, 8vo. vol. 1, (all published) 3s. 6d. *Lips*. 1772
 1345 Stange (T. F.) Anticritica in locos Psalmorum, var. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips*. 1791-5
 1346 Travell's Paraphrase on the Psalms, 8vo. *calif*, 6s. 6d.
 1347 Vatabli (Fz.) Annotationes in Psalmos, subj. H. Grotii notis, quibus obs. adsp. G. J. L. Vogel, præf. est. J. A. Nosselt, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1348 Venema (H.) Comment. ad Psalmos, 4to. 6 vols. *vellum*, 2l. 16s. *Leov*. 1762
 A most excellent and extensive commentary on the Psalms. What was said by David of Goliath's sword may be justly said of this, 'There is none like it.'—CLARKE. It is held in the highest esteem abroad, particularly in Holland.—HORNE. Sound and evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.
 1349 Vorstman (M. A. G.) Specimen Academicum inaugurale exhibens Comment. in Psalmum xvi. 4to. *sewed*, large paper, 4s. 6d. *Hagæ Com*. 1829
 1350 Die Psalmen metrisch übers. von de Wette, 8vo. 7s. *Heidelb*. 1829
 1351 Zschieschke (F.) Enarratio Psalmi XLIX, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips*. 1826

(7.) Writings of Solomon.

- 1352 Bode (C. A.) Nova Versio sentent. concion. et Cant. Salomonis, text. Hebr. Masorethici, 4to. *new*, *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Helmstädt*, 1777
 1353 Rosenmülleri (E. F. C.) Scholia in Proverb. Ecclesiast. et Cant. Salomonis, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Lips*. 1829-30
 1354 Salomonis quæ supersunt, ejusquæ esse perhibenter omnia ex Hebræo Latine vertit, notasque ubi opus esse visum est adj. J. F. Schelling, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Stuttg*. 1806

(8.) Proverbs.

- 1355 Proverbia Salomonis versionem integram ad Hebræum fontem expressit, atque commentarium adj. A. Schultens, 4to. *calif*, 9s. *Lug. Bat*. 1748
 1356 Schultens (A.) Versio integra Proverb. Salomon. et in eadem comment., quem in compend. redegit variisque lectionibus aut versionibus auxit G. J. L. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Halæ*, 1768
 1357 Patrick (S.) The Proverbs of Solomon paraphrased; with the arguments of each chapter, which supply the place of a commentary, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1683
 1358 Observationes in Proverb. Salomonis vers. Alexandrin., scripsit, J. Got. Jaeger, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1788
 1359 An attempt towards an improved version of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, with notes OXFORD.]

critical and explanatory, etc., by the Rev. G. Holden, M. A. 8vo. 14s. *Lond.* 1819

As this is the latest, so it is the most valuable help to the critical understanding of the Book of Proverbs.—Horne.

1360 Ziegler (Wr. K. L.) Neue Uebersetz. d. Denksprüche Salomos im Geist der Parallelen, mit e. vollständ. Einleitung philo. Erläut. und prakt. Anmm. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Leipz. 1791

1361 Umbreit (F. W. C.) Philologisch-kritischer und philosoph. Commentar über die Sprüche Salomos, nebst einen neuen übersetzung und einer Einleitung in die morgenländische Weisheit überh. und in die Hebraisch-Salomonische insbesond. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. *Heidel.* 1826

(9.) *Ecclesiastes.*

1362 Lutheri (M.) Annotat. in Ecclesiast. Solom. 18mo. *vel-lum*, 2s. 6d. *Wittemb.* 1532

1363 Le Brun (L.) Ecclesiastes Salomonis Paraphrasi poetica explicatus, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Paris.* 1653

1364 Michaelis (J. D.) Poetischer Entwurf der Gedanken des Prediger-Buchs Salomons, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Bremen.* 1762

1365 Geier (M.) Commentarias in Salomonis Ecclesiasten succintus, 4to. 9s. *Lips.* 1730

Inter opus Ecclesiastis expositiones locum adquisivit.—Walch.

1366 Mendelssohn (Mos.) Biurkoheleth, oder Commentar. über den Prediger Salomo, in Hebr. Sprache, 8vo. 2s. *Berl.* 1772

1367 ————— Der Prediger Salomo, mit einer kurzen Erklärung, 4to. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Ansbach.* 1771

1368 An attempt to illustrate the Book of Ecclesiastes, by the Rev. G. Holden, M. A. 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822

Of the various publications relative to this, in many respects difficult book, this is the best that has fallen under the notice of the writer of the present work.—Horne.

1369 Koheleth Seelankampf, oder philos. Betracht. über das höchste Gut., aus d. Hebr. übersetzt und als ein Ganzes dargest. von F. W. Umbreit, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Gotha.* 1819

1370 Middeldorpf (H.) Symbolæ exeg. Critt. ad Libr. Eccles. 4to. 2s. *Franc.* 1811

[D. A. TALBOYS,

1371 Umbreit (F. W. K.) Cohel. sceptic. de summo bono, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Goett.* 1820

(10.) *Canticles.*

1372 Marckii (Jo.) Commentarius in Canticum Salomonis, seu analysis exegetica, etc. 4to. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1703

Liber, ita scriptus, ut interpretationibus cantici melioribus jure adnumeratur.—Walch.

1373 Lessing (J. Th.) Eclogæ regis Salomonis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1777

1374 Davidson (W.) Brief outline of an examination of the Song of Solomon, with remarks critical and expository, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *1817*

1375 Salomonis carmen melicum, Cant. Cantic. ad modum priscum et modus music. recov. recens. in vernac. transulit, not. crit. aliisque illustr. et glossar. add. Kr. Glo. Anton, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1800

1376 Hug (J. L.) D. hohe Lied in ein noch unversucht. Deutung. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. *Freiburg.* 1800

1377 Lied der Liebe, das älteste und schönste aus dem Morgenlande; übersetzt und ästhet. erklärt, von F. W. C. Umbreit, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1828

1378 Kistemaker Canticum Canticorum illustratum ex Hagiographia Orientalium, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Munster.* 1818

1379 Uhlemann, Canticum Canticorum cum Prefatione, Versione Latinâ, et Commentario Exegetico Critico, 8vo. *sewed*. *Lips.* 1821

1380 Bauermeister (J. Ph.) Commentarius in Sapientiam Salomonis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1828

1381 Ruperti (G. A.) Symbolæ ad interpret. sacri cod. Fasc. I, II. (Observatt. in Cant. et in Chabac.) 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1791-2

(11.) *On the Prophets in general.*

On prophecy, etc., see No. 367, etc.

1382 Hengstenberg (Prof. Dr. E. W.) Christologie des Alten Test. und Commentar über die messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 3s. *Berl.* 1832

1383 Beckhaus (J. H.) über die Integr. der prophet. Schrift. d. Alt. Bundes; ein v. d. Haag. Ges. z. Verth. d. OXFORD.]

- Christ. gekr. Preisschrift nach d. lat. Handschr. v. Verf. selbst. bearb. 8vo. 5s. *Halle, 1796*
 1384 Die Hebr. Propheten übers. und erklärt, v. J. Gf. Eichhorn, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Gotting. 1816-19*

(12.) *Isaiah.*

- 1385 Scholia in Esaïam Prophetam ex. D. M. Lutheri prælectionibus collecta, *Witteb.* 1532. Brentii Homilia Viginti due, sub incursionem Turcarum in Germaniam, ad populum dicte cum pref. D. M. Lutheri, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1532
 1386 In Esaïam Prophetam Scholia ex Doct. M. Lutheri prælectionibus collecta, multis in locis non parua access. aucta, 12mo. 4s. *Tubing. 1546*
 1387 Calvini (J.) Commentarii in Esaïam Prophetam, *Genevæ*, 1551. Brent (J.) Esaïas Propheta, commentariis explicatus, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *bound in hog's skin*, 12s. *Franc. 1550*
 1388 Vitringa (C.) Commentarius in Libr. Prophet. Jesaïæ, folio, 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Leovard. 1724*
 1389 ——— another, *half calf*, 2l. 2s. *ib.* 1724
 "Inter omnes Jesaïæ interpretis Vitringa principem locum sibi fecit ac magnam laudem, laboris sui præmium, consecutus est."
 —WALCH. This commentary on Isaiah, which has long maintained a high and deserved celebrity, contains a critical investigation of the import of the original words, an explanation of the doctrines, and a full examination of the accomplishment of the Prophecies of Isaiah. The history and circumstances of the neighbouring nations, the Babylonians, Syrians, Moabites, Egyptians, Arabians, etc., are introduced to illustrate the prophet.—See HORNE, ORME, etc. "One of the most useful works on this prophet that a minister can possess."—BICKERSTETH.

- 1390 Jesaïæ Vaticinia Annotat. perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lips. 1820-29*
 1391 Bedingfields Paraphrase on Isaiah, 8vo. 4s. *Lond. 1726*
 1392 Crusius (C. A.) Comment. in Jesaïam Proph. c. Pezold, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips. 1778*
 1393 Esaïas ex Textu Heb. ad fidem cod. Mss. et vers. antiquarum Latine vertit, notasque varii argumenti subiecit J. G. Doederlein, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Norimb. 1789*
 Rosenmuller says this discovers profound and elegant learning, and
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

great power, both of judgment and genius. Horne says the critical notes are excellent.

- 1394 Jesaia der Prophet. Neu übersetzt von W. Gesenius, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Leipz. 1829*
 1395 Gesenius (W.) Der Prophet Jesaia, übers. u. mit einem vollstand. philolog. Krit. u. histor. Commentar begleitet; 8vo. 3 vols. in 4 parts, 1l. 16s. *Leipz. 1821-9*
 In the free style of German criticism; otherwise a splendid production.
 1396 Vaticinior. Jes. pars. contin. c. 40. usque ad 56 Hebr. ad numeros rec. vers. et nott. adj. C. J. Greve, 4to. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Amst. 1810*
 1397 Jesaja der Prophet übersetzt und ausgelegt von F. Hitzig, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Heidelb. 1833*
 1398 Isaia translated from the Hebrew, with critical and explanatory notes, and practical remarks; to which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the nature and use of prophecy, by the Rev. A. Jenour, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. *Lond. 1830*
 1399 Isaiah, A new translation with a preliminary Dissertation and notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by R. Lowth, D. D. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond. 1833*
 1400 Martini (C. D. A.) Comment. in Esaïæ lii, 13.—liiii, 12, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Bostock, 1792*
 1401 Millii (D.) Miscellanea Sacra Jesaïæ, cap. liv.; Psalmos cxxi. et cxxii. 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Amst. 1754*
 1402 ——— another, *vellum, port.*, 9s. *ib.*
 1403 Scheidii Ev. Diss. Philologico-Exegetica ad Canticum Hiskia, Jes. xxxviii, 9—20, access. specimen obs. ad quædam loca Vet. Test. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat. 1769*
 1404 Schelling Animadv. in loca Difficil. Jesaïæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips. 1799*

(13.) *Jeremiah and Lamentations.*

- b1405 Blayney (Dr.) New translation of Jeremiah and Lamentations, with notes critical, philological, and explanatory, 4to. *boards*, 15s. *Oxford, 1784*
 1406 Jeremiæ Vaticiniæ et Threni Latine vertit et Annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. *Lips. 1827*
 1407 Schmidii Comment. in Jeremiam, in quo textus exquisi-
 OXFORD.]

- tor analysi resolvitur; adnotationibus ad singulos versus illustratur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 18s. *Franc.* 1695
Immo inter omnes expositiones dicti prophetæ, quæ in lucem emissæ sunt, principatum tuetur.—WALCH.
- 1408 Jeremias, Vates, e vers. Judæorum Alexandr. ac reliquor. interpret. Græcorum emend. notisque crit. illustr. a G. L. Spohn, 8vo. 2 vols. (vol. 2. post obitum patris ed. F. A. Spohn), 14s. *Lips.* 1824
- 1409 Michaelis (J. D.) Observationes Philol. et Crit. in Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threnos. ed. J. F. Schleusner, 4to. *Gott.* 1793
sewed, 8s. 6d. *ib.*
- 1410 ——— another, *calf elegant*, 10s. 6d. *ib.*
- 1411 Dahler, Jeremie, traduit sur le Texte original, accompagné des notes explicatives, historiques, et critiques, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Strasb.* 1825
Professor Dahler has conferred a considerable service on biblical literature by this translation.—HORNE.
- 1412 Erdmanni, Curæ Exegetico-Criticæ in Jeremiæ Threnos, 8vo. 2s. *Rostoch.* 1818
- 1413 Roordæ (T.) Commentarii in aliquot Jeremiæ loca, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Groningæ*, 1825
- 1414 Venema (H.) Commentarius ad Lib. Prophetiarum Jeremiæ, 4to. 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Leov.* 1765
- 1415 Gaab (J. F.) Erklärung Schwerer Stellen in den Weissagungen Jeremias, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1824
- 1416 Sermons in Ms. on the Lamentations of Jeremy, 12mo. *calf*, 7s.
- 1417 Die Klaggesänge d. Jerem. aus dem Hebr. metriesch übersetzt mit Anmerk. von G. Riegler, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Palm.* 1820
- 1418 Jeremiah's Klagelieder, neu übersetzt und erlaut. von K. W. Wiedenfeld, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Elb.* 1830

(14.) *Ezekiel.*

- 1419 Pradi (Hier.) et Villalpandi (J. Bap.) in Ezechielem Explanationes, et apparatus urbis ac templi Hierosolymit. commentariis illustratus, folio, 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. *Rom.* 1596-1603

A work showing great research, learning, and industry. Horne calls it extremely rare, and the best commentary on Ezekiel that ever was written.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1420 Starckii Comment. in Ezechielem, in quo ex fontibus sacris cujusque versus et commatis sensus eruitur, etc. cum prefatione Pritii, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Franc.* 1731
"Primus ac solus est Starckius inter theologos nostros, qui pleniorum commentarium Ezechielem conscripsit, meritoque laudem, laboris sui præmium, accepit."—WALCH.
- 1421 Venemæ Lectiones Academicæ ad Ezechielem, edente Verschuir, 2 vols. 4to. 14s. *Leov.* 1790
- 1422 Lowth (W.) A Commentary upon the Prophet Ezekiel, 4to. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1723
- 1423 Pen (G.) The Prophecy of Ezekiel concerning Gog, the last tyrant of the church; his invasion of Ros, his discomfiture and final fall examined, and in part illustrated, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1814
- 1424 Ezechielis Vaticinia Lat. vertit et annotat. perpetua illust. E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1l. 6s. *1826*
- 1425 ——— idem. in Compendium redacta, 8vo. *new, sewed, plates*, 1l. 1s. *Lips.* 1833
- 1426 Kalinsky (J. G.) Vaticina Habakuki et Nachumi itemque nonnulla Jesaiæ, Mich. et Ezech. oracula; observ. hist. philol. ex histor. Diodor. Siculi circa res Sardana-pali ea methodo illustrata, 4to. 6s. *Breslau*, 1748

(15.) *Daniel.*

- b 1427 An Improved version attempted; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes critical, historical, and explanatory, by T. Wintle, 4to. *boards, very scarce*, 1l. 1s. *Oxford*, 1722
A very valuable translation.—HORNE.
- b 1428 Chandler, Vindication of the Antiquity and Authority of Daniel's Prophecies, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1728
- 1429 Geieri, Prælectiones in Daniele, 4to. *best edition, neat*, 12s. *Lips.* 1702
One of the most valuable of all Geier's expository works.—HORNE.
- 1430 Melancthonis (P.) Comment. in Daniele, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. *Lips.*
- 1431 ——— Comment. in Daniele, *Witeb.* 1543.
Ejusd. Scholia in Epist. Pauli ad Colossenses, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 5s. *1545*
[D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.]

L

- 1432 Veldii Comment. et Conciones in Daniele prophetam. *Antverp.* 1602. Ejusd. Enarrat. Paraphrast. in Epist. Quadrag. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 5s.

Lov. 1572

- 1433 Kerkherderi, Prodromus Danielicus, sive Novi Conatus historici, critici, in celeberrimas difficultates historiæ Veteris Testamenti, Monarchiarum Asiæ, etc. 12mo. *calx*, 4s. 6d.

Lov. 1710

- 1434 Newton (Sir I.) Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel; a new edition, with the citations translated, and notes, by P. Borthwick, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1831
- 1435 Venemæ, Dissertationes ad Danielis, cap. ii, vii, viii, xi, et xii, 4to. 2 vols. *neat*, 10s. 6d. *Leov.* 1745-52

"Quum istæ eruditè atque ad curatè conscriptæ sunt, ac Danieli multam lucem præbent."—WALCH.

- 1436 Schulze, Chaldaicorum Danielis et Esræ capitum interpretatio Hebraica, ex cod. ant. edid. Kennicot., et comment. de indole et usu hujus translationis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1782

- 1437 Daniel, sec. LXX, ex tetraplis Origenis Rom. 1772, ex Chisiano cod. prim. edid. Gr. et Lat. 4to. 8s.

Goetting. 1774

- 1438 ——— Latine vertit et Annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 10s. 6d.

Lips. 1832

- 1439 ——— Nach d. Hebräisch-Aramäischen neu übersetzt und erklärt., mit ein. vollstand. Einleit. und einigen hist. und exeget. Excursen. von. Lh. Bertholdt, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s.

Erl. 1806-8

- 1440 Scharfenberg (J. Gf.) Spec. animadv. quib. nonnulli loci Daniel et inptum. ei vett. Græcc. illustrantur, emendantur, 8vo.

Lips. 1774

- 1441 A Dissertation on the Seventy Weeks of Daniel the Prophet, by the Rev. John Howard, D. D. 8vo. 15s.

Lond. 1826

The dissertation is exceedingly elaborate, and for the distribution of the materials of which it is composed, and the order and fitness of the discussion which it includes, is entitled to high praise as the work of a scholar.—ECCLES. REV.

- 1442 Scholl, Commentatio Exegetica de Septuaginta hebdomatibus Danielis ix. 24—27; 4to. 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

(16.) *The Minor Prophets in general.*

- b 1443 Pococke, Notes on Hosea, Joel, Micah, and Malachi, folio, *half russiæ*, 1l. 7s. *Oxford*, 1685

Or in his works, 2 vols. folio, 1l. 18s.

- b 1444 Newcome (Abb.) Attempt towards an improved version, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to. *boards*, 1l. 16s. 1783

The notes are copious and pertinent. As a commentator, the learned prelate has shown acquaintance with the best critics, ancient and modern. His own observations are learned and ingenious.—HORNE.

- 1445 Credner (C. A.) De Prophetarum Minorum versionis Syriacæ, quam Pechito dicunt indole, Dissert. theol. criticæ, Diss. I. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Gott.* 1827

- 1446 Dahl (J. C. G.) Observationes Philologicæ atque crit. ad quæd. Prophet. Minor loca, subj. vernac., Chabacuci interpret., 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Neustrelitz*, 1798

- 1447 Lowth (W.) A Commentary upon the Prophecy of Daniel, and the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calx*, 6s. *Lond.* 1726

- 1448 Croft (G.) Sermons, including a Series of Discourses on the Minor Prophets, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. 6d.

Birmingham, 1811

- 1449 Burkii (P. D.) Gnomon in Prophetas Minores, 4to. *half vellum*, 18s. *Heilb.* 1753

- 1450 Ackermann, Prophetæ Minores perpetuâ adnotatione illustratâ, 8vo. 15s. *Viennæ*, 1830

A useful commentary on the Minor Prophets.—FOREIGN REVIEW.

- 1451 Prophetæ Minores annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 12s.

Lips. 1827

Vol. I. Hoseas et Joel, 8s. 6d.

II. Amos, Obadias, et Jonas, 7s. 6d.

III. Micha, Nahum, et Habacuc, 8s. 6d.

IV. Zephania, Haggai, Zacharias, Maleachi, 8s.

- 1452 Lutheri, Ennaratio in tres Prophetas Johelem, Amos, et Abdiam, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Argent.* 1536

- 1453 Grimm (H. A.) Jonæ et Obedjæ Oracula Syr.; notas philol. et crit. add. H. A. Grimm, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Duisb.* 1805

OXFORD.]

- 1454 Schröder (F. J.) Die kleinen Propheten; übersetzt und erläutert, part. I., Hos., Joel, Amos, 8vo. 9s. *Lips.* 1829

(17.) *Joel.*

- 1455 Pococke (E.) A Commentary on the Prophecy of Joel, folio, *calf*, 7s. *Oxford.* 1691
 1456 Die Weissagung des Prop. Joel übers. und erklärt von F. A. Holzhausen, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829
 1457 Der Prophet Joel übers. und erklärt von J. A. Credner, 8vo. 6s. 6d. *Halle.* 1831

(18.) *Hosea.*

- 1458 Hoseas illustratus Chaldaicâ Jonathanis versione et philologicis Raschi Aben-Esræ et Kimchii commentariis, 4to. 5s. 1775
 1459 ——— another, recens. ab Hm. v. d. Hardt, 4to. 6s. *Helmst.* 1702
 1460 Hosea propheta; introductionem præmisit, vertit, commentatus est J. C. Stuck, 8vo. 12s. *Lips.* 1828
 1461 Lamberti Comment. in Oseam ejusd. libellus de arbitrio hominis vere captivo, *Argent.* 1525. Ejusd. Comment in Johelem, 12mo. in 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
 1462 Hoseæ oracula, Hebr. et Lat., perp. adnotat. illustr. Ch. Gli. Kuinöl, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips. Weidmann,* 1792

(19.) *Amos, Obadiah, and Jonah.*

- 1463 Amos Prophet. expos. interpretatione novâ Lat. instructus amplissimo comment. ex Theolog. Ebræa ac Israelitica illustratus, cum 4 append. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1763
 1464 Oracula Amosi, textum et Hebraicum et Græcum vers. Alexand. cum notis crit. et exeget. a J. L. Vater, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Hale,* 1810
 1465 Amos neu übers. und erläutert von J. Ch. W. Dahl, 8vo. 4s. *Gott.* 1795
 1466 Obadjah, Sohn Amos, Sinai, herausg. v. L. S. Steinhelm, 8vo. 15s. *Altona,* 1824
 1467 Jonæ et Obedjæ Oracula Syr.; notas philol. et crit. add. H. A. Grimm, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Duisb.* 1805

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1469 Jonas, Hebr. et Chald. cum masora magna et parva, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1683
 1470 Goldhorn (J. D.) Excursus z. Buche Jonas; e. Beit. z. Beurth. der neuest. Erklärung dieses Proph. und der Beruf. auf ihn im N. T. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1803
 1471 Das Propheten Jonas Orakel über Moab kritisch vindicirt und durch Uebersetzung nebst Anmerk. erläutert von F. W. Hissig, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Heid.* 1831

(20.) *Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, and Malachi.*

- 1472 Pococke (E.) Commentary on the Prophecy of Micah. folio, *neat*, 6s. *Oxon.* 1677
 1473 Micha neu übers. und erläut. und mit fünf excursen begleitet von A. T. Hartmann, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lemgo.* 1800
 1474 Lessing (J. F.) Observationes in vaticinia Jonæ et Nahumi, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Chemnitz.* 1780
 1475 Fraehn (P. M.) Curarum exeg. crit. in Nahumum proph. spec. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Rost.* 1807
 1476 Vaticinia Nahumi et Habac. interpretationem et notas adjec. E. F. Greve edit. metrica, 4to. *Amstel.* 1795
 1477 Nah. vatic. philol. et crit. expositum præc. J. H. Pareau, ed. Ev. Kreenen, 4to. 6s. *Harderv.* 1808
 1478 Stickel (J. G.) Prolusio ad interpretat. tertii cap. Habacuci, ps. I., 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Neostad.* 1827
 1479 Koster (F. B.) Meletemata critica et exeget. in Zachar. part. poster. cap. ix—xiv, pro tuenda ejus antienthia, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Gott.* 1818
 1480 Coln (D. G. K.) Spicilegium observat. exeget. crit. ad Zephaniæ vaticinia, 4to. *new, sewed*, 3s. *Breslau,* 1819
 1481 Stonard, Commentary on Zechariah, with a corrected translation and critical notes, 8vo. *bds.* 14s. *Lond.* 1824
 A judiciously and ably executed work.—*Quarterly Theol. Rev.*
 1482 Venemæ, Comment. in Zechariam, 4to. *neat*, 6s. *Leov.* 1787
 1483 Vitringæ, Comment. ad Canticum Mosis, *Leov.* 1734. Ejusd. Comment. ad Zechariam, *ib.* 4to. 1 vol. *sewed*, 8s.
 Eruditissima sunt illa, iisque exponitur de libri hujus scriptore, quo patefactio Zechariæ contigerit, principiis illius interpretandi, atque analysis additur.—*Bib. Theol.*

OXFORD.]

L 2

- 1484 Bahrdr (K. F.) Commentarius in Malachiam, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1768

III. COMMENTARIES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT AND PARTS THEREOF.

(1.) *Foreign.*

- 1486 Beck (C. D.) Monogrammata hermeneutices libr. N. T. pars I. (Hermenutica N. T. univ.) 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1803
- 1487 Bengelii (Joannis) Gnomon Novi Testamenti, in quo, ex nativâ verborum vi, simplicatas, profunditas, concinnitas, et salubritas sensuum cœlestium, indicatur, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 1l. 1s. *Tubing.* 1759
- 1488 ——— another, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Ulm.* 1763

A very valuable substitute for the more expensive critical commentaries. He excels in showing the connection and harmony of Scripture, and how Scripture is to be interpreted by Scripture. —HORNE. An excellent work: full of pious and instructive remarks, with short critical notes, and an analysis of each book. —BICKERSTETH.

- 1489 Bengel (J. A.) Apparatus criticus ad N. T. cur. Ph. D. Burk, 4to. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Tubing.* 1763
- 1490 Calmet (A.) Comment. lit. in N. Test. 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 10s. *Würzb.* 1788
- 1491 Calvini (J.) in Novum Testamentum Commentarii ad edit. Amstelodamensum accurat. exscribi curavit et præfat. est A. Tholuck, 8vo. 7 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 17s. *Berol.* 1833
- 1492 ——— another, 8vo. 7 vols. *vellum paper*, 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 1493 Carpzovii (J. G.) Commentatio Critica ad libros Novi Testamenti in genere, 4to. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1757
- 1494 Chemnitii (Martini) Harmonia Quatuor Evangeliorum, quam ab eodem feliciter inchoatam Polycarpus Lyserus et Joannes Gerhardus, is quidem continuavit, hic perfecit, folio, 3 vols. 2l. 2s. *Hamburgi.* 1704

The best edition of a most valuable harmony. This elaborate work is not only a harmony, but a learned commentary on the four Gospels. —HORNE.

- 1495 Drusii Annotationum in totum Jesu Christi Testamentum, *Franek.* 1612. Liber Harmonæorum qui vulgo [D. A. TALBOYS,

- prior Machabæorum, Gr. ex ed. Romana et Lat. ex interp. Drusii c. n. ejusdem, [*lib. rariss.*] 1600. Gentilis ad primum Machabæorum disputatio, 1600. Paralela Sacra, hoc est, Locorum veteris Testamenti cum iis, quæ in novo citantur, conjuncta commemoratio Ebr. et Gr. cum vers. Lat. Drusii, 1588. Clapmarii de Arcanis Rerumpublicarum, 4to. in 1 vol. 12s. *Franc.* 1611
- 1496 Erasmi Paraphras. in Nov. Test. 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum*, 12s. *Basil.* 1557
- 1497 ——— Paraphrasis in Nov. Test., 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Berol.* 1778-80
- Not inferior to any of the old commentators in sensible and ingenious remarks. —DR. HARWOOD.
- 1498 Ernesti Hypomnemata in Novum Testamentum, edita a C. G. Kuttnero, 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. *Lips.* 1780
- 1499 Griesbach (J. J.) Commentarius crit. in textum Gr. Nov. Test., 8vo. 2 parts. 7s. *Jena.* 1798-811
- 1500 Grotii (Hug.) Annotationes in Nov. Test. auxit. C. E. de Windheim, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Hal.* 1755
- 1501 ——— Annotationes in Nov. Testament. Matth. ad Galat. 8vo. 9 vols. *sewed*, 3l. 6s. *Groningæ*, 1826 et seq.
- 1502 Heinsii Sacrarum Exercitationum ad Novum Testamentum, folio, *calf, fine copy*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1639
- 1503 Hengel (van W. A.) Annotatio in loca nonnulla Novi Test., 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Amst.* 1824
- 1504 Keil, Elementa hermeneutices Nov. Test., 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1811
- 1505 Keuchenii Annotata in Nov. Test. cum præfat. J. Alberti, 5s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1755
- 1506 Michaelis, see No. 738.
- 1507 Nov. Test. Græcum, perpetua annotatione illustr. a J. B. Koppe, 8vo. vols. 3—10, (vols. 1 and 2 are not yet published,) *new, sewed*, 3l. 16s. *Gott.* 1809-28

SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

- Vol. III. pars. i, ii. Act. Apost. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 12s. 6d. 1809-27
- IV. Roman. cur. C. F. Ammon, 8s. 1824
- V. pars. i. Corinth. illust. a D. J. Pott, 8s. 1826
- VI. Galat. Ephes. Thessalon. cur. C. F. Tychsen, 7s. 1823
- VII. pars. i. Timoth. Tit. et Philemon. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 1828
- ii. Philippen. Colossen. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 4s. 1826

OXFORD.]

- VIII. Hebr. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 9s. 1823
 IX. pars. i. Epist. Jacobi, cur. Pott, 6s. 1816
 ——— ii. Epist. Petri, cur. Pott, 6s. 1810
 X. pars. i, ii. Apocalyps. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 13s. 1818-21
- HORNE gives a long account of this work; the plan of which, he says, is excellent.—See *Introduction*, ii, 243 app.
- 1508 Lutheri (M.) Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, quas Postillas vocat., small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 1521
- 1509 Meuschen, Nov. Test. ex Talmude et Antiquitatibus Hebræorum illustratum, 4to. *very neat*, 16s. *Lips.* 1736
- This work contains various dissertations by Danzius, Rhenferdus, Schedius, etc. Many subjects which belong to the Christian dispensation are illustrated from the ancient rites of the Mosaic economy, on the doctrines of the modern Jews. It is in high repute.—ORME.
- 1510 Morus super hermeneutica N. Test. acroas. acad. ed. H. C. A. Eichstadt, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d.
Lips. 1797-802
- 1511 Pricei (J.) Commentarii in varios Novi Testamenti libros, folio, *half calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1660
- These notes are greatly valued as containing many valuable observations, particularly illustrating the modes of diction which occur in the sacred classics, from profane writers.—DR. HARRISON, and HORNE.
- 1512 Rosenmüller, see No. 1195.
- 1513 Schott (D. H. A.) Isagoge historico-critica in libros Novi Fœderis Sacros, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1830
- 1514 Schottgenii, Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Nov. Test. quibus Horæ Jo. Lightfooti in libris historicis supplentur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis eodem modo illustrantur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, neat*, 1l. 18s. *Dresd.* 1742
- 1516 Storr (G. C.) Dissertat. exeget. in libr. N. T. historicorum aliquot loca, 4to. 2 parts, 3s. *Tub.* 1790
- 1517 Selecta e scholis L. C. Valckenarii in Nov. Test. ed. Wassenbergh, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 7s. *Amst.* 1815
- 1518 Wolff (J. C.) Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in tot. N. Test. 4to. 5 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 10s.; another, *half russiæ, neat*, 2l. 2s. *Basil.* 1741
- "This is a very valuable compilation."—HORNE. It is also in Dr. Burton's list.
- See also BURTON, WETSTEIN, BLOOMFIELD, VALPY, etc. under 'Greek Testaments.'
- 1519 Nouveau Testament traduit en François sur l'original [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Grec, avec des notes litterales, pour éclaircir le texte, par Beausobre et Lenfant, 4to. 2 vols. *calfs, front.*, 18s. *Amst.* 1718
- 1520 Beausobre (le père) Remarques historiques, critiques, et philologiques, sur le Nouveau Testament, avec la Vie de l'Auteur, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *à la Haye*, 1742
- Best edition.* Horne says that this work is very valuable, as containing many valuable and judicious observations briefly expressed.
- 1521 Nouveau Testament in François, avec des reflexions morales sur chaque verset, par le Père Quesnel, 8vo. 4 vols. *calfs*, 1l. 4s. *à Paris*, 1693
- 1522 ——— another, 12mo. 8 vols. *calfs*, 1l. 12s. *Amst.* 1727
- Bp. Daniel Wilson, speaking of this book and its author, says, "Our present subject is curious and edifying; a man, in the depths of a corrupt religion, asserting the doctrine of the grace of Christ; connecting this with a most penetrating view of the spiritual communion of the soul with the Saviour, by the grace of the Holy Ghost; maintaining this religion during a long life; writing a book which excited the enmity of the church to which he belonged, which drew upon the author a long-continued persecution of the bitterest character, which yet has made its way, during one hundred and fifty years, into every part of Christendom, and which, at this moment, stands unrivalled in its particular class.—We have no work of the same kind—we have nothing in practical divinity so sweet, so spiritual, so interior as to the real life of grace—so rich, so copious, so original."
- 1523 Exegetisches Handbuch des N. Test. (von F. L. Roper) 8vo. parts i—xix, 2l. 15s. *Lpzg.* 1797-802
- 1524 Das Neue Testament, paraphrastisch erklärt mit erbaulichen Anmerk. v. J. C. Hase, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Alten.* 1786-90
- 1525 ——— übersetzt und so erklärt, dass ein jeder Ungelehrter es verstehen kann, von J. H. D. Moldenhauer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Quedlinb.* 1787-8
- 1526 ——— neu übersetzt mit einer durchans andwendbaren erklärungs von J. D. Thiess, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 7s. *Gera*, 1794-800
- 1527 Heumann (Cp. A.) Erklärung des N. Test. 8vo. 12 vols. 2l. 2s. *Helwing.* 1750-63
- 1528 Michaelis (J. D.) Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. 1790
- OXFORD.]

- 1529 Michaelis (J. D.) Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments, mit Unmerkungen für Ungerlehrte, 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 16s. 1790-2

- 1530 Paulus (H. E. G.) Philologisch-kritischer Commentar über das N. Test. in welchem d. Griech. text. nach e recogn. d. varr. interpunct. und Abschnitte, durch Einleit., Inhaltsanz. und scholien als Grundl. d. Geschichte d. Urchristenthums bearbeitet ist, 8vo. 5 vols. und 4n. Thls. 1ste. Abth. 2l. Leipz. 1812

- 1531 Schneckenburger (M.) Beiträge zur Einleitung ins Neue Testament, 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. Stuttg. 1832

- 1532 Scholz (prof. D. J. M.) Schrift des Neuen Testaments, übersetzt, erklärt und erläutert, 8vo. vol. 1-3, 1l. 7s. 6d. Frankfort, 1834

- 1533 Tholuck (D. A.) Beiträge zur Spracherklärung des Neuen Testament, zugleich eine Würdigung der recension meines commentars zum Briefe an die Römer von A. Tholuck, 8vo. sewed, 3s. Halle, 1832

(2.) British.

- 1534 Baxter (R.) Paraphrase of the New Testament, 8vo. boards, 11s. 6d. Lond. 1811

Very brief; but with much piety and good sense.—BICKERSTETH.

- 1535 Bloomfield (S. T.) Recensio Synoptica Sacra; being a critical digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important annotations on the New Testament, exegetical, philological, and doctrinal, etc. 8vo. 8 vols. calf, super extra, very elegant copy, 7l. 17s. 6d. Lond. 1826, etc.

Those only who have been engaged in similar studies, can appreciate the labour of Mr. Bloomfield's undertaking, to which he has devoted many years of patient research. There is scarcely a difficult passage which is not elucidated. On the whole, this is one of the most important works in sacred literature which has been offered to the attention of Bible students for many years.—HORNE.

- 1536 Bowyer (W.) Critical conjectures on the New Testament, 4to. new, boards, 10s. 1782

The reader will here meet with much sound criticism, and many instances of the importance of true punctuation; which Mr. Bowyer considered of more importance than all the various readings put together.—BR. WATSON.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1537 Boys, Plain exposition of the New Testament, for the use of families, 4to. boards, 1l. Lond. 1827

Original, practical, and evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.

- 1538 Burkitt, Expository notes and practical observations on the New Testament, folio, 15s. 1703

- 1539 Clarke (Dr. A.) Commentary on the New Testament, royal 8vo. (vol. 1, Matthew to John, vol. 2, Acts to Galatians), cloth lettered, 1l. 13s. Lond. 1833

- 1540 Cockburne (R.) An historical dissertation on the books of the New Testament, 8vo. vol. 1. calf, 2s. 6d. 1755

- 1541 Doddridge (P.) The Family Expositor; or a paraphrase and version of the New Testament, with critical notes, and a practical improvement of each section, royal 8vo. boards, port., 18s.; calf elegant, 1l. 4s. Lond. 1833

- 1542 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. new, boards, 1l. 18s.; calf gilt, 2l. 10s. ib. 1830

- 1543 New Testament, with a commentary consisting of short lectures for the daily use of families, by the Rev. C. Girdlestone, parts I, II. containing the four Gospels, 8vo. boards, 18s. Oxford, 1832

- 1544 Hammond (H.) A paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult passages thereof, folio, calf, 15s. Lond. 1659

- 1545 ——— another, folio, wants title, 12s.

- 1546 Holden (G.) The Christian Expositor; or, practical guide to the study of the N. Test. 12mo. bds. 10s. 6d.

- 1547 Macknight, A Harmony of the Gospels, with a paraphrase and notes, 2 vols. A translation from the original Greek of the Apostolical Epistles, with a commentary and notes, and life of St. Paul, 4 vols.; 8vo. 6 vols. new, calf gilt, 3l. 13s. 6d. Lond. 1821-22

- 1548 New Testament, according to the ancient Latin edition, with critical remarks upon the literal meaning in difficult places, from the French of Father Simon, by W. Webster, 4to. 2 vols. calf, 10s. 6d. Lond. 1730

- 1549 ——— with explanatory notes, by J. Wesley, 18mo. boards, plates, 4s. Lond. 1817

IV. COMMENTARIES ON THE GOSPELS.

See Greswell, Macknight, Townsend, etc. page 49-50.

- 1550 Aretii (B.) Commentarii in Quatuor Evangelistas, folio, calf, 9s. Morgii, 1580

OXFORD.]

- 1551 Campbell (G.) The Four Gospels, translated from the Greek; with preliminary dissertations and notes, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards, best edition*, 2l. 2s.

1552 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Edinb.* 1807

A very valuable work for critical purposes.—BICKERSTETH. Has placed the author high in the rank of biblical critics.—HORNE.

- 1553 Clarke (Sam. D. D.) A paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, with critical notes on the more difficult passages, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, neat*, 7s. 1741

1554 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *tenth edition, fair*, 7s. *neat*, 9s. 1751

May be had uniform with Pyle's Paraphrase on the Epistles and Revelations. "Their deserved popularity has made them to pass through numerous editions."—HORNE.

- 1555 Elsley, Annotations on the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1833

1556 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *best edition, new, calf elegant*, 1l. 14s. 6d. 1824

Recommended, together with Slade, by professors Van Mildert, Lloyd, and Burton. "We never saw a book more admirably adapted for the use of students, more creditable to an author's sagacity, diligence, and erudition, or more likely to make the investigation of the New Testament easy and agreeable."—*British Critic*.

- 1557 Zigabeni (Euthymii) Commentarius in Quatuor Evangelia, Gr. et Lat., textum Græcum nunquam antea editum ad fidem duorum codicum membr. bibliothecarum S. S. synodi Mosgensis auctoris ætate scriptorium, diligenter recens. et repetita vers. Lat. J. Heutenii suisque adjectis animadversionibus edidit C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 2l. *Lips.* 1792

Euthemius Zigabenus, a monk of Constantinople, lived in the early part of the twelfth century. The above commentary was his principal work; which remained inedited till published by Matthias, from two Mss. found in the library of the holy synod at Moscow, written in the time of the author.

- 1558 Explanatory and Practical Comments; being a series of short lectures upon the New Testament; vol. I. (the Gospels and Acts), 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d.

Dublin, W. Curry, and Co. 1832

- 1559 Fleck (F. F.) De Regni Divino, liber exegeticus historicus, Quatuor Evangelistarum doctrinam complectens, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1560 Huetii Demonstratio Evangelica ad Sereniss. Delph., 8vo. *vellum*, 5s. *Amst.* 1680

1561 Jansenii (C.) Tetrateuchus, sive Commentarius in s. J. C. Evangelia, 12mo. 2 vols. 16s. *Mechlin.* 1825

1562 Kuinoel (C. G.) Pericopæ Evangel. illustratæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1796-7

This work contains critical and expository notes on the Gospels, for every Sunday in the year.

- 1563 ——— Commentarius in libros hist. N. Test. 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 14s. *Lips.* 1823-7

Vol. I. Evang. Matthæi, 1824

II. ——— Marci et Lucæ, 1824

III. ——— Joannis, 1825

IV. ——— Acta Apost. 1827.

"This is one of the best philological commentaries on the New Testament."—HORNE. Tinctured, however, with the free peculiarities of German criticism.—See ROSE's *State of Protestantism*.

- 1564 Lutheri Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Vitemb.* 1521

1565 Melancthonis (P.) Annotat. in Evangelia, quæ usitato more diebus dominicis et festis proponuntur, 12mo. *half vellum*, 5s. *Witeb.* 1545

1566 Natali (H.) Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia, folio, *old red morocco, gilt leaves, ruled throughout with red lines*, 1l. 1s. *Antv.* 1607

1567 Paulus (Dr. H. E. G.) Exegetisches Handbuch über die drei ersten Evangelien, large 8vo. 3 parts, 2l. 6s. *Heidelb.* 1832

1568 Pearce (Z.) A commentary with notes, on the Four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles; together with a new translation of St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians, with a paraphrase and notes, to which are added other theological pieces, 4to. 2 vols. *calf, port.* 1l. 8s. *Lond.* 1778

Recommended by Bishops Van Mildert and Lloyd, from the theological chair in this University. "The deep learning and judgment displayed in these notes are really beyond all praise."—DR. ADAM CLARKE.

1569 Pires (J.) Commentarius in Sanctum J. C. Evangelium sec. Matthæum, etiam collatum cum Evangelio Marci, Lucæ, et Joannis, in iis quæ habent communia, nec non in sanct. J. C. Evangel. sec. Marcum, Lucam, et Joannem, etc. 12mo. *sewed*, 6s. *Mechl.* 1823

OXFORD.]

M

- 1570 Postilla (Guillermi) super Epistolas ad Evangelia de tempore et de sanctis t. pro defunctis, 4to. *black letter, wood cuts*, 1l. 1s.
- 1571 Quesnel (Le Pere) Gospels; with Moral Reflections on each verse; and introductory essay, by the Rev. Daniel Wilson, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards, port.*, 18s. *Glasg.* 1830
- 1572 Reinecke (C. F. C.) De Constanti et æquabili Jesu Christi indole et ingenio, doctrina ac docendi ratione, sive commentatio de Evangelio Johannis cum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ Evangeliiis conciliato, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Hannov.* 1827
- 1573 Short Notes on the Four Gospels, selected from the best divines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1829
- 1574 Theophylactus, Commentar. in IV. Evangel. Græce cum vers. Lat. (Ecolampadii, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Cöln*, 1701
- 1575 Townson (T.) A discourse on the Evangelical History, from the Interment to the Ascension of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1793
- 1576 Trapp (J.) Explanatory notes upon the Four Gospels, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxford, Clar. Press*, 1805
- 1577 ——— another, 8vo. *new, boards*, 7s.; *calf gilt*, 10s. *ib.*
- 1578 Niemeyer (A. H.) De Evangelistarum in narrando J. Christi in vitam reditu dissensione variisque vet. ecclesiæ doctorum, in ea dijudicanda et componenda studiis prolusio, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1824
- 1579 Tol (H. J.) De Instituto ab Jesu Chr. epulo s. Evangelistarum et Pauli comparatæ inter se narrationes, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

(1.) *St. Matthew.*

- 1580 Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew, comprising answers to Wilson's questions, etc. 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Camb.* 1833
- 1581 Beausobre and Lenfant, A new version of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, with a commentary and an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. *half russia, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1816
- 1582 Bland (M.) Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Camb.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1583 Elsner (J.) Commentarius crit.-phil. in Evang. Matthæi et Marci, 4to. 3 vols. *boards, uncut*, 18s. *Traj.* 1773
- 1584 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) Recension einer Recension über meine Ausgabe des Evangelisten Matthäus Gr. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1828
- 1585 Gerhard. annotatt. in Ev. Matthæi, 4to. *scarce*, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1643
- 1586 Gratz (Al.) Kritisch-histor commentar über das Evang. Matthäus, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 10s. *Tüb.* 1821-3
- 1587 Lutheri Annotationes in aliquot cap. Matthæi, *Vitemb.* 1538. Concuinculæ quædam D. Mart. Lutheri amico cuidam præscriptæ, *ib.* 1537. In Cantica Cantorum, brevis, sed admodum dilucida enarratio D. Mart. Lutheri, *ib.* 1539; 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, 7s. *ib.* 1539
- 1588 Piscator (J.) Analysis Logica Evangelii sec. Matthæum una cum scholiis et observat. locorum doctrinæ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Sigen.* 1597
- 1589 Porteus (Bp.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1802
- 1590 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d.
- 1591 ——— another, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
- 1592 Sumner (J. B.) A practical exposition of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1831
- 1593 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 9s.
- 1594 Tholuck (A.) Philologisch-theologische Auslegung der Bergpredigt Christi nach Matthäus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Begründung einer rein biblischen Glaubens et Sittenlehre, 8vo. *sewed*. *Hamb.* 1833
- 1595 Wakefield (G.) A new translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew, with notes critical, philological, and explanatory, 4to. *boards*, 5s. *Warrington*, 1782

(2.) *St. Mark.*

- 1596 Evang. Marci Syriace, litt. et punct. Hebr. c. vers. Lat. Cothen, 4to. *scarce*, 9s. *Anhalt*, 1622
- 1597 Rhode (Dr. H.) Prolegomenorum ad questionem de Evangelio Apostolice Marcianis denuo instituendam caput i—iii. 4to. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Vratislav.* 1834
- 1598 Hinds (S.) The Catechist's Manual and Family Lecturer; being an arrangement and explanation of St. Mark's Gospel, for purposes of missionary and domestic instruction, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829

Learned, pious, and practical.—BICKERSTETH.

OXFORD.]

- 1599 Weber (M.) *Eclogæ exegetico-criticæ ad nonnullos Evan. Marci locos*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Halæ*, 1831
 1600 Saunier (H.) *Ueber die Quellen des Evangeliums Markus*, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Berl.* 1825

(3.) *St. Luke.*

- 1601 Didaci, *Observantiæ in Evangelium secundum Lucam*, folio, 2 vols. in 1, 12s. *Antwerp.* 1583-93
 1602 Major (J. R.) *The Gospel of St. Luke*, with English notes, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lips.* 1826
 Mr. Major has availed himself of every accessible source for the elucidation of the evangelist; and has succeeded in comprising within the compass of a single volume, that information which the inexperienced student could not otherwise obtain without great labour and research.—HORNE.
 1603 Morus, *Praelectiones in Evang. Lucæ*; ed. K. A. Donat, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Lips.* 1795
 1604 Schleiermacher (F.) *Ueber die Schriften des Lukas*, ein kritik. Versuch, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Berl.* 1817
 1605 Spooner, *Paraphrase of the Gospels of St. Luke and St. John*, the Acts, and the Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 15s. *Lond.* 1759-60
 1606 Wilson (R.) *Questions on the Gospel of St. Luke*, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Camb.* 1830
 1607 Schreiter (J. C.) *Hist. crit. explic. parabola de improbo æcon. descriptio, qua varias varr. interpretum super Luc. xvi. 1—13. expos. digestas, examinatas, suamque ex apoc. V. T. potiss. haustam exhibuit*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1803
 1608 Bornemann (F. A.) *Scholia in Lucæ Evangelium accesser. curæ sec. ad actor. cap. xix. sqq., et de glossematis Novi Test. caute dijudicandis dissertatio*, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Lips.* 1830
 1609 Klinkhardt (C. G.) *Super parabola Jesu Christi de homine divite et Lazaro in Evang. Lucæ xvi. 19—31. consignata comment. exeget. practica*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1831

(4.) *St. John.*

- 1610 Clarisse (Joan.) *Pro Evangelii ΑΥΘΕΝΕΙΑ dissertatio critico-theologico*, 8vo. 3s. *Hard.* 1806
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1611 Meyer (H. A. W.) *Kritisch exegetisches Handbuch über das Evangelium Johannes*, 8vo. *sewed*, *Gütt.* 1834
 1612 Bretschneider (A. G.) *Probabilia de Evangelii et Epistolarum Joannis Apost. indole et origine*, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1820

In this work the author attempts to prove that the writings of St. John were the work of a Gentile Christian, in the beginning of the second century, who passed himself for the Apostle.

- 1613 Stein (C. G.) *Authentia Evang. Joannis, contra Bretschneideri dubia vindicata*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Brandenb.* 1822

A satisfactory vindication of the genuineness of the writings of St. John, against the objections of Bretschneider.

- 1614 Weber (G. F.) *Authentia capituli ult. Evangelii Johannei, hujusque Evangelii totius, et primæ Johannis Epistolæ argumentor. internor. usu vindicata*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1823

Another reply to Bretschneider.

- 1615 Ferus (Jo.) *Annotationes in Joannem, folio, in the old binding*, 9s. *Mogunt.* 1550
 1616 John (St.) Heinsii Aristarchus Sacer, sive ad Nonni in Joannem Metaphrasin Exercitationes, 8vo. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1627
 1617 Lampe (F. Ad.) *Commentarius analytico-exegeticus literalis-realis Evangelii sec. Joann. 4to. 3 vols. half bound, uncut*, 1l. 18s. *Basel*, 1725-7
 1618 ——— idem lib. 4to. 3 vols. *best edition, calf neat*, 2l. 2s. *Amst.* 1724
 1619 ——— idem 4to. 3 vols. *vellum, neat*, 2l. 2s. *ib.*

This is unquestionably the most valuable work on St. John's Gospel ever published.—HORNE. A very full and extended exposition, truly evangelical and spiritual.—BICKERSTETH.

- 1620 ——— *Theologi Consummati Dissertat. Phil.-Theol. tum earum quæ ad ulteriorem Evang. Johannis illustr. pertinent, tum relig. varii generis, et eruditionis multifariæ syntagma, etc. præfat. præmisit D. Gerdes*, 4to. 2 vols. *half calf*, 12s. *Amst.* 1737

Replete with solid erudition.—HORNE.

- 1621 Lange (Sam. Gli.) *Die Schriften Johannis übers. und erklärt*, 8vo. 3 vols. 17s. *Weimar.* 1795-97
 OXFORD.] M 2

- 1622 Lücke (F.) Commentar über die Schriften des Evangelisten Johannes, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 11. 17s. 6d.

Bonn, 1833

- 1623 Mori (S. F. N.) Recitationes in Evang. Joannis; animadversiones subjecit T. J. Dindorf, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s.

Lips. 1821

- 1624 Moysey (C. A.) Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.

Oxford, 1821

- 1625 Munter, Notitia codicis Græci, Evangelium Johannis variatum continentis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s.

Kopenh. 1828

- 1626 ——— Symbolæ ad Interpret. Evangelii Johannis ex marmoribus et numis maxime Græcis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.

Hav. 1826

- 1627 Origenis in Evangelium Joannis Commentariorum, 12mo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 14s.

Berol. 1831

- 1628 Sumner (J. B.) A practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. John, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s.

Lond. 1832

- 1629 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 9s.

1833

- 1630 Tholuck (A.) Commentar zum Evangelio Johannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s.

Hamb. 1833

- 1631 Titmann (K. C.) Meletemata Sacra, sive commentarius crit. exeget. dogmat. in Evang. Joannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d.

Lips. 1816

The most valuable work on St. John's Gospel within the compass of a single volume.—Horne. It is also commended by Bishop Blomfield.

- 1632 Luther in I. Joh. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s.

Lips. 1708

- 1633 Wesseling (P.) Probabilium liber singularis in quo præter alia insunt vindiciæ verborum Joannis et Deus erat verbum, 8vo. *vellum*, 6s.

Ultraj. 1731

- 1634 Millii Adnotationes auctæ et correctæ ex Prolegomenis suis, Wetstenii, Bengelii, et Sabaterii, etc. ad I. Joann. v. 7. collectæ et editæ a T. Burgess, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.

Mariduni, 1822

- 1635 Burgess (T.) A Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. Davids, on a passage of the second Symbolum Antiochenum of the fourth century as an evidence of the authenticity of I John v. 7.; 8vo. *boards*, 2s.

Lond. 1825

- 1636 Brentii (J.) Vetus Sententia de Cœna Domini quam inseruit exegesi in Joannis Evangelium cap. vi anno 1528, Haganœ aliquoties excusæ, 12mo. *sewed*, rare, 4s.

Heidelb. 1576

- 1637 Weber (M.) Interpretatio nova novi præcepti a Christi

[D. A. TALBOYS,

dati. Joh. xiii, 34, 35. ἐν πολλῇ καὶνῇ εἰδος μὲ ἐμιν, ἴνα, κ. τ. λ. 4to. *sewed*, 2s.

Hal. 1826

- 1638 Stark (Ch. L. W.) Paraphras. et Comm. in Joh. xiii—xvii, 8vo. 4s.

Jen. 1814

(5.) Acts of the Apostles.

- 1639 Riehm (J. C.) de fontibus Actt. Apost. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Utrecht, 1821

- 1640 An Attempt to ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles, and of St. Paul's Epistles, by the Rev. Ed. Burton, D. D. Regius Professor of Divinity, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d.

Oxford, 1830

- 1641 Acta Apostolorum Gr. variorum notis tum dictionem tum materiam illustrantibus suas adjecit H. Robinson, M. A. 8vo. *boards*, 4s.

Cantab. 1824

- 1642 Annotations, Philological, Historical, and Geographical, upon the Acts of the Apostles, 12mo. *boards*, 5s.

Camb. 1831

- b 1643 Biscoe (R.) The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other authors; and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 10s. 6d. *calx elegant*, 13s. 6d.

Oxford, 1829

This learned and elaborate work contains the substance of Dr. Biscoe's Boyle's Lectures.—Horne. It is also praised by Dr. Doddridge; and recommended from the theological chair in this university.

- 1644 Blomfield (Bishop) Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles; to which is added, a new edition of five lectures on the gospel of St. John, as bearing testimony to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 7s.

Lond. 1828

- 1645 Cappelli (L.) Historia Apostolica illustrata, ex Actis Apostolorum et Epist. Paulinis, studiosè inter se collatis collecta; ordineque, secundum annorum numerum, accurate digesta, et in compendium contracta, etc., 4to. *calx*, 4s.

Salmur, 1683

This work compares the Acts and the Epistles of St. Paul together, and endeavours to digest the history into regular order. Capel was one of the most illustrious scholars of his time.

- 1646 Dick (J.) Lectures on some passages of the Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. *boards*, 8s.

Lond. 1805

OXFORD.]

- 1647 Hildebrand (T. W.) die Geschichte der Apost. J. exeget. hermeneut. in 2 besond. Abschn. bearbeit. 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. *Leipz.* 1824
- 1647 Kistemaker (J. H.) Gesch. d. Apost. mit Anmerkungen, *new, sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Munster*, 1822
- 1648 Michaelis (J. D.) curæ in Vers. Syriac. Actuum Apostolorum. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1785
- 1649 Morus (S. F. N.) Versio et Explicatio Actuum Apostolorum, ed. et animadv. adj. G. I. Dindorf, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 9s. *Gera*, 1794
- 1650 Rinck (G. F.) Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostol. epistolas cathol. et Paulinas, in qua de classibus librorum mscr. quæstio inquiritur, descriptio et varia lectio VII. codd. Marcianorum exhibetur, etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Basil*, 1830
- 1651 Spooner (T.) A Paraphrase of the Acts of Apostles, and the Epistles to the Roman and Corinthians, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1760
- 1652 Walch (J. E. Im.) Dissertationes in Acta Apostolorum, 4to. 3 vols. *Jena*, 1756-61
- Containing many valuable philological and historical illustrations.
—HORNE.
- 1653 Anspach (J. A.) Specimen Academicum Inaugurale, de Oratione Pauli Apostoli, Athenis habita, 4to. *large paper, half calf*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1829
- 1654 Kuchler (C. G.) de Anno, quo Paulus Apost. ad sacra Christiana conversus, est, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

(6.) On the Epistles in general.

- 1655 Benson (George) A Paraphrase and Notes on the six Epistles of St. Paul, and the seven Catholic Epistles, by James, Peter, Jude, and John, etc. etc. 4to. 2 vols. *calf neat, best edition*, 11. 16s. 1752-6
- 1656 Calvini (J.) In omnes Novi Testamenti Epistolas Commentarii, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 13s. *Halis Sax.* 1834
- 1657 Carpzov (J. G.) Epist. Cathol. Septenarius Gr. cum nova versione Lat. ac scholiis gramm. atque crit. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1790
- 1658 Kistemaker (J. H.) Die Sendschriften d. Apostel übers. und erklärt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 16s. *Munster*, 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1659 Langii (Joach.) Commentatio historico-hermeneutica de Vita et Epistolis Apost. Pauli, ita adornata, ut isagogen generalem et specialem historico-exeget. præbeat in Act. Apost. et Pauli Epistolas, 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1718

A most valuable work, which is not of common occurrence.—
HORNE.

- 1660 Macknight (J.) A new literal Translation from the original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a commentary and notes, to which is added, a history of the life of the Apostle Paul, 3 vols. 4to. *new, calf gilt*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1795
- 1661 ——— another, with the Greek, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 3l. 12s. *Lond.* 1821
- 1662 ——— another, royal 8vo. *boards*, 11. 1s. *Lond.* 1832
- 1663 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*, 11. 18s. *Lond.* 1833
- 1664 Pott, epp. Cathol. Gr. c. perpet. Annotat. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. *Gott.* 1786
- 1665 Semler (J. S.) Paraphrasis in Epistolas Pauli ad Corinthos, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1770-76
- 1666 ——— Evang. Joannis, 8vo. 2 parts, 8s. 6d. 1771-2
- 1667 ——— Epist. ad Galatas, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1779
- 1668 ——— ad Jacob. 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1781
- 1669 ——— in I. Epist. Petri, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1783
- 1670 ——— in II. Epist. Petri et Judæ, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1784
- 1671 ——— in Epist. ad Romanos, 8vo. 4s. 1769
- 1672 ——— in I. Epist. Joannis, 8vo. 5s. *Riga*, 1792
- b 1673 Slade, (J.) Annotations on the Epistles, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1824
- 1674 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 18s. 1829

Or in various bindings uniform with Elsley on the Gospel, to which it forms a continuation.

(7.) On the Epistles of St Paul.

- 1675 Shuttleworth (Rev. Dr. Warden of New Coll.) Translation of the Apostolical Epistles, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. 1829
- OXFORD.]

- 1676 Versio Latina Epistolarum Novi Test. perpetua annotatione illustrata a God. S. Jaspis, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.
Lips. 1821
- 1677 Storr (Gott. Ch.) Interpretatio Epistolarum Pauli ad Philipp. ad Coloss. et ad Philemon. ac etiam in Epist. Jacobi, 8vo.

These valuable philological commentaries are inserted in the first volume of Storr's *Opuscula Academica*, etc.—Horne.

- 1678 Calvin (J.) in omnes Pauli apost. epistolas atque etiam in epist. ad Hebræos commentarii, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1831
- 1679 Gorran (N.) Postilla Elucidatina et Magistralis super Epistolas Pauli, 4to. *calf*, 15s. *Hagenau*, 1502
- 1680 Locke (J. A.) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul; to which is prefixed, an essay for the understanding of St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1733
- 1681 Locke (John) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of Paul, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1812
- 1682 Melancthon (P.) Enarratio Epistolæ Prioris ad Timotheum. *Witemb.* 1561. Majoris (G.) Series et Dispositio Orationis in Epistola Pauli ad Romanos. *ib.* 1558. Majoris (G.) Enarratio in Duas Epistolas Pauli, ad Philippenses et Colossenses prælecta, Anno 1560, 12mo. *vellum, stamped*. 3 vols. in 1, 7s. *ib.* 1561
- 1683 Piscatori Analysis Logica sex Epistolarum Pauli, 4to. *calf, wants title*, 2s. 6d.
- 1684 Theophylacti in D. Pauli Epistolas commentarii: studio et curâ Lindselli, folio, *vellum*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1636
- 1685 Whately's Essays on some of the Difficulties of the Writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1833
- 1686 St. Paul's Epistles, A Paraphrase and Annotations upon, by A. Woodhead, R. Allestry, and O. Walker, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1708
- 1687 Bauer (K. L.) see No. 1073,—Logica Paulina, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1774
- 1688 ——— Rhetorica Paulina, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1782
- 1689 Piscatori (J.) Analysis Logica Septem Epistolarum Apostolicarum, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Lond.* 1597

[D. A. TABLOYS,

- 1690 Pauli Apostoli Epistolæ. Epistolæ Catholicæ Apocalypsis Johannis theologie, 18mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lutet.* 1560
- 1691 Paley's Horæ Paulinæ, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1790
- 1692 ——— another, *boards*, 5s. 1809
- 1693 ——— another, *boards*, 5s. 1812

(7.) Pauli Epist. ad Romanos.

- 1698 Bohme (C. Fr.) Epistola Pauli ad Rom. Gr. et rec. Griesbachii cum comment. perpet. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1806
- 1699 Pauli ad Rom. Epist. Interprete, E. G. A. Bockel, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gryphæ*, 1821
- 1700 Fry (Rev. J.) Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1816
- 1701 Glocker (C.) Der Brief des Apostels Paulus an die Römer, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1834
- 1702 Haldane, Comment. sur l'ép. aux Rom. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1819
- 1703 Melancthoni Commentarii in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, 18mo. *half calf*, 5s. 1532
- 1704 ——— another, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Argent.* 1540
- 1705 Mosheim (J. L.) Erklärung des Briefs Pauli an die Römer, mit Boysens Anmerk. 4to. 8s. *Quedl.* 1770
- 1706 Reiche (J. G.) Versuch einer ausführlichen Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer mit historischen Einleitungen und exegetisch-dogmatischen Excursen, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed*. *Gott.* 1833
- 1707 Morus (S. F.) Prælectiones in Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos cum ejusdem vers. Lat. locorumque quorundam N. T. difficil. interpret. ed. J. T. Gl. Holzapfel, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1794
- 1708 Rückert (L. J.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Römer, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1831
- 1709 Schmidt (Chr. Fr.) Epistolæ Pauli ad Rom. brevis enarratio, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1777
- 1710 Stuart (M.) A New Translation of the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, with a commentary, and an appendix of various dissertations, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1833
- 1711 Tholuck (A.) Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die

oxford.]

- Römer nebst fortlaufenden Auszügen aus den exegetischen Schriften der Kirchenväter und Reformatoren, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. *Berl.* 1831
- 1712 Tholuck (F. A. G.) Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: with extracts from the exegetical works of the Fathers and Reformers, translated by the Rev. R. Menzies, 12mo. vol. 1, *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833
- 1713 Explanatory and Practical Comments on Romans and Corinthians, 8vo. *new*, 2s. *Dublin, Curry and Co.* 1833
- (8.) *Pauli Epist. ad Corinthios.*
- 1714 Emmerling (C. A. G.) Epistola Pauli ad Corinthios posterior. Gr. perpet. comment. 8vo *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1823
- 1715 Gerdes (D.) Meletemata Sacra, sive Isagoge et exegesis in caput xv. epistolæ prioribus ad Corinthios, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1759
- 1716 Heydenreich (A. L. C.) Commentarius in priorem d. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolam, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 8s. *Marb.* 1825-8
- 1717 Krause (F. A. W.) Epist. Pauli ad Corinth. Gr. c. annot. perpet. vol. 1, (compl. ep. I.) 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *1791*
- 1718 Leun (J. O. F.) Epistola secunda Pauli ad Corinthos, Græca, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1805
- 1719 Pareau (L. G.) Commentatio critica et exegetica in Paulinæ epistolæ I. ad Corinthios cap. XIII. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1828
- 1720 Pauli Epistolæ ad Corinthios Græce perpetua annot. illust. a D. J. Pott, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Gott.* 1826
- 1721 Alberti Gerhardi Becker Conjectanea in Locum Paulinum, II. Corinth. xii. 7, 9, 8vo. *Magdeburgi*, 1822
- 1722 Fritsche (C. F. A.) De Nonnullis Posterioris Pauli ad Corinthios epistolæ locis dissertationes duæ, 8vo. 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1824
- 1723 Disputatio ad altera Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolâ et observanda in illa Apostoli indole et oratione, quam pro summis in theologiâ honoribus in Academia Rheno Traject. publico examini submittit Herm. Jo. Royaards, 8vo. *Traj.* 1818
- This well compiled academical dissertation consists of three parts:
1. The second epistle to Corinthians; 2. The character of St.
[D. A. TALBOYS,

Paul; and 3. The language and style of the apostle. The second division is particularly valuable.—HORNE.

- 1724 Billroth (Dr. G.) Commentar zu den Briefen des Paulus an die Corinthier, 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1833

(9.) *Galatians and Ephesians.*

- 1725 Bonitz (C. F.) plur. de loco Pauli Gal. iii. 20, sententiæ examin. novaque ejus interpret. tentata, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1800
- 1726 ——— Spicileg. Observat. ad Gal. iii. 20, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *ib.* 1802
- 1727 Borger (El. A.) Interpretatio Epist. Pauli ad Galat. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1807
- 1728 Pauli Epistolæ ad Galatas Ephesios Thessalonicensés Gr. perpet. annot. illust. J. B. Koppe, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Gott.* 1791
- 1729 ——— another, *half calf*, 6s. *1778*
- 1730 Lutheri Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Galatas, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Basil.* 1523
- 1731 ——— another, 12mo. 4s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1535
- 1732 Die Epistel S. Pauli an die Galater ausgelegt durch Dr. M. Luther, small 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Witt.* 1525
- 1733 Luther (M.) Commentary on the Galatians translated into English, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *1809*
- "One continued and powerful defence of justification by faith."—BICKERSTETH. "We may apply to this treatise what Erasmus says of Luther's commentaries in general; 'There is more solid divinity contained in one page than could be found in many prolix treatises of schoolmen,' etc."—HORNE.
- 1734 Morus, Acroases in Epist. P. ad Galatas et Ephes. (ed. K. H. A. Eichstadt), 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1795
- 1735 Ruckert (L. T.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Galater, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Leipz.* 1833
- 1736 Pauli ad Galatas Epistola, Latine vertit et perpet. annotatione illustr. G. B. Winer, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829
- 1737 Schutze (J. T. A.) Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1778
- 1738 Bemmelen (A. van) Diss. de Epist. ad Eph. et Col. inter se collatis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1803
- OXFORD.] *N*

- 1739 Explanatory and Practical Comments; being a series of short lectures on Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians, 8vo. new, sewed, 1s. 6d. *Dublin, Curry and Co.* 1833

(10.) *Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.*

- 1740 Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Philippenses, Græcè, ex recens. Griesbachianâ novâ versione Latinâ et annotatione perpetuâ illustrata, à J. G. Am-Ende, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1808

- 1741 Specimen Academicum Inaugurale de Cœtus Christianorum Philippensis conditione primæva, ex Epistolâ iis ab Apostolo Paulo scriptâ præcipue dijudicandâ: a J. Hoog, 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1825

The origin and state of the church at Philippi, the date, place where written, scope and argument of the Epistle to the Philippians, are discussed in this academical dissertation, which happily elucidates many passages of that epistle.—Horne.

- 1742 Rheinwald (F. H.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Philipper; mit Vorwort von A. Neander, 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1827

- 1743 Davenant (Bp. John) Exposition of the Colossians, translated by the Rev. J. Allport, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 8s. *Lond.*

A very excellent work; full of valuable elucidation.—BICKERSTETH.

- 1744 Junker (F.) Historisch-kritischer und philolog. Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Colosser, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Mannh.* 1828

- 1745 Bahr (K. C. W. F.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Kolosser mit steter Berücksichtigung der älteren und neuern Ausleger, 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Basel.* 1833

- 1746 Paulini Epistola ad Thessalonicenses, perpetuo illustr. commentario et copios. expositionum e patribus eccl. collectarum instrux. dilectu L. Pelt, 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Gryph.* 1830

- 1747 Reiche (J.) Authenticiæ posterioris ad Thessalonicenses Epistolæ vindiciæ, 4to. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829

- 1748 Schott (H. A.) Epistolæ Pauli ad Thessalonicenses et Galatas textum Gr. recog. et comment. perp. illustr., 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Lips.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1749 Elton (Edward) An exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, 4to. *fine copy, calf, very neat*, 16s. *Lond.* 1615

Much spiritual instruction.—BICKERSTETH.

(11.) *Timothy and Philemon.*

- 1750 Curtius (A.) De tempore quo prior Pauli, ad Timotheum Epistolar. Paulinar disquisitione, subjunc log. de loco Act. xx, 4—6, excursu prafatus est A. Neander, 8vo. new, sewed, 3s. *Berol.* 1828

- 1751 Brochner (J.) Commentationes de Epist. posteriori Pauli ad Timotheum, 8vo. new, sewed, 2s. *Hafniae.* 1829

- 1752 Mosheim (J. Lr. v.) Erklärung der beiden Briefen Pauli an den Timotheum, 4to. new, sewed, 9s. *Hamb.* 1755

- 1753 Schleiermacher (F.) Über den sogenannten ersten Brief des Paulus an den Timoth. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1807

- 1754 Beckhaus (J. F.) Specimen observat. crit. exeget. de vocabulis ἀπαξ ὑποκειναι et var. die formulis in I ad Timoth. Epist. Pauli obviis authenticiæ ejus nihil detrah. 8vo. new, sewed, 1s. 6d. *Jülicher.* 1810

- 1755 Paulini Epistolam ad Philemonem interpret. est C. R. Hagenbach, 4to. sewed, 2s. *Basil.* 1829

- 1756 Schmidt (L. C. G.) Pauli Epist. ad Philemon. Gr. et Lat. illustr. et ut exempl. humanitat. Paul. propos. 8vo. sewed, 1s. *Lips.* 1786

(12.) *Pauli Epist. ad Hebræos.*

- 1757 Abreschi, Paraphrasis et Annotationum in Epistolam ad Hebræos, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1786

- 1758 Amthor (G. M.) Commentatio exegetico dogmatica in tres priores versus cap. i. Epistolæ ad Hebr. 8vo. new, sewed, 2s. *Coburg.* 1828

- 1759 Baumgarten (G. J.) De Origine Epistolæ ad Ebr. conjecturæ, 4to. new, sewed, 1s. 6d. *Jenæ.* 1829

- 1760 Epistola ad Hebræos, Latine vertit atque commentario instrux. perpetuo Ch. Fr. Boehme, 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Lips.* 1825

- 1761 Mesch (van der Boon) Specimen Hermeneuticum in locum ad Hebræos ix, 14; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

OXFORD.]

- 1762 Braunii (Jo.) Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebræos, cum indicibus locupletiss. et quibusdam tabulis aeneis elegantissimis, 4to. *neat*, 9s. *Amst.* 1705
This commentary, in the opinion of Carpov, is the best ever published on the Hebrews. "It is indeed truly valuable for its illustrations, by the aid of Rabbinical learning."—HORNE.
- 1763 Epist. ad. Hebr. Hebraice, ed. Callenberg, 8vo. 4s. *Halæ*, 1734
- 1764 Carpov (J. D.) Exercitationes in Epist. Pauli ad Hebr. e Philone, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1750
A work of singular utility in explaining the phraseology of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews.—HORNE.
- 1765 Ernesti (J. A.) Lectiones in Epist. ad Ebræos. ed. comment. adj. G. J. Dindorf, 8vo. 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1795
Altogether this may be pronounced the most complete critical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, that is extant.—HORNE.
- 1766 Gelpke (F. C.) Vindiciæ originis Paulinæ ad Hebræos Epistolæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1832
- 1767 Godeau (A.) Elevations to Jesus Christ; being Christian Meditations on St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1715
- 1768 Petri (Hof.) De Groot Disputatio quâ Epistola ad Hebræos cum Paulinis Epistolis comparatur, 8vo. *Traject.* 1826
The Epistle to the Hebrews is here collated with the other writings of St. Paul; at the end there is an index, showing under various heads the coincidence between them. It is a very valuable tract. HORNE.
- 1769 Klee (H.) Auslegung des Briefes an die Hebräer, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Mainz*, 1833
- 1770 Kuinoel (C. G.) Comment. in Epist. ad Hebræos, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1831
- 1771 Der Brief an die Hebräer übers. v. Morus, 8vo. 3s. *Lips.* 1786
- 1772 Paulus (H. E. G.) Des Apostels Paulus Ermahnungs-Schreiben an die Hebräer-Christen, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1833
- 1773 Peirce (J.) Paraphrasis et notæ philolog. in Epist. ad Hebræos Lat. vertit et suas observat. adj. J. D. Michaelis, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1747
- 1774 Ratelbandi (Jo.) Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Hebræos, 4to. *sewed*, scarce, 6s. *Franeq.* 1769
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1775 Schmidt (C. F.) Observationes super Epist. ad Hebr. hist. crit. theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1766
- 1776 Seyffarth (T. A.) De Epistolæ, quæ dicitur ad Hebræos, indole maxime peculiari librum composuit T. A. Seyffarth, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1821
An elaborate investigation of the style, scope, etc. of the Epistle to the Hebrews.—HORNE.
- 1777 Storr (G. C.) Pauli Brief an die Hebräer erlaut. 8vo. 9s. 6d. *Lips.* 1809
- 1778 Stuart (M.) A Commentary on the Hebrews, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 14s. *Lond.* 1828
- 1779 ——— another, 8vo. 1 vol. 14s. 1833
Profound philology and true piety happily united.—BICKERSTETH.

(13.) The Catholic Epistles.

- 1780 Epistolarum Catholicarum Septenarius, Græce, cum nova versione Latine, ac scholiis grammaticis atque criticis, opera Jo. Ben. Carpovii, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1790
- 1781 Morus (F. N.) Prælectiones in Jacobi et Petri Epist. ed. K. A. Donat, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1794
- 1782 ——— Prælectiones exeget. in 3 Joannis Epist. 8vo. 2s. *Lips.* 1810
- 1783 Die Katholische Briefe neu übersetzt und erklärt mit Excursen und einleit. von J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lemgo*, 1801-3
- 1784 Benson (G.) Paraphrasis et notæ philolog. et exeget. in Epist. Jacobi cum observ. ed. J. C. Michaelis, 4to. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1746
- 1785 Hottinger (J. J.) Epistolæ Jacobi atque Petri I. cum vers. German. et comment. Lat. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1815
- 1786 Leighton (Robert, D. D. Archbishop of Glasgow) A commentary on the First Epistle of Peter, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 10s. *Lond.*

This admirable commentary is wholly practical, and has long been admired for its piety. Dr. Doddridge, in his paraphrase on this epistle, has acknowledged himself deeply indebted to Archbishop Leighton for many important hints. Dr. Storr, in his *Opuscula Academica*, vol. ii. pp. 367—415, has a valuable dissertation on the occasion and design of writing the Catholic Epistles, as they are called.

- 1787 Versio Latina Epistolarum et libri visorum Joannis Novi Testamenti, perpetua adnotatione illustrata à M. G. Sig. Jaspis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1821
- 1788 Rambonnet (Joh. Jac.) Specimen Academicum de Secunda Epistola Johannea, 8vo. *Traject.* 1819
- 1789 Lutheri, Scholia et Sermones in primam Joann. Epist. atque annot. in Ep. P. ad Timoth. et Tit. prim. ed. P. J. Bruns, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lubeck*, 1797
- 1790 Sibelli (C.) In Divinam Judæ Apostoli Epistolam conciones sacra, 4to. *vellum*, 5s. *Amst.* 1631
- 1791 Witsii Hermanni Commentarius in Epistolam Judæ, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1703
- A learned, elegant, and perspicuous illustration of the Epistle of Jude.—HORNE.
- 1792 Schmidt (C. F.) Observationes super Epist. Cath. S. Judæ histor. theol. etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1768
- 1793 Jessein (A.) De Αἰθέρεια Epistolæ Judæ Commentatio critica, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1820
- 1794 Collectanea, sive notæ criticæ et commentarius in Epistolam Judæ, accedunt de fonte doctrinæ, et dictionis Judæ genere et colere: Dissertationes duæ auctore M. T. Saurmann, 8vo. 6s. *Gron.* 1818

(14.) Revelation.

- 1795 Bachmair (J. J.) The Revelation of St. John historically explained, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. *Lond.* 1778
- 1796 Chytræi (D.) Explicatio Apocalypsis Joannis, *Viteb.* 1564. Kemnicii, Theologiæ Jesuitarum, in 1 vol. 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1563
- 1797 Clavis Apocalyptica ex innatis et insitis visionum characteribus eruta et demonstrata, 4to. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Cantab.* 1632
- 1798 Cressener (D.) A Demonstration of the First Principles of the Protestant Applications of the Apocalypse, with appendix, 4to. *calif*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1690
- 1799 Daubuz, A Perpetual Commentary on the Revelation of St. John; with a preliminary discourse concerning the principles upon which the said Revelation is to be understood, by Chas. Daubuz, M. A. new modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meanest capacity, by Peter Lancaster, A. M. 4to. *neat*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1730

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1800 Eichhorn (J. Gf.) Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s.
- The hypothesis of Eichhorn is, that the Revelation of St. John is a prophetic drama; the true subject of which is the spiritual victory of Christianity over Judaism and Paganism. A long account is given of it in HORNE'S *Introduction*.
- 1801 Exposition sur l'Apocalypse de Saint Jehan l'Apostre, extraicte de plusieurs Docteurs, tant anciens que modernes: revue et augmentée de nouveau, 12mo. 3s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1545
- 1802 Ewald (G. H. A.) Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis exegeticus et criticus, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828
- 1803 Fromondi (L.) Comment. in Apocalypsin S. Joannis Apostoli, 4to. 4s. *Lovanii*, 1657
- 1804 Gauntlett (H.) Exposition of the Book of Revelations, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 8s. *Lond.* 1821
- 1805 Heideggeri (J. H.) In divi Johannis Theologi Apocalypseos prophetiam de Babylone Magnæ, diatribæ, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, *very neat*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1687
- Orme seems not to have been acquainted with this work, as he omits it among the titles of Heidegger's works.
- 1806 Lowman (Moses) A Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 1807
- Praised and recommended by Doddridge, Tomline, Simpson, Horne, and others.
- 1807 Mede, in his works, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 16s.
- 1808 Pyle (Thos.) A Paraphrase, with notes, on the Revelation, 8vo. *boards*, 6s.
- This completes the paraphrase of the New Testament, by Pyle and Clarke.
- 1809 Vitringa (Camp.) Anacrisis Apocalypsis Joann. Apost. 4to. *neat*, 9s. *Amst.* 1719
- On the plan of his work on Isaiah.—BICKERSTETH.
- 1810 Woodhouse (J. C.) Annotations of the Apocalypse, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1828
- "This is the best book of the kind I have seen."—BR. HURN, as quoted by HORNE. It is usually joined to Elsley and Slade.
- 1811 Stosch (F.) Synt. Dissertatt. 7. de nominib. totid. urbium Asiæ ad quas in Apoc. Joh. filii dei Epistolas dix, 8vo. 4s. *Wolfen.* 1757

OXFORD.]

- 1812 Donker (H. Hm.) Curtius Spec. de Apocal. ab indole, doctr. et scrib. genere Joan. non abhorr. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Ultr.* 1799
- 1813 Laurmann (M. T.) De Imaginum s. figurar. poet. in Apoc. indole et preto, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Gron.* 1822

V. OBSERVATIONS AND DISQUISITIONS UPON VARIOUS SUBJECTS
IN BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

- 1814 Allix (P.) Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture, to establish the truth of the Christian religion, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1809
- 1815 Aurivillius, Dissertationes ad s. literas et philologiam orient. pertinentes, cum præf. J. D. Michaelis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Helmst.* 1790
- 1816 Barrington (J. Shute Viscount) Miscellanea Sacra; containing an abstract of the scripture history of the Apostles, in a new method, with four critical essays; 1. on the witnesses of the holy spirit; 2. on the distinction between apostles, elders, and brethren; 3. on the time when Paul and Barnabas became apostles; 4. on the apostolical decree, etc. etc., 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. *Lond.* 1770
- The merit of this work is generally acknowledged; Dr. Benson owned himself much indebted to it in writing his history of the first planting of Christianity.—BISHOP WATSON and HORNE.
- 1817 Biblical Cabinet; or hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library, *now publishing in monthly volumes, very neatly printed in 12mo. cloth boards.*
- Vol. I. IV. Ernesti's principles of biblical interpretation, 2 vols. 12s. See No. 1148.
- II. Philological tracts, 6s.
- III. Tittman's synonyms, 6s. See No. 1016.
- V. Tholuck's commentary on the epistle to the Romans, 6s.
- 1818 Boerner (C. F.) Dissertationes Sacrae, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1752
- 1819 Borger (E. A.) De Constanti et Aequabili Jesu Christi indole, doctrina, ac docendi ratione, sive commentationes de Evangelio Joannis cum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ Evangelii comparato, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1816
- A work of deep research. Its design is to demonstrate the credibility of the four Evangelists by internal arguments.—HORNE.
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1820 Bryant (J.) Observations upon some Passages in Scripture, which the enemies to religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted, 4to. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1803
- 1821 ——— Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians, with a prefatory discourse concerning the Grecian colonies of Egypt, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1810
- 1822 Burder (S.) Oriental Literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred Scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 15s. *ib.* 1822
- 1823 ——— Oriental Customs, applied to the illustration of the sacred Scriptures, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1831
- 1824 Calmets (A.) Biblische Antersuchungen mit Anmerkungen und einer Vorrede versehen von J. L. Mosheim, 8vo. *half vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1738
- 1825 The Classical Journal, 8vo. 4 vols. 8l. *ib.* 1810, etc.
- This much esteemed literary journal ceased to be published with the completion of the 40th volume. Though principally devoted to classical literature, biblical criticism forms an important article in its contents; and many valuable elucidations of the scriptures will be found in its pages.—HORNE. There is a complete index.
- 1826 Dedekindi (F.) Metamorphoseon Sacrarum, 12mo. *sewed*, *rare*, 4s. 6d. *Smalch*, 1565
- 1827 Deylingii (Sal.) Observationes Sacrae, 4to. 5 vols. *vellum*, *very neat*, 1l. *Lips.* 1708
- 1828 Drusius Apophthegmata Ebræorum ac Arabum, Latine reddita. *Francf.* 1512—Grammatica linguæ sanctæ nova, *Franc.* 1512.—Annotationes in testamentum Jesu Christi, *Amst.* 1532, in 1 vol. 4to. *neat*, 10s. 6d.
- 1830 Edwards (John) A Discourse concerning the authority, style, and perfection of the Books of the Old and New Test. 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1693
- Much acuteness, learning, and piety, in these writings.—BICKERSTETH.
- 1831 Eichhorn (J. Gf. and others) Repertorium für biblischen und morgenländischen Literatur, 8vo. 18 vols. *new, sewed*, 3l. 3s. *Leipz.* 1776-86
- 1832 ——— Allegemeine Bibliothek. der biblischen Literatur. See No. 9.
- 1833 Ewaldi (W. E.) Emblemata Sacra Miscellanea, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, *plates*, 12s. *Lips.* 1732
- OXFORD.]

- 1834 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) *Conjectanea in Nov. Test. Spec. I.*
8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *ib.* 1825
- 1835 ——— De Revelationis notione biblica com-
mentatio, 8vo. 2s. *ib.* 1828
- 1836 Graves (R.) An Essay on the Character of the Apostles
and Evangelists; designed to prove that they were not
enthusiasts, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 5s. *Dublin*, 1798
- 1837 Griesbach (J. J.) *Opuscula Academica*, edidit J. Ph.
Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 19s. *Jena*, 1824
- 1838 Grossii (J. G.) *Thesaurus Sacrarum Omnigenarum*, 4to.
calf, very scarce, 14s. *Basil*, 1617
- 1839 Harmer (T.) Observations on various Passages of Scrip-
ture, originally compiled from relations incidentally
mentioned in books of voyages and travels into the
East, with a new arrangement, additions, and correc-
tions, by A. Clarke, L. L. D. 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 11. 8s.
Lond. 1808
- 1840 Hodge (Charles). The Biblical Repertory, or a collection
of tracts in biblical literature, by C. Hodge, professor of
oriental and biblical literature in the theological semi-
nary at Princeton, New Jersey, assisted by the Rev.
Dr. Alexander, and professor R. B. Patton, vols. I-IV.
8vo. 5l. 5s. *New York*, 1825-7

This work is still in progress: it consists of selections from the writings of the most distinguished biblical and oriental scholars, both British and Continental. The subjects discussed are the criticism of the sacred text, ancient versions, critical editions, discussions relative to the interpretation and literary history of the Holy Scriptures, biblical antiquities, exegetical treatises on important passages of Scripture, biographical notices of biblical writers, accounts of the most important biblical works, etc. The volumes are handsomely printed.—HORSLEY.

- 1841 Horrei (Petri) *Miscellaneorum Criticorum Libri duo*:
quorum alter ex variis Græcis, Latinis, varia Sacrorum,
exteriorum Scriptorum complectitur; alter vocabuli *πατρι*
originem, usum, apud seniores et reliquos, ubi loci
plures lxx., etc. illustrantur, emendantur, vindicantur
tractat. 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum, morocco backs*, 12s.
Leopardiæ et Harlingæ, 1738
- 1842 Horsley (S.) *Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen*
Historical Books of the Old Testament; also on the
first nine prophetic books, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*,
2l. 2s.; *calf elegant*, 2l. 14s. *Lond.* 1820

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1843 Iken (Cr.) *Dissertationes philolog. theolog. in diversa*
sacri codicis utriusque Test. loca, recen. J. Hm. Schacht,
4to. 2 vols. *new, sewed, best edition*, 11. 1s.
Utrecht, 1770
- 1844 Inquiry into the Scripture meaning of the word Satan,
and its synonymous terms, the Devil, or the adversary,
and the wicked one, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1772
- 1845 Kaiser (T. P. C.) *Comment. qua linguæ Aramaicæ usus*
ad judicanda et interpret. evangelia canonica novis ex-
emplis defenditur, 2 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Erlang. 1829
- 1846 Keilii (C. A. T.) *Opuscula Academica ad N. T. Inter-*
pretationem Grammatico-historicam, et Theologiæ Chris-
tianæ origines pertinentia, edidit J. D. Goldhorn, 8vo.
18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1821
- 1847 King (E.) *Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate*
some few passages in the Holy Scriptures upon philoso-
phical principles and enlarged views of things, 4to. *calf*,
9s. *Lond.* 1783
- 1848 Krafftii (J. G.) *Observationes Sacræ: quibus variæ*
Scripturæ loca illustrantur, 2 parts, 8vo. 9s. 6d.
Marpurgi, 1753
- 1849 Krebsii (J. T.) *De Usii et Præstantia Romanæ Historiæ*
in Novi Testamenti interpretatione libellus, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
Lipsiæ, 1745
- 1850 Kuchler (C. G.) *De Simplicitate Scriptorum s. in com-*
mentariis de vita Jesu Christi comment. II. 8vo. *sewed*,
1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827
- 1851 Langii (C. H.) *Observationes Sacræ, quibus varia Nov.*
Test. loca, ex antiquitatibus et philologia sacra illus-
trantur, 8vo. *Lubecæ*, 1737
- 1852 Lee (F.) *Dissertationes, theological, mathematical, and*
physical; with a critical commentary on the most diffi-
cult places of the book of Genesis, and other parts of
Scripture, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy, in old red morocco*,
richly gilt, 14s. *Lond.* 1752
- 1853 Lowry (S.) *Essays, explanatory and experimental, upon*
a few select passages of Scripture, 12mo. *boards*, 2s.
ib. 1809
- 1854 Maii (J. H.) *Observationes Sacræ; quibus diverso utri-*
usque Testamenti loca ex linguarum indole, et antiqui-
tatibus potissimum illustrantur, 8vo. 4 books or parts, 3s.
Francofurti, 1713-15

OXFORD.]

- 1855 Michaelis Orient. und Exeget. Bibliothek. see 1079.
 1856 Michaelis (J. G.) Observationes Sacrae, in quibus diversae sacrae Scripturae utriusque Fœderis locis Selectioribus ex linguae Ebraeae aliarumque orientalium indole priscorum item populorum ritibus et institutis, lux adjunditur: nonnulla etiam antiquitatum Judaicarum capita ex Lege Mosaica et Magistrorum placitis excutuntur, adque sensum spirituales traducuntur, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
Trajecti an Rhenum, 1738
 1857 * ——— another, second edit. 8vo. 9s. *Arnhemii, 1752*
 1857 ——— Exercitationes Theologicae Philologicae, 8vo. 12s. *Lug. Bat. 1757*
 1858 Miscellanea Hafniensia Theologici et Philologici Argumenti, edidit Fredericus Münter, 8vo. 2 Ti. à 2 Fasc. 1l. 7s. *Hafniae, 1816-24*
 1859 Morus (S. F. N.) Dissertationes Theologicae et Philologicae, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed, 7s. 6d. Lips. 1798*
 1860 Moshemii (J. L.) Observationum Sacrarum et Historico Criticarum, 8vo. *vellum, 4s. 6d. Amst. 1721*
 1861 Müller (J. J.) Variæ de victu Johannis Baptiste opinionones examinate, 8vo. *sewed, 1s. 6d. Bonnae, 1829*
 1862 Muntinghe (H.) Sylloge Opusculorum ad doctrinam sacram pertinentium, 8vo. 2 vols. *Lug. Bat. 1791-94*
 1863 Newcome's Observations on our Lord's conduct as a Divine Instructor, and on the excellence of his moral character, 8vo. *calf gilt, 9s. Camb. 1823*
 1864 Niemeyeri (A. H.) De Evangelistarum in narranda Jesu Christi in vitam redita dissensione, variisque Veterum Ecclesiae Doctorum in ea dijudicandâ et componenda studiis, prolusio, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Halæ, 1824*
 1865 Paulus (H. Eb. Glo. and others) neuer Repertorium für biblischen und morgänländischen Literatur, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed, 15s. Jena, 1790-91*
 1866 Paxton (George) Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, in three parts: 1. from the geography of the East; 2. from the natural history of the East; 3. from the customs and manners of ancient and modern nations, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, boards, 1l. 16s. Edinb. 1825*
 1867 Plumyoen (J. J.) Dissertationes Selectæ in Scripturam Sacram, 8vo. *scarce, 5s. Ipris. 1739*
 1868 Popham (E.) Remarks on various Texts of Scripture, 8vo. *boards, 5s. Lond. 1809*
 1869 Reinecke (C. F. C.) De Constante et Æquabili Jesu
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

Christi indole et ingenio, doctrinâ et docendi ratione: sive commentatio de evangelio Johannis cum Matthæi, Marci et Lucæ Evangelii conciliato, 8vo. 2s.

- Hannoveræ, 1827*
 1870 Reinhardi (F. V.) Opuscula Academica, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. *Lipsiæ, 1808-9*
 1871 Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur, dreizehnden Thl. 3s. *Leipz. 1783*
 1872 An Joannes in exhibenda Jesu Naturâ, reliquis Canonice libris repugnet, examinare conatus est F. W. Rettberg, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Göttingæ, 1826*
 1873 Rose (Sir G. H.) Scriptural Researches, 12mo. boards, 7s. 6d. *Lond. 1832*
 1874 Rosenmüller (E. F. K. und G. Hier Rosenmüller) Biblischen exegetischen Repertorium; oder neuesten Fortschritte in Erklärungd. heiligen Schrit. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed, 9s. Leipz. 1822-24*
 1875 Rosenmüller (E.) Das alte u. neue Morgenland, od. Erläuter der heil. Schrift aus der natürl. Beschaffenheit den Sagen, Sitten u. Gebräuchen des Morgenlandes, mit eingeschalt. uebersetz. v. S. Burders morgenl. Gebräuchen u. W. Wards Sitten u. Gebräuche der Hindus, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, sewed, 2l. 2s. Leipz. 1818-20*
 1876 Discours Historiques, Critiques, Théologiques et Moraux, sur les Evénemens les plus mémorables du vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 8vo. 11 vols. *very neat, 2l. 16s. A la Haye, 1720*
 They are deservedly held in the highest esteem.—HORNE.
 1877 Dissert. Rarior. De Antiquitat. Sacr. et Profan. fasciculus recens. et schediasma de fontibus præcipuis ex quibus script. profan. errores circa res Indicas admissi fluxerunt præmis. J. C. Schlaegerus, 4to. *sewed, 8s. Helmst. 1742*
 1878 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertationes Philologico-Criticæ, 8vo. 12s. *Gothæ, 1790*
 1879 Schott (H. A.) Commentarius exeget. dogmat. in eos Jesu Christi sermones qui de reitu ejus ad judicium futuro et judicandi provincia ipsi demandata agunt. 8vo. *sewed, 7s. 6d. Jenæ, 1819*
 1880 Schultens (Alberti) Animadversiones Philologicae et Criticæ ad varia loca veteris Testamenti; in quibus, ope præcipuè linguae Arabicæ, multa ab interpretibus non-
 OXFORD.]

dum satis intellecta illustrantur, quamplurima etiam nova explicanda modeste proponuntur, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Amst. 1732

- 1831 Storr (G. C.) Opuscula Academica ad interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum pertinentia, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Tubing.* 1796-1803

Besides various critical disquisitions of great merit, this work contains several commentaries on detached books of the New Test. —HORNE.

- 1882 Tittmann (K. C.) De vestigiis gnosticorum in Nov. Test. frustra quæsitis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1773

- 1883 Vitringa (C.) Sacrarum Observationum, 4to. *calf*, 12s. *Franc.* 1689

- 1884 ——— Observationum Sacrarum in quibus de Rebus varii argumenti, et utilissimæ investigationis, Criticæ ac Theologicæ, disseritur; Sacrorum imprimis librorum loca multa obscuriora nova vel clariore luce perfunduntur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, very neat*, 19s. *ib.* 1712

- 1885 ——— Observationum Sacrarum, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, neat, best edition, scarce*, 1l. 1s. *Amst.* 1727

Vitringa was one of the most learned and industrious of the Dutch theologians. His observations contain an immense mass of miscellaneous and learned dissertation on difficult passages of Scripture, and on questions of sacred criticism, theology, and antiquities. —ORME.

- 1886 Voorst (J. van) Animadversiones de usu verborum cum præpositionibus compositorum in N. Test. 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1818

- 1887 Walchii (Jo. Geo.) Observationes in Novi Fœderis Libros, quarum prima pars ea continet loca, quæ ex historia philosophica illustrantur, 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1727

- 1888 Walton (B.) in Biblia Polyglotta prolegomena specialia recogn. Dathianisque et variorum notis suas immiscuit F. Wrangham, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 8s. *Cantab.* 1828

- 1889 Westhovii (F. G.) Diatribe in Historiam Passionis D. N. Etymologico-Philologico-Critica, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1733

- 1890 Witsii (Her.) Miscellaneorum Sacrorum libri quatuor, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 12s. *ib.* 1736

- 1891 ——— Meletemata Leidensia; quibus continentur prælectiones de vita et rebus gestis Pauli Apostoli, [D. A. TALBOYS,

neon dissertationum exegeticarum duodecas; denique commentarius in Epistolam Judæ Apostoli, 4to. 10s.

Basil. 1739

- 1892 Witsii (Her.) Ægyptiaca et *Δεκαφυλον* sive de Ægyptiacorum sacrorum comparatione cum Hebraicis libri tres, et de decem hububus Israelis liber singularis accessit diatribe de legione fulminatrice Christianorum sub imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonio, 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *ib.* 1739

VI. CONCORDANCES, DICTIONARIES, COMMONPLACE BOOKS, ETC.

(1.) Concordances.

[Concordances to the Heb. Bible see page 74; to the Greek Septuagint and Test. see page 79.]

- 1893 Cardinali (H.) Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgate editionis Concordantiæ, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Lugd.* 1652

- 1894 Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgatæ editionis Hugonis Cardinalis ordinis prædicatorum: ad recogn. jussu Sixti V. bibliis adhibitam recens., atque emendatæ; a Franc. Luca et Hub. Phalesti, folio, *new, sewed*, 1l. 12s. *Viennæ*, 1825

- 1895 Browne (J.) A Brief Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1825

- 1896 ——— another, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

- 1897 Clarke's (Dr. S.) Concordance to the Holy Bible, 18mo. *neat*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1696

- 1898 Cruden (A.) A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; or a dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible, 4to. *new, boards*, 1l. 1s. or *new, calf elegant*, 1l. 8s. *ib.* 1831

- 1899 ——— another, royal 8vo. *closely printed, new, boards*, 15s. *calf gilt*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1831

- 1900 Cruden's Concordance to the Bible, wherein all the words used through the Sacred Scriptures are alphabetically arranged with reference to the various places where they occur. The former three alphabets are here arranged in one, embracing every passage of Scripture contained in the 4to. editions, 24mo. *boards, port.* 5s. *ib.* 1833

OXFORD.]

- 1901 Cruttwell (C. A.) A Concordance of Parallels collected from Bibles and Commentaries, which have been published in Hebrew, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English, and other languages, with the authorities of each, 4to. *calf gilt, elegant*, 1l. 1s. or *bds.* 12s. *ib.* 1790

This is a very elaborate work, and will amply repay the labour of consulting.—HORNE.

- 1902 Historia et Concordia Evangelica. Opera et studio Theologi Paris. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. *Mech.* 1819

(2.) *Dictionaries.*

- 1903 Robinson (Dr. John) A Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary; serving as a general note-book to illustrate the Scriptures, as a guide to the practices and opinions of all sects and religions, and as a cyclopedia of religious knowledge, 8vo.

A new and improved edition is in the press.
Considered to be the best work in this department.

- 1904 Gurney (W.) Diamond Pocket Dictionary of the Holy Bible, 24mo. *calf gilt*, 6s. *Lond.* 1822

- 1905 Wilson (T.) A Complete Christian Dictionary, wherein the signification, and several acceptations of all the words mentioned in the Holy Scriptures are fully opened, expressed, and explained, folio, *scarce, port.* 14s. *Lond.* 1678

- 1906 Oliver (P.) Scripture Lexicon; or a dictionary of above 4000 proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1832

See No. 38, etc.

(3.) *Commonplace Books to the Bible.*

- 1907 Anthologia Biblica; or an alphabetical collection of the choice flowers of the Holy Scriptures, under several heads, serving for commonplaces, concordance, and commentaries, on many texts, folio, mss. 18s.

- 1908 Locke (J. and W. Dodd) A Commonplace Book to the Holy Bible; or the Scripture's sufficiency practically demonstrated, 8vo. *boards, port.* 12s. *Lond.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1909 Merz (P. P.) Thesaurus Biblicus, hoc est: dicta, sententiae et exempla ex s. Bibliis collecta et per locos communes distributa ad usum concionandi et disputandi, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 16s. *Paris*, 1825

- 1910 Budinger (M.) דרך אמונת der Weg des Glaubens oder: die Kleine Bibel, 8vo. 6s. *Stuttg.* 1824

- 1911 Christian's Pocket Companion; being a collection of texts and passages from the New Testament, on the principal doctrines and duties of Christianity, 24mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1832

- 1912 Clark (S.) The Christian's Inheritance; being a collection of the promises of scripture, under their proper heads, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. *Lond.* 1825

- 1913 Gastrell (F.) Christian Institutes, or the sincere word of God collected out of the Old and New Testaments, digested under proper heads, and delivered in the very words of scripture, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *ib.* 1823

This valuable little work, which may perhaps be considered as a concordance of parallel passages at full length, was first published in 1707, and has since been repeatedly published in 12mo. It may be very advantageously substituted for any of the subsequent larger and more expensive works.—HORNE.

- 1914 Owen (H.) The Modes of Quotation used by the Evangelical Writers explained and vindicated, 4to. *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1789

VII. BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES.

(1.) *General treatises on Biblical Antiquities, etc.*

- 1915 Ackermann (Four.) Archæologia Biblica breviter exposita, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1826

- 1916 — another, *half calf*, 13s.

This is a reprint of professor Jahn's work on the same subject, which was recommended by the late bishop Lloyd.

To render it more complete Dr. Ackermann has added a sketch of the history of the Jewish nation, from the call of Abraham to the dispersion of the Jews. Mr. Horne acknowledges the use he has made of it.

- 1917 Bucheri (S. F.) Antiquitates Biblicæ ex Nov. Test. selectæ, 4to. *vellum*, 5s. *Vitemb.* 1729

- 1918 Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, by the late Mr. Charles Taylor, with the fragments incorporated. The *oxford*.] o 2

whole condensed and arranged in alphabetical order, with numerous additions, illustrated with maps and engravings on wood, royal 8vo. boards, 11. 4s. Lond. 1832

- 1919 Carpvov. (J. G.) Apparatus Hist. Crit. Antiquit. sacra, cod. et gent Hebr. 4to. new, sewed, 16s. Lips. 1748

The most elaborate system of Jewish antiquities, perhaps, that is extant; besides the annotations of Carpvov, it contains a Latin translation of Goodwin's treatise.—HORNE.

- 1920 Cunæus (P.) De Republica Hebræorum, 4to. vellum, 6s. Lug. Bat. 1703

The best edition of a very learned work.—HORNE.

- 1921 Faber (J. E.) Archæologie der Hebräer, 8vo. part. 1, (all published,) sewed, 4s. 6d. Halle, 1773

- 1922 Fessler (J.) Anthologia Hebraica e sacris Hebræorum libris deprompta adjecta est versio Lat. et adnotationes, 4to. sewed, 4s. 6d. Leopoldi, 1787

- 1923 Gale (T.) The Court of the Gentiles; or a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philology and philosophy, from the scriptures and Jewish church, 4to. calf neat, 2l. 2s. Oxford, 1672

- 1924 Godwin (T.) Moses and Aaron; civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews, observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts throughout the whole scripture, 4to. calf, 6s.—4s. Lond. 1672

To both these copies are joined the *Roman Antiquities*, by Godwin, and the *Attic Antiquities* of Rous and Bogan.

- 1925 Hottingeri (J. H.) Historiæ Creationis examen Theologico-Philologicum, ita institutum, 4to. calf, 8s. Heideib. 1659

- 1926 ——— Commentarius Philologicus de Decimis Judæorum, 4to. vellum, 6s. Lug. Bat. 1713

- 1927 ——— Cippi Hebraici: sive Hebræorum, tam veterum, prophetarum, patriarcharum; quam recentiorum, Tannæorum, Amoræorum, Rabbiorum monumenta, Hebraicè à Judæo quodam, teste oculato, tum intra, tum etiam extra terram sanctam observata conscripta, nunc vero Latinitate donata, notisque illust. Heideib. 1662—Ejusd. archæologia orientalis, exhibens i. compendium theatri orientalis, ii. topographicum [D. A. TALBOYS,

ecclesiasticum orientalem *ib.* 1662, 8vo. in 1 vol. vellum neat, 7s. 6d.

- 1928 Jablonski (P. E.) De Rempham Ægyptiorum Deus ab Israelitis in Deserti cultus, Franc. 1731.—Relandi Dissertationes de Inscriptione nummorum quorundam Samaritanorum, Amst. 1702—Harkenroht (J. E.) Dissertatio Epistolaris de Busto Lharledano, Traj. 1721—Sacrii Principis, id est. Antiquitatem Clivensium sive Inscriptionum Bergendalensium, in 1 vol. 12mo. vellum, plates, scarce, 6s. Lusati, 1731

- 1929 Jahn, Biblische Archæologie, 8vo. 5 vols. plates, 3l. 3s. Vien. 1803-25

A work of first rate excellence.

- 1930 ——— Archæologia Biblica in comp. redact. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ib.* 1814

This latter work was recommended by the late Bishop Lloyd, and has generally been regarded as a very useful compendium. A translation of it, with many important additions from Jahn's larger work, was made by Mr. Upham, and published in America; and a revised and corrected edition of this is now in the press.

- 1931 Jennings (David) Jewish Antiquities; or a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwyn's Moses and Aaron, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. new, boards, 16s. Lond. 1823

- 1932 ——— another, 2 vols. calf, very neat, 1l. 2s. *ib.* 1823

- 1933 ——— another, 8vo. complete in 1 vol. 8s. *ib.* 1808

This work has long held a distinguished character for its learning and accuracy; and has appeared in most of the lists of books recommended to theological students—WATSON, CLEAVER, HORNE, etc.

- 1934 Iken (Con.) Antiquitates Hebraicæ secundum triplicem Judæorum statum, ecclesiasticum, politicum, et economicum, 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. Brem. 1764

Valuable for its method, brevity, and perspicuity.—HORNE.

- 1935 ——— Antiquitates Hebr. sec. triplicem Judæorum statum, eccles. polit. et æcon. delin. perpet. annotatt. illust. et auct. a J. H. Schacht, 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1810

- 1936 Landau (M. J.) Geist und Sprache der Hebräer nach dem zweyten Tempelbau, 8vo. sewed, 9s. Prag. 1822 OXFORD.]

- b 1937 Lewis (T.) Origines Hebrææ; the antiquities of the Hebrew republic, 8vo. 4 vols. *calif, neat*, 1l. 6s.

Lond. 1724

A laborious compilation, from the most distinguished writers, whether Jews or Christians, on the manners and laws of the Hebrews.—HORNE.

- 1938 Leonis Mutacensis Opusculum, de Ceremoniis et Consuetudinibus Hodie Judæos inter receptis, 18mo. *boards*, 4s. *Franc.* 1693

- 1939 Maimonides (M.) Tractatus de Vacca rufa Heb. et Lat. ed. A. C. Zeller, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1711

- 1940 Menasseh Ben Israel De Creatione Problemata xxx. 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1635

- 1941 Millii (D.) Dissertationes selectæ variæ S. litterarum et antiquitatis orientalis capita, exponentes et illustrantes, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1749

- 1942 Muelen (G. V.) Dissertationes Philologicæ, de die mundi et rerum omnium natali, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 12s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738

- 1943 Muller (J. J.) De Vitiis Archeologiæ Biblicæ atque emendatione, oratio, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gicssæ*, 1830

- 1944 Paganucci—Il Tempio di Salomone Materiale, Emissionico: ovvero varie notizie di tutto ciò, ch'appartiene al Tempio in senso letterale, applicate in senso morale al Tempio Mistico, Sacerdotale, 4to. 2 vols. *calif*, 12s. *Roma*, 1738

- 1945 Pareau (J. H.) Antiquitas Hebraicæ breviter descripta, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. *Traj.* 1817

- 1946 ——— 8vo. *new, half calif*, 8s. *ib.* 1823

A very useful compendium. The author was professor of oriental literature at Utrecht.

- 1947 Quenstedtii (J. A.) Antiquitates Biblicæ et Ecclesiasticæ *Willeb.*—Ejusd. Dialogus de Patrii illustrium doctrina et scriptis virorum, 4to. in 1 vol. *vellum*, 12s. *ib.* 1691

- 1948 Relandi de Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis liber, 12mo. *sewed, plates*, 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1775

- 1949 ——— Dissertatio de inscriptionæ nummorum quorundam Samaritanorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Amstel.* 1702

- 1950 ——— (H.) De nummis veterum Hebræorum, acced. dissert. de Marmoribus Arabicis Puteolanis, 12mo. *vel. plates*, 3s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1709

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 1952 Rosenmüller (E.) Handbuch der Bibl. Alterthumskunde, I. 1r, 2r Thl. II. 1r, 2r Thl. III. IV. 1r Thl. Gr. 8vo. 2l. 14s. *Leipz.* 1823-30

- 1953 Schulze (E. A.) Compendium Archæologiæ Hebr. notis adj. etc. A. P. G. Schickedanz, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Dresd.* 1793

This is, perhaps, the best summary of Hebrew antiquities extant in the Latin language; but, unfortunately, it is incomplete, the author having executed only two books which treat of the political and ecclesiastical antiquities of the Hebrews.—HORNE.

- 1954 Waehner Antiquitates Ebræorum de Israeliticæ Gentis, 8vo. 2 vols. *half vellum*, 8s. *Gottingæ*, 1743

- 1955 Wagenseils (J. C.) Belehrung der Judisch-Teutschen Red-und Schriebart, 4s. 6d. *Königsb.* 1699

(2.) Religious and domestic Antiquities.

- 1956 Allen's Modern Judaism; or a brief account of the opinions, rites, and ceremonies of the Jews in modern times, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. *ib.* 1832

- 1957 Bayer (G. L.) Hebräische Mythologie des alten und neuen Testaments, mit parallelen aus der mythologie anderer Völker, vornemlich der Griechen und Römer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 14s. *Leipz.* 1802

- 1958 Bayer (G. Lr.) Beschreibung die Gottesdienstlichen Verfassung der alten Hebräer; als erläut. commentar über den 3 Abschn. seiner Hebr. Archäologie, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 16s. *Leipz.* 1805-6

- 1959 Bertholdt Christologia Judæorum, Jesu Apostolorumque Ætate in comp. redacta, obs. illustrata, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Erlang.* 1811

- 1960 Braun (J.) De Vestitu Hebræorum sacerdot. 4to. 9s. *Amst.* 1698

- 1961 Buxtorff (J.) Synagoga Judaica, 12mo. *vellum, neat*, 3s. 6d. *Basil.* 1641

- 1962 Gesenius (W.) De Samaritanor. Theologia ex fontibus ineditis comment. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hale,* 1822

- 1963 Sharp (T.) Hutchinson's Exposition of Cherubim, and his hypothesis concerning them examined, 8vo. *calif*, 5s. *Lond.* 1755

- 1964 Hartmann (A. T.) Historisch-Kritische Forschungen über die Bildung, das Zeitalter und den plan der fünf Bücher Mose's, nebst einer beurtheilenden Einleitung OXFORD.]

- und einer genauen Charakteristik der hebräischen Sagen und Mythen, 8vo. *sewed*, 17s. *Ropstock*, 1831
- 1965 Maimonides (Moses) Tractatus Duo I. De Doctrina Legis, sive Educatione Puerorum; II. De Natura et ratione Pœnitentiæ apud Hebræos. Lat. redd., notisq. illust. R. Clavering, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Oxonii*, 1705
- 1966 Maji (J. H.) synops. theol. Judaicæ, 4to. 5s. *Gissa*, 1698
- 1967 Menasseh Ben Israel De Termino Vitæ, 24mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1639
- 1968 Meyer de Temporibus et Festis Diebus Hebræorum, 4to. *neat*, 10s. *ib.* 1724
- 1969 Outram on Sacrifices, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *calf gill*, 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832
- 1970 Outram de Sacrificiis, 4to. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1677
- 1971 Quod Judæi Messiam, qui uenit, ceu uenturum, temere expectent. Libellus sane doctus Rabi Samuelis, 18mo. *sewed*, rare, 6s. *Argent.* 1523
- 1972 Relandi (Had.) Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum, 12mo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Traj.* 1712
- 1973 ————— notas et animadv. adjecit Ev. Rau, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. *Herborn.* 1743
- 1974 ————— another, 4to. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Traj.* 1741
- 1975 ————— recensuit, et animadversionibus Ugolinianis Ravianis auxit, G. J. Vogel, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 4s. 6d.; *new*, *calf*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1769

The best edition of a valuable little summary.—Horne.

- 1976 Talmud de Babylone traduit en langue Française et complété par celui de Jerusalem et par d'autres monumens de l'antiquité Judaique, par L'Abbé Chiarini, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 7s. *Leipz.* 1831
- 1977 Winer Chrestomathia Talmudica et Rabbinica, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1822
- 1978 Trium Scriptorum Illustrium de tribus Judæorum Sectis Syntagma, ed J. Triglandius, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Delp.* 1703
- 1979 ————— another, 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1703
- 1980 Veil Catechismus Judæorum, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1679
- 1981 Campegi Vitringa de Synagoga Vetere Libri tres: quibus tum de Nominibus, Structurâ, Origine, Præfectis, Ministris, et Sacris Synagogarum agitur: tum præcipue Formam Regiminis et Ministerii earum in Ecclesiam

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- translatam esse demonstratur, 4to. *vellum*, *neat*, 9s. *Franc.* 1696
- 1982 Wagenseilii (J. C.) Tela Ignea Satanæ, hoc est, Arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum Deum et Christianum Religionem libri anecdoti, cum interpretationibus et confutationibus; accedit Mantissa de 70 Hebdomadibus Danielis adversus Marshamum, 2 tom. *Altdorffii*, 1681.—Sota, hoc est, Liber Mishnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspectâ, cum excerptis Gemaræ, 4to. 3 vols. in 2, *fine copy*, *vellum*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1674
- 1983 ————— another, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1681

The former of these is a collection of Jewish blasphemies written against Christ, and the Christian religion, with their refutation. It is a scarce and curious work.—DR. ADAM CLARKE.

- 1984 Wagenseilii Sota, hoc est, liber Mishnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspectâ, unâ cum libri in Jacob excerptis Gemaræ, Heb. et Lat. comment. perpetuo, 4to. *vellum*, *neat*, 12s. *Altdorf.* 1674
- 1985 ————— (J. C.) Hoffnung der Erlös. Israelis. *Nuremb.* 1707.—Ejusd. *Exercitationes sex varii argumenti*, 4to. *vellum*, *neat*, 7s. 6d. *Noricorum*, 1687
- 1986 Nicolai de Sepulchris Hebræorum, 4to. *vellum*, *plates*, 9s. *Amst.* 1706

A very curious treatise.—CLARKE.

- 1987 Schroederus de Vestitu Mulierum Hebræarum cum Prefatione Schultens, 4to. *neat*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1745
- 1988 Hartmann (Ant. Th.) die Hebräerin am Putztische und als Braut; auch unter d. Titel: Uebersicht die wichtigsten Erfinden in d. Reiched. Moden bei den Hebräerinnen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Amst.* 1809-10
- 1989 Greenhill (T.) The Art of Embalming; wherein is shown the rite of burial, the funeral ceremonies, and the several ways of preserving dead bodies in most nations of the world, 4to. *calf*, *plates*, 1l. 5s. *Lond.* 1705
- 1990 Maimonides (M.) De Cibis Vetitis, in Latinam linguam versus notisq. illustratus a M. Woldike, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Hafnia*, 1734

OXFORD.]

(3.) *Law and Government.*

- 1991 Blume (F.) *Lex Dei sive Mosaicarum et Romanorum Legum collatio*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Bonnæ*, 1833
- 1992 Brunfelsii (O.) *Pandectæ Scripturam Vet. et Nov. Test. Basil*, 1557.—Hemmingii (N.) *Enchiridion Theologicum præcipua veræ religionis capita breviter et simpliciter explicata continens*, in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Witeb.* 1559
- 1993 L'Empereur (Const.) *De Legibus Ebræorum Forensibus lib. singularis. Ex Ebræorum pandectis versus et commentariis illustratus*, Heb. et Lat. 4to. *neat*, 5s. 6d. *Lug. Bat. Elzevir.* 1637
- 1994 Hottingeri (J. H.) *Juris Hebræorum Leges cclxi*. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Tiguri*, 1655
- 1995 Leydekkeri (M.) *De Republica Hebræorum*, folio, 2 vols. *fine copy*, *vellum*, 1l. 18s. *Amst.* 1704-10
- Une livre curieux et beaucoup recherchée.—BRUNET.
- 1996 Lowman's *Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews*, 8vo. 12s. *Lond.* 1740
- 1997 Michaelis (J. D.) *Commentaries on the Law of Moses*, translated from the German by A. Smith, D. D. 8vo. *boards*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1814
- 1998 Nicolai *Annotationes ad libellum, Dom de Fleury de Moribus Patriarcharum ut et in B. C. Bertramum de Republica Ebræorum*, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 14s. *Lug. Bat.* 1740
- 1999 Seldeni (J.) *Uxor Ebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis vet. Ebræorum. Ejusd. de successionibus ad Leges et Pontificæ Ebræorum*, 4to. *vellum*, *very neat*, 6s. 6d. *Frank.* 1695
- 2000 ——— another, *calf*, 4s. 6d. 1673
- 2001 ——— *De Jure Naturali et Gentium, juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum*, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1695
- 2002 ——— *De Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis vet. Ebræorum*, 4to. *vellum*, *very neat*, 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1696
- 2003 Spenceri (Jo.) *De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus*, folio, *good copy*, *calf*, *very neat*, 1l. 1s. *Cant.* 1685
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2004 Spencer de *Legibus Hebræorum ritualis earumque rationibus*, præmittitur C. H. Pfaffii *Dissert. Præliminariis*, folio, *calf neat*, 1l. 5s. *Tubing.* 1732

Though Mr. Hartwell Horne, in his valuable work, calls the edition of Cambridge 1727 the best, I know this is considered by many scholars as preferable, because, besides possessing all the advantages of the Cambridge one, it contains in addition a valuable preliminary dissertation of Pfaffius.

- 2005 Wesseling (Pt.) *Diatribæ de Judæorum Archontibus*, 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1738

(4.) *Natural History and Medicine.*

- 2006 Bocharti (Sam.) *Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus sacræ Scripturæ; recens. suis notis adjectis E. F. K. Rosenmüller*, 4to. 3 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 4l. 4s. *Lips.* 1793-9
- Unquestionably the best edition.—HORNE.
Or in his works, folio, 3 vols. 2l. 10s.
- 2007 *Hierozoicon ex Samuele Bocharto, Itinerariis variis aliisque Doctissimorum Virorum Commentariis ac Scriptunculis, accommodatæ ad plurimorum usus compositi, Specimina tria. Auctore Frid Jacobo Schoder*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1784-6
- 2008 Harris. *A Dictionary of the Natural History of the Bible*, 12mo. *new*, *boards*, *wood cuts*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833
- 2009 ——— another, 12mo. *morocco*, *gilt leaves*, 11s. *ib.* 1833
- We cheerfully recommend this work, as containing all that can be known on the subjects which occur.—N. Amer. Review.
- 2010 *A Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaic Geologies, revised and enlarged, with relation to the latest publications on Geology, by Granville Penn, esq.* 8vo. 2 vols. second edition, *new*, *boards*, 1l. 1s. *London*, 1825
- 2011 *Scriptural Geology: or geological phenomena, consistent only with the literal interpretation of the sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the Creation and Deluge, by the Rev. G. Bugg, B. A.*, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *boards*, 1l. *Lond.* 1827
- 2012 Johannsen (K. T.) *Die kosmogonischen Ansichten der Inder et Hebræer*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Alt.* 1833
- OXFORD.] P

- 2013 Celsii (Ol.) Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacrae Scripturae Dissertationes Breves, 8vo.
Upsalæ, 1745-47, Amstel. 1748
- 2014 Forskal (Pet.) Flora Ægyptio-Arab. 4to. *sewed, 12s. 6d.*
Havn. 1775
- 2015 ——— Description. animall. avium. amphibior. pisce, etc. quæ in itinere orient. observav. 4to. *sewed, 7s. 6d.*
ib. 1775
- 2016 ——— Icones rer. naturall. quas in itinere orient. depingi curavit, 4to. 7s. 6d.
ib. 1776
- 2017 Buhle (Joh. Gott.) Calendarium Palestinæ Æconomicum, 4to. 2s.
Goett. 1785
- 2018 Walchii (Fried.) Calendarium Palestinæ Æconomicum Præfatus est J. D. Michaelis, 4to. 2s.
ib. 1785
- 2019 Semler (J. J.) Comment. de Dæmoniis, quorum in N. Test. fit mentio, 8vo. 2s.
Halle, 1779
- 2020 Gruner (Ch. Cf.) De Dæmonn. a Christo percuratis acc. D. W. Trilleri exercit. med. philol. de lateris cordisq. Chr. vulnere, etc. 8vo. *new, sewed, 3s. 6d.*
Jena, 1775
- 2021 Timmermann (Th. Gh.) Diatribe antiq. med. de Dæmonn. evangel. 4to. *sewed, 2s.*
Rintel. 1786
- 2021 Mead (Rch.) Medica Sacra, 8vo. *new, sewed, 1s.*
Gött. 1749
- 2022 Bartholin (Th.) Miscell. de Morbis Biblic. 8vo.
Frankf. 1705
- 2023 ——— Paralytici Nov. Test. medico et philolog. commentario illustr. 8vo.
Lips. 1685
- 2024 Eschenbach (Chr. Ehrfr.) Scripta medico-bibl. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Rostock, 1779
- 2025 Lindinger (J. Sim.) De Hebr. vett. arte medica et de dæmone et dæmoniis, 8vo. *new, sewed.*
Zerbst. 1774
- 2026 Reiske (J. Jac. et J. E. Faber) Opusc. med. ex monument. Arab. et Hebr. rec. et nott. adjec. Ch. Gf. Gruner, 8vo. *new, sewed, 2s. 6d.*
Halle, 1776
- 2027 Schreger (Bhd. Glo.) Medic. hermeneutische Untersuch. der in der Bibel vorkommenden Kraukengeschichten, 8vo. *new, sewed, 4s. 6d.*
Leipz. 1744
- 2028 Richter (G. Gli.) Dissertat. quat. med. 4to. *Gött. 1775*
[D. A. TALBOYS,

VIII. BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 2029 Bochart (S.) Geographiæ Sacrae pars prior Phaleg. seu de Dispersione Gentium et Terrarum divisione facta in ædificatione turris Babel;—pars Altera Chanaan seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phœnicum, folio, *calif, russia back, 12s.*
Cadomi, 1646
- Also in his collected works, folio, 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.
- 2030 ——— Geographia Sacra, 4to. *vellum, 12s.*
Franc. 1681
- 2031 Bernhardi (Car. Ch. S.) Commentatio de caussis quibus effectum sit, ut regnum Judæ diutius persisteret quam regnum Israel, cum tabula geographica, 4to. *new, sewed, 6s.*
Lovan. 1825
- A prize Essay of the University of Louvain.
- 2032 Maundrell (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1696: also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again, translated from a mss. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the right Rev. R. Clayton, Bp. of Clogher, 8vo. *bds. 3s. 6d.*
Edinb. 1812
- 2033 Michaelis (J. D.) Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum extera post Bochartum, 4to. 2 parts, *new, sewed, 7s.*
Goett. 1769.—Cum Fosteri (J. R.) Epistolæ ad J. D. Michaelis, 4to. in 1 vol. *very neat, 10s. 6d.*
1772
- A learned work, which is not always to be found complete. It is desirable to unite Fosteri Epistola with it, but unfortunately both works are extremely rare.—HORNE.
- 2033 • Origines Biblicæ; or researches in primeval history, by C. T. Beke, 8vo. vol. 1, with a map, *boards, 10s. 6d.*
Lond. 1834
- This work is an attempt, from the direct evidence of the Scriptures themselves, to determine the positions of the countries and places mentioned in the Old Testament, and the order in which they were peopled; and to explain the origin and filiation of the various races of mankind, and of the languages spoken by them. It is intended to be completed in another volume.
- 2034 Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calif, 15s.*
Traj. ad Rhen. 1714

Valued for the profound erudition which runs through the whole of it, and for the beauty of the edition.—CALMET.

OXFORD.]

- 2035 Saligniaci (B. de) Itinerarium Sacrae Scripturae, hoc est Sanctae Terrae, Regionumque finitimarum descriptio, 4to. boards, 4s. *Magd.* 1593
- 2036 Schoder (F. I.) Hierozoicon ex Bocharti itinerariis variis aliisque comment. compos. III. spec. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1784-86
- b 2037 Wells (E.) An Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf neat, maps*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1809
- 2038 ——— another, 2 vols. *new, boards*, 16s.; *new, calf elegant*, 1l. *ib.* 1809
- 2039 Klöden (C. F.) Landeskunde von Palästina mit einer nach d. neuest. Beob. gezeichnet. Kart. 8vo. 5s. *Berl.* 1817
- 2040 Bachiene (W. Alb.) Histor. und geograph. Beschreib. von Palästina, nach seinem ehemal. und gegenwärt. Zustande, 8vo. *maps, etc.* 5 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1766-78
- 2041 Schulthess (J.) Das Paradies, das irdische und überirdische, hist. mythisch. und mystisch. nebst crit. Revision der allgemeinen biblisch. Geographie, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Zurich*, 1821
- 2042 Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Tests. from finished drawings by J. M. W. Turner, A. W. Callcott, C. Stanfield, and other artists, made from original sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W. and E. Finden, with descriptions drawn up from original and other sources, by the Rev. Th. Hartwell Horne. *London, John Murray.*
- This beautiful and interesting work is now in progress, and will be completed in 24 parts, at 2s. 6d. each, four of which are already published. The high expectations these elegant specimens raise will not be disappointed—look at the names of the publisher, the artists, and compiler.
- 2043 Ansichhen von Palaest. nach L. Mayers Originalzeichen. mit Erläut. von E. F. K. Rosenmüller, folio, 3 parts, 18s. each. *Lips.* 1810-14
- 2044 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 4to. boards, *port. and maps*, 1l. 4s. *Lond.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

IX. BIBLICAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

- b 2045 Josephii (Flavii) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Hudsoni et Havercampi, folio, 2 vols. *best edition, calf*, 3l. 16s. *Amst.* 1726
- 2046 ——— another, 2 vols. *vellum, neat*, 4l. 4s. *ib.* 1726
- 2047 ——— another, 2 vols. *fine copy, new, in Dutch calf*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *ib.* 1726
- This is usually considered the *editio optima*. Its typographical execution is beautiful.—HORNE.
- b 2048 ——— Opera omnia Gr. et Lat. excusa ad edit. Havercampi, curavit F. Oberthür, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 15s. *Lips.* 1782
- 2049 ——— Opera omnia, Textum edidit. M. C. E. Richter, small 8vo. 6 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 4s. *ib.* 1826
- 2050 ——— another, 6 vols. *half bound, very neat*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1826
- 2051 Josephus's Works translated Will. Whiston, folio, *old copy*, 7s. *Lond.* 1737
- 2052 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 4s. *ib.* 1825
- 2053 ——— another, 4 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 1l. 12s. *ib.* 1825
- 2054 Josephus, Josippon sive Josephi Ben-Gorionis Historiae Judaicae libri VI. cum notis v. Gagnier, 4to. 9s. *Oxon.* 1706
- 2055 Josephus Hist. Judaica, Heb. et Lat., cum notis Breithaupii, 4to. *port. vellum*, 12s. *Gotha*, 1701
- Cette édition de Ben Gorion sera recherchée par ceux qui n'ont pas l'original Hébreu; parcequ'il se trouve à cote de la version de M. B. en un caractere petit, mais assez net.—*Bib. Choisie.*
- 2056 Gentii Historia Judaica, 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Amst.* 1651
- 2057 Stackhouse (T.) The New Sacred History of the Holy Bible, from the Creation of the World to the establishment of Christianity by Jesus Christ and his Apostles, folio, 2 vols. *plates, fair copy*, 1l. 4s. *Lond.* 1749
- 2058 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *plates, old binding, wants title to vol. 1.*, 9s. *ib.* 1744
- 2059 ——— another, corrected and improved by the Rev. G. Gleig, 4to. 3 vols. *half morocco*, 2l. 5s. *published at* 3l. 13s. 6d. *boards, port.* *Lond.* 1817
- This work has always been highly esteemed for its utility and the

OXFORD.]

P 2

variety of valuable illustrations which the author has brought together from every accessible source. A new edition of it was published in 1817, in 3 vols. 4to., with important corrections and additions, by the Rev. Dr. Gleig.—HORNÉ.

- 2060 Brett's History of the World, from the Creation to the destruction of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1732

- 2061 Kuinöl (Ch. Gli.) Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes von Abraham bis auf Jerusalems Zerstör. für denkende Leser der Bibel, 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1791

- 2062 Baver (G. L.) Handbuch der Geschichte der Hebräischen Nation von ihrer entstellung bis zur zerstörung ihrers staats, small 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. *Nurnberg*, 1800

Baver was professor of the oriental languages at Altona. Heeren, the learned historian, calls this work the best introduction not only to the history, but also to the antiquities of the Jewish nation, from the rise to the fall of that state.—MANUAL, Jews, B. I.

- 2063 Jahn's History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 72, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 16s; calf, gilt, 1l. 3s.
Oxon. 1829

- b 2064 Shuckford (S.) The Sacred and Profane History of the World, connected from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 7s; calf, elegant, 1l. 14s.
Oxford, Clar. Press, 1810

- 2065 Meyer, Chronicon Hebræorum Majus et Minus Heb. et Lat. comment. perpetuo et notis illust. 4to. vellum, 12s.
Amst. 1706

- 2066 The Connection of Sacred and Profane History, from the death of Joshua until the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah; intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux, by the Rev. M. Russell, LL. D. 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 8s. *Lond.* 1827

- b 2067 Prideaux (H.) The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ, 8vo. 3 vols. calf, 18s.
Lond. 1720

- 2068 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 1l. 14s.
Oxford, 1820

- 2069 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 18s. *Lond.* 1831

- b 2070 Shuckford's Connection, 2 vols. *Oxon.* Prideaux's
[D. A. TALBOYS,

Connection, 4 vols. *Oxon.* Russell's Connection, 2 vols. *Lond.*—In all, 8 vols. best edition, new, and uniformly bound, calf elegant, 5l. 15s. *V. Y.*

- 2071 Cræsi (G.) Historia Hebræorum ab Homero Hebraicis nominibus ac sententiis conscripta in Odyssea et Iliade, 12mo. vellum, scarce, 6s. *Lond.* 1704

- 2072 Sphanhemii, Introductio ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Veteris Testamenti, aucta à Corn. à Velsen. 12mo. 3 vols. 4s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1740

- 2073 Moses. De Vita et Morte Mosis, lib. iii. Gilb. Gaulmyn Molinensis ex ms. exemplaribus. Primus Hebraicè edidit, Latina interpretatione et notis illustravit, 8vo. old calf, fine large clean copy, 9s. 6d. *Paris*, 1629

- 2074 ——— another, old morocco, 12s. *ib.*

Il est reconnu que les Juifs avaient plusieurs vies de Moïse très anciens. Quelques-uns de ces vieux manuscrits hébraïques furent tirés de la poussière des cabinets des Juifs vers l'an 1517. Le savant Gilbert Gaulmin, qui possédait leur langue parfaitement les traduisit en latin vers l'an 1635. Ils furent imprimés ensuite et dédiés au cardinal de Bérulle. Les exemplaires sont devenus d'une rareté extrême.—VOLTAIRE, DICTIONNAIRE PHILOSOPHIQUE.

- 2075 Basnage, Histoire des Juifs, 12mo. 15 vols. sewed, scarce, best edition, 2l. 5s. *à la Haye*, 1716

- 2076 ——— another, 13 vols. in 9, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.*

Basnage is said in this work to have collected all that could be discovered of the history, opinions, religion, and general state of the Jews, from the birth of Christ to the present times. The first edition contains scarcely more than half what this does; and the English translation having been made from the first, is equally incomplete.

- 2077 Miscellanea Sacra; or a new method of considering so much of the history of the Apostles as is contained in Scripture, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1725

- 2078 Buddei (Jo. Francisci) Historia Ecclesiastica Veteris Testamenti, 4to. 2 vols. 12s. *Halæ*, 1779

- 2079 Scripture Characters; or a practical improvement of the principal histories in the Old and New Testament, by Thomas Robinson, M. A. 4 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. various editions. *London*,

- 2080 The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian Institution; described in the history of the life and death of Jesus Christ. With considerations and discourses upon the several parts of the *OXFORD.*

- story, and prayers fitted to the several mysteries, by Jeremy Taylor, D. D. Bishop of Down and Connor, folio, also in 2 vols. 8vo. various editions.
- 2081 Xavier (P. H.) *Historia Christi Persice*, Lat. redd. et animadv. nota a Lud. de Dieu. acced. ejusdem *Historia Petri Persicæ et Rudim Ling. Pers.* 4to. vellum, 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1639
- 2082 Cave (W.) *Antiquitates Apostolicæ, or the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour; to which are added, Lives of the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke*, 12mo. 2 vols. cloth, 7s. *Lond.* 1834
- 2083 Meyer (F. C.) *Judaica seu Veterum scriptorum profanorum de rebus Judaicis fragmenta*, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1832
- 2084 Usseii *Annales Veteris Testamenti a prima origine mundi deducti*, folio, vellum, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1650
- 2085 ——— another, folio, vellum, neat, 7s. 6d. 1654
- 2086 ——— *The Annals of the Old and New Testament, with the Synchronismus of Heathen History to the destruction of Hierusalem by the Romans*, folio, calf, 1l. 12s. *Lond.* 1658

The chronology of Archbishop Usher is followed in the margins of all our large Bibles. It is a most valuable work.—HORNE.

- 2087 Spanhemi, *Introductio ad Chronologiam et Historiam Sacram, ac præcipue Christianam, ad Temp. prox. Reformationi*, 4to. 2 vols. vellum, fine portrait after W. Van Mieris, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1683
- 2088 Vignoles (des A.) *Chronologie de l'histoire sainte et des histoires étrang. que la concernent, depuis la sortie d'Egypte jusqu'à la captivité de Babylon*, 4to. 2 vols. sewed, 1l. 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1743
- 2089 Hale (Wm.) *Analysis of Scripture Chronology, in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them*, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 2l. 18s.
- 2090 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. new, calf elegant, 3l. 10s.

"The title of this work very inadequately describes its multifarious contents. Not only is it the most elaborate system of chronology extant; but there is scarcely a difficult text in the sacred writings which is not illustrated."—HORNE, who adds, that it ought to have a place in the library of every biblical student.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2091 Clayton, *Chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated*, 4to. wormed, 4s. *Lond.* 1747
- 2092 Walton (B.) *Apparatus Biblicus chronologico-topographico-philologicus*, folio, 12s. *Zurich*, 1753
- 2092* Hartman (Joach.) *Systême Chronologiæ Biblicæ*, 4to. sewed, 14s. *Rostock*, 1777
- 2093 Marshami (J.) *Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus Ebraicus Græcus et Disquisit.* folio, calf, 12s. *Lond.* 1672
- 2094 Blair's *Chronology, with a continuation and maps*, folio, neat, 3l. 3s. published at 8l. 8s. *Dr. Valpy's copy.*
- 2095 *Historiæ Universæ Tabulæ Ethnographico-Periodico-Synchronisticæ, ab rerum primordiis ad nostram diem, post doctissimorum virorum curas iisque ducibus ad præstantissima temporis putandi exempla juxta æram vulgarem dispositæ; adjectis clarissimarum gentium genealogiis copiosque rerum quarumlibet indice: præmissâ etiam ærarum inter se comparata delineatione, item totius historiæ adfiniumque doctrinarum notitia literaria, in usum historiæ amicorum adornatæ studio Francisci Josephi Dumbbecki*, folio, 18s. *Berolini*, 1821
- 2096 Michaelis (J. D.) *Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis ad D. J. Pringle*, 8vo. half calf, 4s. *Lond.* 1773
- 2097 *LES FASTES UNIVERSELS; ou Tableaux Historiques, Chronologiques, et Géographiques, contenant siècle par siècle et dans des colonnes distinctes, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours:—1. L'Origine, les progrès, la gloire, et la décadence de tous les peuples, leurs migrations, leurs colonies, l'ordre de la succession des princes, etc. 2. Le Précis des époques et des évènements politiques. 3. L'Histoire générale des religions et de leurs différentes sectes. 4. Celle de la philosophie et de la législation chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes. 5. Les découvertes et les progrès dans les sciences et dans les arts. 6. Une notice sur tous les hommes célèbres, rappelant leurs ouvrages ou leurs actions; par M. Buret de Longchamps, atlas, folio, half bound, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bruxelles, 1822*

This work contains the most copious set of chronological tables that is extant in any language. That part of it which includes sacred chronology is displayed with great perspicuity.—HORNE.

OMISSIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

WALTON. BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectantia Textus Originales, Heb. Samar. Chald. Gr. Syr. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. Vulg. Latinæ, cum Textuum Vers. Orientalium translationibus Latinis, edidit Brianus Walton, et Lexicon Heptaglotton Castelli, folio, 8 vols. *port. and plates, fine clean copy, in morocco, gilt leaves, 35l.* Lond. 1657

No. 518 For 1l. 10s. read 4l. 10s.

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

A CATALOGUE
OF
THEOLOGICAL BOOKS,

ON SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED,

BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

PART THE FIRST.

CONTAINING, INTRODUCTION; ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY;
NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION; THE SACRED
WRITINGS; AND SACRED PHILOLOGY.

PART II. IS IN THE PRESS.



OXFORD, MDCCCXXXIV.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

D. A. TALBOYS' CATALOGUE; part III. containing Lexicons, Grammars, Philology, and Works connected with Classical Literature; Greek and Latin Classics, with Commentaries and Translations. 8vo. 2s. returned to purchasers.

This catalogue is presumed to contain nearly a complete collection of the classical writers; the books are marked at very moderate prices; and the bibliographical notices which are inserted are for the most part either original, or new in this country.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE, founded on the German of Adelung, with Numerous Additions and Corrections, 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

"One of the most respectable and useful books which have for a long time issued from the press. In it are condensed the enquiries of those who have devoted their attention to this wonderful language; a catalogue of all the different publications in it, and translations from it which have appeared; a list of grammars, dictionaries, and elementary works, and an analysis of some of the most distinguished Indian writings. It is, in fact, a *vade mecum*, without which the library of no Oriental scholar can be esteemed perfect: possessing a classification so systematically regular that all the known treasures of this sacred tongue are, as it were, at one glance, brought before the enquirer."—*ASIATIC JOURNAL*.

A VIEW OF THE EARLY PARISIAN GREEK PRESS: including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times; by the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, Author of "Memoirs of Politian," &c. and of "Annals of Parisian Typography," in 2 vols. 8vo. bds, 21s.

"These learned and elaborate volumes are recommended most heartily, not only to bibliographers, but also to all critical scholars, to whom it is a great object to know accurately the characters of the early Greek printers, and the history of their works. They contain, besides these particulars, very interesting memoirs of Budæus, a defence of Robert Stephens against the charges of Porson; and some valuable remarks on the troublous times during which some of the most remarkable works of the Stephens's were produced."—*BRITISH MAGAZINE*.

"Those who love to pursue such researches, will find a rich treat in these volumes; they display learning, industry, discrimination, and a vigour of mind that throws life and interest into a subject usually regarded as dry and unentertaining."—*ATHENÆUM*.

"This work displays great learning and research; its details are intimately connected with the revival of literature after the dark ages."—*LITERARY GAZETTE*.

OXFORD: PRINTED BY TALBOYS AND BROWNE.

TALBOYS' THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

PART II.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY.

I. COUNCILS.

i. *Treatises on the Authority of Councils.*

2098 Potter (De) *L'esprit de l'Eglise, ou considerations philosophiques et politiques, sur l'histoire des conciles et des papes, etc.* 8 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d. Paris, 1821

2099 *Commentationes spicil. ad usus synodales continuatum a Velthusen*, 3 fasc. 8vo. new, sewed, 10s. Stade, 1802-3

2100 *Benedicti XIV. de synodo dioecesana libri xiii., editio post plurimas, præsertim patris E. de Azevedo, auct. et castig.*, 4 tom. 12mo. new, sewed, 1l. 5s. Mechlin. 1823

ii. *History of Councils.*

2101 Grier (R.) *An Epitome of the General Councils of the Church from the Council of Nice, A. D. 325, to the conclusion of the Roman Council of Trent in the year 1563*, 8vo. cloth, 9s. Dublin, 1828

"A very useful compendium, particularly to those who have not an opportunity of consulting great collections."—*BICKERSTETH*.

2102 Oberhauser (P. B.) *Manuale selectiorum Conciliorum, et Canonum, aliarumque rerum memorabil. juxta Hist. Eccles. D. Abb. de Fleury*, 4to. half calf, 7s. 6d. Salisb. 1776

2103 Richard (C. L.) *Analysis Concil. gen. et part. in Lat. id. transtulit J. A. Dalmasus*, 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, 1l. 12s. Augsb. 1778-82

OXFORD.]

Q

- 2104 Hardt (v. de Herm.) Concilium magn. Constantiense, 7 vols. folio, *cum fig.* 2l. 12s. 6d. *Francf.* 1700-2
- 2105 Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vols.—Hist. du Concile de Pise, 2 vols.—Hist. de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 2 vols.—Sarpi Histoire du Concile de Trente, avec des notes, etc. traduit par Courayer, 2 vols., together 8 vols. in 6, 4to. *calf neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Amst.* 1727-1738
- 2106 ——— Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat, portraits*, 16s. *Amst.* 1714
- 2107 ——— another, 2 vols. 4to. *large paper, neat*, 1l. 16s. *Amst.* 1727
- Hibbert's copy.
- 2108 Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis ce concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat, portraits* 1l. 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1724
- 2109 Lenfant (J.) Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat, portraits*, 1l. 7s. *Amst.* 1731
- 2110 Polani (P. S.) Historiæ Concilii Tridentini, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. 1622
- 2111 Polano (P. S.) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, 4to. *calf*, 8s. *In Geneva*, 1660
- 2112 Polano (P. S.) The Historie of the Council of Trent, translated into English by N. Brent, folio, *calf, russ. buck*, 15s. *Lond.* 1620
- 2113 ——— another, *calf*, 16s. 1640
- b2114 Sarpi (Paul) Histoire du Concile de Trente, traduite de nouveau en Français, par Courayer, avec des notes critiques, historiques, et theologiques, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits, new, sewed*, 18s. *Amst.* 1736
- 2115 ——— another, 2 vols. *new calf*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1736
- 2116 Mathias (B. W.) A Compendious History of the Council of Trent, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1832
- 2117 Bulla reformationis Pauli Papæ 3, ad historiam concilii Trident. pertinens, concepta non vulgata; ex cod. msc. Neapol. desc. nunc primum ed. annotationibus que ill. H. N. Clausen. 4to. *new, sewed*, 5s. *Havniæ*, 1830
- 2118 Heideggeri (J. H.) Tumulus Tridentini Concilii, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 18s. *Tiguri*, 1690
- 2119 Monumentorum ad Historiam Concilii Tri-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- dentini potissimum illustrandam spectantium amplissima collectio, studio et opera J. le Plat, 4to. 7 vols. *new, sewed*, 4l. *Lovanii*, 1781
- 2120 Dalham (F. C.) Concilia Salisburgensia provincialia et dioecesana, folio, *new, sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Augsburg*, 1788
- 2121 Concilia Germaniæ, quæ—J. F. Schannat coll. Jos. Harheim, aux., cont. notis illustr. H. Scholl, et A. Neissen, 11 vols. *new*, 9l. *Cohn*, 1759
- iii. Acts and Decrees of Councils.
- 2122 HARDUINI (Joan.) Collectio Regia Maxima Conciliorum, folio, 12 vols. *very neat, in calf*, 9l. 19s. 6d. *Paris*, 1715
- 2123 Wilkins (David) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, à Synodo Verelamiensi, A. D. 446; ad Londinensem, A. D. 1217; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. fol. *neat copy*, 9l. 9s. *Lond.* 1737
- 2124 Lyndwood (Gul.) Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ, continens Const. XL Archiepsc. Cantuar. etc. folio, 16s. *Oxon.* 1679
- 2125 Sacrosancti et Œcumenici Concilii Tridentini Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. P. P. M. M. celebrati, canones et Decreta, 18mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Col. Agripp.* 1644
- 2126 Concilii Tridentini Canones et Decreta, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*. 1824
- 2127 Canones, et Decreta Sacri Concilii Provincialis Cameracensis, 4to. 5s. *Antv.* 1566
- 2128 Howell (L.) Synopsis Canonum S. S. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum Œcumenicorum et Provincialium, ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum etc. folio, *calf*, 9s. *London*, 1708
- 2129 Beveregius (Guil.) Pandectæ Canonum, 2 vols. folio 1672
- A book to be referred to on matters relating to the doctrines and disciplines of the Church. It contains the Councils received by the Greek Church. Beveridge had a great attachment to antiquity, and thought the Apostolical canons were composed near the end of the second century. A much later date is generally assigned to them. Dalleus and Larroque wrote on the subject.
- BICKERSTETH.
- 2130 Beveridge (G.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ Vindicatus ac Illustratus, 4to. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1678
- 2131 Regenbrecht, (M. E.) de canonibus apostolorum et codice ecclesiæ Hispanæ; dissert. juris canon. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1828
- OXFORD.]

iv. *Acts and Councils of the Reformed Churches.*

- 2132 Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, small 4to. half bound, 3s. *Lond.* 1628
 2133 Ayliffe (J.) *Parergon Juris Canonici Anglicani*: or a commentary by way of supplement to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of England, folio, calf, 7s. *Lond.* 1726
 2134 *Acta Synodi Nationalis Dordrechtii habitæ, 1619, accedunt plerissima de quinque Articulis Theologorum judicia, folio, vellum, 1l. 1s.* *Dord.* 1620

2. DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH.

i. *General treatises.*

- 2135 Arscott's Considerations on the present state of the christian state, in three parts, 8vo. neat, 4s. *Lond.* 1732
 2136 Bodenschatzens (J. C. G.) *kirkliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden, sonderlich derer in Deutschland*, 4to. 4 parts in one 1 vol. 30 plates, 7s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1748
 2137 Bonanni (P. F.) *La Gerarchia Ecclesiastica considerata nelle vesti sagre, e civili Usate da quelli, li quali la compongono*, 4to. plates, proof impressions, fine copy, calf, 15s. *In Roma*, 1720
 2138 Bouman (H.) *Oratio de Belgio, disciplinæ Theolog. nostra imprimis ætate, sede pulcherrima et maxime opportuna*, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen.*
 2139 Clarendon's (Lord) *Religion and Policy*, see No. 6.
 2140 Hase (C. A.) *de Jure Ecclesiastico commentarii historici*; dissert. 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lips.* 1828
 2141 Koopmans (W. C.) *Oratio de Theologiæ disciplina*, 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1830
 2142 Lucke (G. C. F.) *de ecclesia christianorum apostolica*, 4to. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1813
 2143 Melancthon (P.) *De Ecclesiæ Autoritate et de veterum scriptis libellus*, 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1539
 2144 Moshemii (J. L.) *Dissertationem ad Sanctiores disciplinas pertinentium syntagma*. acced. G. Moylii et F. Kingii *Dissertat. de legione fulminatrice ex Angl. Lat. versæ*, 4to. vellum, fine copy, 14s. *Lips.* 1733
 2145 Pelliccia, (A. A.) *de christianæ ecclesiæ primæ, mediæ et noviss. ætatis politia cura J. J. Ritter vols. 1 et 2* 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Coloniæ*, 1826

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2146 Pruen (T.) *An analogical and popular view of the Church of the living God, its Ministry and Service*, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
 2147 Rogers (J.) *A Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion, etc.* 8vo. calf. *Lond.* 1728
 2148 Royyaards (H. J.) *Oratio de Hominum gentiumque varietate, in Christianæ societatis historia observanda*, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1823
 2149 Semler (J. S.) *Commentarii historici de antiquo christianorum statu*, 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Hala*, 1771
 2150 Sherlock (W.) *A Vindication of the Rights of Ecclesiastical Authority*, 8vo. calf, 3s. *Lond.* 1685
 2151 Thorndyke of the Government of Churches, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1641
 2152 Walchii (J. G.) *Miscellanea sacra sive Commentat. ad Hist. Eccles. sanct. disciplinas pertinentium collectio*, 4to. sewed, 18s. *Amst.* 1744

ii. *Church of England, etc.*a. *Its Discipline and Government.*

- 2153 *Case and Cure of Persons Excommunicated*, according to the present Law of England, sm. 4to. sewed, 3s. *Lond.* 1682
 2154 Coleridge (S. T.) *on the Constitution of the Church and State*, 12mo. bds. 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
 2155 Daubeny (C.) *A Guide to the Church in several Discourses*, *Lond.* 1798—Appendix to the Guide to the Church, 2 vols.—in 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 13s. 1799
 2156 ——— *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: in which some of the false reasonings, incorrect statements, and palpable misrepresentations, in a publication entitled, "The True Churchman ascertained," by J. Overton. are pointed out*, 8vo. bds. 5s. *Lond.* 1803
 2157 Dillon (J. J.) *De immunitate qua gaudent Scoti, ex pacto unionis, dixidentes Angliæ protestantes, et catholici jure tolerantie omnis jurisdictionis apud curias consistoriales Anglicanas, et quoad nuptias ab illis faciendas apud templa Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ*, 8vo. cloth, lettered, 10s. *Lond.* 1834
 2158 Faussett (G.) *The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive attachment and support, and the Dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference con-* q 3

OXFORD].

- sidered; in eight sermons preached at the Bampton Lecture, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1820
- 2159 Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the Means of advancing Religion therein, 8vo. *cal.*, 4s. *Lond.* 1750
- 2160 Gauden (J.) The Tears, Sighs, complaints, and Prayers of the Church of England; setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes, and probable cures, of her distempers, folio, *cal.*, 12s. *Lond.* 1659
- 2161 Holme's (Rev. Joseph) Duty of a Christian state, to support a National Church Establishment. Five Sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Leeds, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 1834
- 2162 Hooker (R.) Ecclesiastical Polity and other Works, with his life by Izaak Walton, and Strype's interpolations: to which are now first added, "The Christian letter" to Mr. Hooker; and Dr. Covel's "Just and Temperate Defence" in reply to it; accompanied by an introduction, a life of T. Cartwright B. D. and numerous notes, by Benj. Hanbury, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1830
- The best book in favour of the Church of England, as to the objections of Dissenters.—WARBURTON.
- 2164 Hull (W.) Inquiry on the Canons of the Church of England, 8vo. *bds.* 7s. *Lond.* 18—
- 2165 Juelli Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce, 12mo. *half cal.*, 6s. *Pontefract*, 1812
- 2166 Jewell (J.) A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, conteininge an answeare to a certaine Book lately set forth by M. Hardinge, and entituled "A Confutation of" etc. A Replie unto M. Hardinge's Answeare, 2 vols. folio, *cal.*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1565
- The Church of England may be best studied in the writings of Jewell, as regards its separation from the Romanist.—WARBURTON.
- 2169 Lever (C.) Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith. Discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reignes of King Henry VIII. and Edward VI; Queen Marie and Elizabeth, and our late Souereign King James, *Lond.* 1627. The Government of Ireland under James, *Lond.* 1627.
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Sir John Perrot, beginning 1584, and ending 1588. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *cal.*, *scarce*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1626
- The first tract sold for 14s.—Ingليس. The second 1*l.* 19s. Gordonston.
- 2170 Lloyd (W.) An historical account of Church Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion, 12mo. *cal.*, 5s. *Lond.* 1684
- 2171 Mudge (L.) The Nature and Extent of Church Authority, a sermon preached at St. Andrew's in Plymouth, July 21, 1748, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1748
- 2172 Nichols (W.) A Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, 8vo. *cal.*, 3s. *Lond.* 1730
- b 2173 Parker, Account of the Government of the Christian Church for the first 600 years, 8vo. 4s. 1683
- 2174 Penn (T.) The Church-of-England-Man supported and encouraged in the Established Worship, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1733
- 2175 Plurities indefensible. A treatise humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain, 8vo. *old cal.*, 4s. *Lond.* 1743
- 2176 Potter (Archbishop) A discourse of Church Government, 8vo. 7s. *Lond.* 1707
- 2177 Reason and Judgement: or Special Remarques of the Life of the renowned Dr. Sanderson, together with his judgement for settling the church; in exact Resolutions of sundry grand cases very seasonable at this Time, sm. 4to. *sewed*, *scarce*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1663
- 2178 Riland (J.) The Extension, Security, and Moral Influence of the United Church of England and Ireland, augmented by a revision of its economy, discipline, and ritual, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 2179 Sinclair (J.) Dissertations vindicating the Church of England with regard to some essential points of Polity and Doctrine, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833
- b. Church Reform.
- 2180 Church Reform, by a Churchman, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 2181 Henley (Ld.) A Plan of Church Reform, containing the Union of Dr. Burton's and Lord Henley's plans for the augmentation of small livings, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1832
- 2182 Grey (J. H.) Letter to the Archbishops and Bishops of England, 8vo. 6d. *Lond.* 1831
- OXFORD.]

- 2183 Arnold (T.) Postscript to Principles of Church Reform, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Lo d.* 1833
 2184 Burton (E.) Thoughts upon the Demand for Church Reform, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Oxford*, 1831
 2185 Yates's Church in Danger, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1815
 Presentation copy, with MS. letter of the author.
 2186 Tracts on the Residence of the Clergy, by Malham, Scott, Sturges, and others. The Curate's Act examined. Six Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on Dilapidations, Tithes, etc. Sketch of the true character of the Church of England and her Clergy, by J. Hooke, in 1 vol. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1796-1803

c. Ordination, power of Bishops, etc.

- b 2187 Brown (Thos.) Story of the Nag's Head Ordination thoroughly examined, and proved to be a Fable, 8vo. *calf*, 8s. 1731
 2188 Comber (T.) A Discourse upon the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, according to the order of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1699
 2189 Courayer, Dissertation sur la Validité des ordinations Anglaises, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. *Bruzelles*, 1723
 2190 ——— Defence of the Validity of the English Ordinations, 8vo. 3s. 1725
 2191 ——— another *neat*, 5s. 1728
 2192 ——— Defence of the Dissertation on the Validity of the English Ordinations, 3 vols. *very neat*, 18s. 1728
 2193 Kiöruingii de Consecrationibus Episcoporum Anglorum recensetur et dijudicatur, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Helms.* 1739
 2194 Clarin (J.) de Inauguratione et consecratione sacerdotum Ebræorum disputat. philol. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Wittenb.* 1682
 2195 Comment. Historica de successione continua Pontificum Romanorum secund. Vaticanis Malachie Archiep. Armaghani a dubiis C. F. M. Carrierii aliorumque vindicata, cura T. Crugerii, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Witteb.* 1723
 2196 Traité de l'origine des Cardinaux du Saint Siege, et particulièrement des François, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. *Cologne*, 1665
 2197 Melanchthon (P.) Examen eorum qui audiunt ante ritum publicæ ordinat. qua commendatur eis ministerium Evangelii Trad. 12mo. *sewed*, 6s. *Witteb.* 1558

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2198 Examen eorum qui audiuntur ante ritum Publicæ ordinationis, qua commendatur eis ministerium Evangelii, 3s. *Vitteb.* 1554
 2199 Buddei (J. F.) Exercitatio de Origine et Potestate Episcoporum, 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1705
 2200 Buddei (J. F.) Exercitatio de Origine et Potestate Episcoporum, 4to. *Jenæ*. Pfaffii (C. M.) De originibus Juris Ecclesiastici, acced. dissertat. de successione Episcopali, 4to. in 1 vol. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1720
 2201 Lose (J. H.) Dissertatio Inauguralis de C. Koellino ordinis prædicatorii in conventu Coloniensi priore infensissimo Megalandri Lutheri hoste, sm. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Helms.* 1748
 d. Benefices, Tithes, etc.
 2202 Bacon (J.) Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, 4to. *bd.* 1l. 14s. *Lond.* 1800
 2203 Thomassini (Lud.) Vetus et nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia et Beneficiarios. Opus ex St. Patribus, ex conciliis, ex quorumque temporum Historicis decerptum, 3 vols. fol. *fine copy, vellum*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1706
 2204 Ecton (J.) Liber Valorum et Decimarum, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1728
 2205 Patroni Ecclesiarum: or a List of the Patrons of the Dignities, Rectories, Vicarages, Perpetual Curacies, Chapelries, endowed Lectureships, etc. of the United Church of England and Ireland, royal 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *Lond.* 1831
 2206 Liber Scholasticus; or an Account of the Fellowships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; by whom founded, etc. 12mo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829
 2207 Cove (M.) An Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. published at 18s. *Lond.* 1816
 2208 Bearblock (J.) Treatise upon Tithes, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1818
 2209 Tracts on Tithes, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Camb.* 1811
 2210 Chalmers (T.) The Christian and Civic Economy of Large Towns, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *Glasg.* 1821-6
 2211 Burn (R.) Ecclesiastical Law, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1763
 2212 ——— another, with notes by Fraser, 4 vols. 8s. *calf*, 14s. 1809
 OXFORD.]

iii. *Presbyterian and other Protestant Churches.*

- 2213 Gack (G. C.) de Presbyteriorum sive senatuum ecclesiast. constitutione, etc. in Bavaria, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d.
Salisb. 1823
- 2214 Platforme of the Presbyterian Government, with the Form of Church Worship, and the Particulars of the Manner and Order thereof, according to the Word of God, and Practice of our Brethren of the Church of Scotland, sm. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Lond.* 1644
- 2215 Directions of the Lords and Commons after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of the Ruling Elders, for the speedy settling of the Presbyterian Government, in 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1645
- 2216 All the severall Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy Establishing of the Presbyterian Government, sm. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1645-6
- 2217 Baxter (R.) Five Disputations of Church Government, and Worship, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1659
- 2218 Brown (J.) Vindication of Presbyterian Church Government, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 18—
- 2219 Abbot's Analysis of the Episcopal Church of Calcutta, royal 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 18—
- b 2220 Durel (J.) A View of the Government and Public Worship of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the Seas, sm. 4to. *calif*, 14s. *Lond.* 1662
- 2221 Pon's Doctrine of the Church of Geneva, 8vo. 13s. *Lond.* 18—

3. LITURGIES, RITES, AND CEREMONIES.

i. *General treatises.*

- 2222 Appel (Fr. F.) de jure liturgico a ratione habita agenda, quæ nuperrime ministris ecclesiæ evang. commendata sunt, *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825
- 2223 Bennet (T.) A Brief History of the Joint use of Precomposed Set Forms of Prayer, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1708
- 2224 Boyse's Remarks on a late discourse of the Lord Bishop of Derry [King] concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God, 12mo. 4s. *Lond.* 1694
- 2225 Ermelius (G.) De Veterum Christianorum ΔΟΞΟΛΟΓΙΑ dissert. histor. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1684

[D. T. TALBOYS,

- 2226 Falkner's (William) Vindication of Liturgies, showing their lawfulness, usefulness, and antiquity, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
1680
- 2227 Fechtius (J.) De origine et superstitione Missarum in Honorem Sanctorum celebratarum, etc. 4to. *sewed*, 4s.
Rostochii, 1707
- 2228 Genebrard (G.) Traicté de la Liturgie, ou S. Messe selon l'usage et forme des Apostres, et de leur disciple Saint Denys Apostre de François, 8vo. *vel* 4s. à *Lyon*, 1594
- 2229 Haldane's (Alex.) View of the social worship and ordinances observed by the first Christians, drawn from the Divine Scriptures alone, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d.
Edin. 1806
- 2230 Jones (J.) Essays on Public Worship, 12mo. *boards*, 2s.
Lond. 1824
- 2231 Lienhart (Th.) de antiquis liturgiis et de disciplina arcani tractatus historico-dogmaticus ad commonstrandam perpetuam ecclesiæ catholicæ fidem de sanctiss. eucharistiæ mysterio, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Argent.* 1829
- 2232 Mabillon (J.) de Liturgia Gallicana, 4to. *half calif*, 9s.
Paris. 1729
- 2233 Schmidt (C. C.) de jure liturgico principis evangel. : dissert. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1826
- 2234 Winter (B. A.) Liturgie, was sie seyn soll, unter hinhlick auf das, was sie im Christenthum ist ; od. Theorie der öffentl. Gottesverehrung, vermisch mit Empirie, 8vo. 5s. *Munchen*, 1809
- ii. *Liturgies and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Church.*
- 2235 Liturgiæ sive Missa Sanctorum Patrum. Jacobi apostoli et fratris Domini Basilii magni, et Joan. Chrysostomi.—De Ritu Missæ et Eucharistia ex libris Dionysii Areopagitæ, Justin-Martyris, Gregorii, Nyseni, etc. Gr. et Lat. interp. et notis F. Claudio de Sainctes, folio, *fine clean copy*, 18s. 1560
- 2236 ——— idem opus, Lat. 8vo. *neat, in vellum*, 12s. *Antv.* 1560
- 2237 Renaudotii, Euseb., Liturgiarum orientalium Collectio : Liturg. copt. tres, Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli Alexand. Latine conversæ. Accedunt dissertat. quatuor de Liturg. orient. origine et auctoritate, de Liturg. Alexand. Coptic. et de Patriarcha Alexandrino, etc. 4to. 2 vols. *half bound, neat*, 1l. 12s. *Paris.* 1716

OXFORD.]

- 2238 Goar (Jac.) Euchologion, sive Rituale Græcorum, complectens ritus et ordines juxta usum orientalis ecclesiæ, folio, *neat*, 11. 16s. *Paris*, 1647
- 2239 Græciæ Orthodoxæ Vetus Officium Sanctæ, et Magnæ Quadragesimæ in Latinum Sermonem conversum atque Diatribis illustratum, cura et labore D. Angeli Mariæ Quirini, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf, gilt leaves, fine copy, rare*, 11. 10s. *Venet.* 1729
- 2240 Horologium parvum ecclesiæ græcæ, Gr. ex ed. Theophylacti monachi Tzanphurnarum, 24mo. *neat, printed in red and black*, 15s. *Venet. Pinelli*, 1644
- 2241 King (J. G.) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia, containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline, 4to. *calf*, 18s. 1772
- 2242 Pinkerton's Present state of the Greek Church in Russia, 8vo. 8s. *Lond.* 1814
- iii. *Liturgies and Rites of the Church of Rome.*
- 2243 Missale ad usum Sarum, seu Sarisburiensis ecclesiæ in Anglia, folio, *calf, good clean copy*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Parisiis, apud Wolf. Hophylum*, 1511
- Black letter, with the rubric in red, and the large plate at the canon and leaf opposite, printed on vellum.
- 2244 Portiforium, seu Breviarium ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis pars Estivalis, 4to. *black letter, with the rubric in red, calf, blk. vel. sides, very neat*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1555
- 2245 Manuale ad usum per celebris ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, 4to. *clean copy in old binding, printed in black and red Gothic type*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1554
- 2246 Processionale ad usum insignis eccles. Sarum, observandos accommodum presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus, ad cerimoniarum splendorum faciunt imprimis opportunum: jam denuo ad calculos revocatu: et a multis quibus ipsum viciatum erat mendis, purgatum atque tersum, 4to. *printed in black and red, clean copy in loose binding*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1554
- 2247 ——— another, 4to. 2l. 2s. *ib.* 1555
- 2248 Missale ad verum cathedralis eccles. Trajectensis ritum, folio, *with small wood cuts, and a large one facing the canon, together with the canon printed on vellum, the rubric printed in red, very fine copy*, 2l. 2s. *Ant.* 1511

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2249 Missale Cameracense completiss. novissimeque impressum et emendatum una cum multis missis devotissimis nūque antea impressis, folio, *black letter, printed in black and red, with numerous wood cuts*, 11. 1s. *Paris.* 1527
- 2250 Epistolæ, Evangelia et Prophetiæ juxta præscriptum missalis ad usum ord. Præmonstratensis, folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt leaves*, 10s. *Virduni*, 1735
- 2251 Liber Ministri Missæ Juxta ritum Ecclesiæ Nationis Maronitarum, 8vo. *calf, vellum*, 9s. *Romæ*, 1596
- 2252 Gerbert (M.) monumenta vet. liturg. allemann., 4 vols. 4to. 15s. *Ulm*, 1777-9
- 2253 Gerbert, Mart. vet. liturgia allemann. illustrav. 2 vols. 4to. 11. 7s. *Ulm*, 1776
- 2254 Missale ordinis Sancti Benedicti cum prefat. Jo. Tritemii, *BLACK LETTER, the rubric in red, Burtzfeldensi*, 1497
- De virginali conjugio Mariæ et Joseph missa, *manuscript*, folio, in 1 vol. 11. 1s.
- 2255 Breviarium Romanum, 18mo. *Gothic character, printed in red and black, wood cuts*, 12s *Sine loco et anno.*
- 2256 Breviarium Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, *Venet.* 1720. Officia Sanctorum Patronorum recitanda in Civitate, et Diocesi Neapolitana, *Neapoli*, 1715. Octavarium Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ de Pazzis Virginis Florentinæ ordinis Carmelitarum, *Romæ*, 1720. Officia Propria Sanctorum et aliarum Festivæ. ord. Carmelitarum in 1 vol. 12mo. 7s. 6d.
- 2257 Breviarium Romanum ex decreto sacrosancti concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. PII. V. PONT. MAX: jussu editum CLEMENTIS VIII. et URBANI VII. P. P. Auctoritate recognitum, et novis officiis, quæ ex Indulto Apostolico universis singulisque Fidelissimorum Lusitanæ Regum Ditionibus luc usque sunt concessa, nunc denuò auctum, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2l. 8s. *Olisip.* 1786
- 2258 Brèviaire et usages pour le service divine suiv. le conc. de Trente, en Arab. 4to. 6s. *Paris*, 1640
- 2259 Officia Nova in Breviario Romano, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1729
- 2260 Rosarii observationes quædam in Nonaginta quinque Hymnos, qui in Breviario Romano continentur, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Burgis*, 1578
- 2261 Breviarium Aurelianense, 2 vols. 8vo. *black calf, gilt leaves*, 14s. *Aurel.* 1693

[OXFORD.]

R

- 2262 Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie sancti Donatiani Brugesi, 12mo. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Paris*. 1520
Pars Hyemalis et Æstivalis.
- 2263 Breviarium ad usum ordinis Carmelitarum discalceatorum, 8vo. *plates*, 10s. *Antv.* 1632
- 2264 Breviarium Cartusiense, 24mo. *black letter*, printed in red and black. *fine clean copy*, very neat, 12s. *Paris*, 1522
- 2265 Breviarium Sacri ordinis Cartusiensis ex ordinatione capituli generalis restitut, 24mo. *bad condition*, 3s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1587
- 2266 Breviarium Cartusiani ordinis ex ordinatione capituli generalis restitut, 24mo. printed in red and black, old morocco, 7s. *Lugd.* 1642
- 2267 Breviarium Cartusiani ordinis, 8vo. *black calf*, brass clasps, 7s. *Lugd.* 1643
- 2268 Breviarium secundum usum insignis Ecclesie Halberstadensis, 8vo. *vellum*, 9s. 1515
- 2269 Breviarium secundum consuetudinem collegiatae ecclesie Hallensis, 8vo. 7s. *black letter*, vellum, *Lips.* 1536
- 2270 Breviarium Insulense, 2 vols. 18mo. *vellum*, rare, 18s. 1533
- 2271 Breviarium secundum usum insignis Leodiensis Ecclesie, 8vo. 9s. *Antv.* 1558
- 2272 Breviarium ad usum S. Leodiensis Ecclesie, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Antv.* 1558
- 2273 Breviarium et Psalterium secundum chorum ecclesie Pataviensis, cum quotationibus in margine, 12mo. printed in red and black, wood cuts, *fine copy* in red morocco, 12s. 1508
- 2274 Breviarium Præmonstratensis, continuatio Supplementi de Anno 1730, typis editi, nunc excurrrens usque ad annum 1740, 12mo. 2s. *Antv.* 1740
- 2275 Breviarium Spirense, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. *Colonia*, 1591
- 2276 Breviarii Stendaliensis pars Æstivalis, 8vo. *vellum*, *black letter*, 10s. *Lips.* 1522
- 2277 Rituale Argentinense, Armandi Gastionis Card. de Rohan primo editum, etc. 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 12s. 6d. *Argent.* 1824
- 2278 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, ad usum Romanum, 18mo. 4s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1549
- 2279 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ, cui adjunct. est Joan. Damasceni de resurrectione opusculum, Gr. et Lat. 24mo. *curious wood cuts*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1549

- 2280 Horæ beate Marie Virginis Secundum usum Romanum, 24mo. *black letter*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1552
- 2281 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curie. Ad calcem additum est canticum Mosis, etc. Item opusculum D. J. Damasceni de resurrectione mortuorum, cum reformatione calendarii, Gr. et Lat. 24mo. *neat*, printed in red and black, wood cuts, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1585
- 2282 Heures de Nostre Dame, à l'usage de Rome, Lat-Franç. à Paris, 1607. Suffrages des Saints et Saintes. Les Vespres de la Semaine, avec complie et hymnes de l'annee. Le Formulaire des Prières, oraisons et Instructions Chrestiennes et Catholiques, à Paris, 1607 La vie de Madame Sainte Marguerite Vierge et Martyre, avec son oraison, et l'oraison de Madame Sainte Genevieve, in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 6s.
- 2283 Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Cisterciensis, 18mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1722
- 2284 Horæ Canonice Breviarii Cluniacensis, 12mo. *calf*, *gt. leaves*, 5s. *Paris*, 1726
- 2285 Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii ad usum Canonico-rum regularium ordinis Præmonstratensis, 18mo. 5 vols. *black calf*, *gilt leaves*, 1l. 1s. *Brux.* 1770
- 2286 Orarium, seu Breviarium Spirense, 18mo. *black letter*, 9s. *Venet.* 1509
- 2287 Ordinarius Divini officii pro ordine Canonico-rum Regularium, Capituli sive Congregationis Wyndesemensis, 4to. *bds.* 4s. 6d. *Davent.* 1521
- 2287* — another. Regula Beati Augustini Episcopici constitutionibus Canonico-rum Regularium capituli Wyndesemensis, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 14s. *Ultra.* 1553
- 2288 Ordinarium Cartusiense, 24mo. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1641
- 2289 Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, nuper reformatum, et Pii v. Pont. Max. jussu editum, 8vo. *old calf*, *gilt leaves*, *plates*, 10s. *Antv.* 1575
- 2290 Officia Particularia quotannis Celebrari Solita in Ecclesia S. Michaelis Antverpiæ ordinis Præmonstratensis, 8vo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1669
- 2291 Officia Propria Patronorum Regni Poloniæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Venet.* 1603
- 2292 Officium Angeli Custodis, 18mo. *vel.* 4s. 6d. *Antv.* 1617

- 2293 Officia Propria Sanctorum Ecclesiæ et Diæcesis Osnabrugensis, 12mo. *black calf, gilt leaves*, 3s. *Osnab.* 1768
- 2294 Proprium Sanctorum Diæceseos Passaviensis, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. *Monachii*, 1608
- 2295 Proprium Sanctorum ad usum Cleri Romani Lateranensis, 8vo. *large paper, old mor. gilt leaves, wood cuts*, 9s. *Romæ*, 1689
- 2296 Homiliæ in Evangelia quæ in Dominicis et aliis Festis diebus leguntur per totum annum, deprædicatæ per J. Hoffmeyerum, 12mo. *calf, old binding*, 3s. *Antv.* 1570
- 2297 Glover (E. B.) Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass; in a series of Familiar Discourses addressed to a Congregation, 18mo. *sheep*, 2s. *Lond.*
- 2298 Diurnale Sacri Ordinis Cisterciensis, 48vo. 5s. *Paris*. 1618
- 2299 Rondet. Preces Matutine ac Vespertinæ, ex Sacris Scripturis et Liturgicis libris depromptæ, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Paris*, 1778
- 2300 Devotion and office of the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ, with its nature, origin, progress, etc. including the Devotion to the sacred Heart of the B. V. Mary, etc. 24mo. *sheep*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821
- 2300* — another, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. *Dublin*, 1820
- 2301 Instructions Chrestiennes sur les Mysteres de N. Seigneur Jesus-Christ, et sur les principales Festes de l'Année, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 1l. 1s. *à Paris*, 1701
- 2302 In Festo Passionis S. Quintini Martyris, 12mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lovani*,
- 2303 Key of Heaven; or, a Posey of Prayers, selected from Catholic Authors. To which are added, Gother's Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion, 18mo. *sheep*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
- 2304 Gemma Prædicantium, 12mo. *calf*, 7s. *Paris*. 1508
- 2305 Grimm, (J.) hymnorum veteris ecclesiæ XXVI. interpretatio Theotisca, nunc primum edita, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1830
- 2306 Cassandri (G.) Hymni Ecclesiastici, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1556
- 2307 Hymni Breviarii Romani, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Romæ*, 1629
- 2307* — another, 8vo. 3s. *Antv.* 1630
- 2307* — another, 4s. *Atrebat.* 1630
- 2308 Rosarium sive Psalterium Beatæ Virginis Mariæ, 18mo. *plates*, 7s. 6d. *Antv.* 1600

[D. A. TALBOYS,

iv. *Liturgies and Rites of the Church of England and Ireland, and treatises on the same.*a. *The Common Prayer, etc. in various languages.*

A GREAT VARIETY OF MODERN EDITIONS OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, IN VARIOUS SIZES AND BINDINGS, ALWAYS KEPT ON SALE.

- 2309 Common Prayer (the Book of) according to the use of the united Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, etc. in 8 languages, viz. English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Greek, ancient and modern, and Latin, also the 39 articles of Religion in Latin and English; and the service used at the convocation of the Clergy, 4to. *boards*, 2l. 2s. published at 4l. 4s. *Lond. Bagster*, 1821

Dr. A. Clarke's copy.

- 2310 Common Prayers published by Bagster, London, in the English, Greek, modern Greek, Latin, German, French, Italian, and Spanish languages, 32mo. *boards*, 5s. each, or *interleaved with each other* in 12mo. 10s.
- 2311 Liturgia: seu Liber Precum Communium et administrationis Sacramentorum aliorumque Rituum et Ceremoniarum in Eccles. Angl. receptus, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727
- 2312 Liturgie, (La) ou Formulaire des Prières Publiques, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane, 18mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1764
- 2313 — another, 24mo. *sheep*, 2s. 1811
- 2314 Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, etc. with notes selected by the Rev. R. Mant, 4to. *cloth lettered*, 1l. 16s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2314* — another, 4to. *calf, gilt*, 2l. 2s.
- 2314* — another, 4to. *calf, large paper*, 4l. 4s. *Oxford*, 1822
- 2315 Nicholls (W.) The Book of Common Prayer, paraphrased, with the lives of the Apostles, and account of the original of the fasts and feasts, 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1753
- 2316 — another, *neat*, 5s. *ib.* 1753
- 2317 — another, *very neat*, 7s. *ib.* 1753
- OXFORD.] R 3

b. Commentariøſ, and Treatiſes on the Liturgy.

- 2318 Bayley (R.) Parallel of the Liturgy, with the Mass-Book, the Breviary, the Ceremonial, and other Romish Rituals, wherein is clearly and shortly demonstrated, not only that the liturgy is taken for the most part, word for word out of these antichristian writers; but also that not one of the most abominable passages of the Mass can in reason be refused by any who cordially embrace the liturgy as it now stands, and is commented on by the prime of our clergy, small 4to. sewed, very scarce, 3s. Lond. 1661
- 2319 Bennet (T.) A Paraphrase with Annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer, wherein the text is explained, objections are answered, and advice is humbly offered, both to the Clergy and the Layety, for promoting true devotion in the use of it, 8vo. calf, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1708
- 2320 Bennet (T.) A Paraphrase with Annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer, 12mo. 3s. Lond. 1709
- 2321 Bentham (J.) Church of Englandism and its Catechism, 8vo. 1l. Lond. 18—
- 2322 Berens (E.) Eight Lectures on the Offices of the Church, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Lond. 18—
- 2323 Biddulph, Essays on the Liturgy and Collects, 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 7s. Lond. 18—
- 2324 Birch, Exposition of the Collects, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Lond. 18—
- 2324* Boys (John) An Exposition of all the principal Scriptures used in our English Liturgy; together with a reason why the Church did use the same.—An Exposition on the Epistles and Gospels, and on the proper Psalms, folio, calf, 1l. 1s. Lond. 1622
- John Boys was dean of Canterbury, and one of the translators of the authorized version of the English Bible. In dedicating his works to James I. he says—"For my part I avow to the world, that from my youth up unto my grey hairs, I did ever esteem, as a second Bible our book of Common Prayer, in which, as I have here proved, every title is grounded upon the Scripture, every Scripture well applied, every good application agreeable to the most ancient and best reformed Liturgies in all ages.
- 2325 Bisse (J.) The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer: as set forth in Four Sermons preached at the Rolls Chapel, 8vo. neat, 3s. Lond. 1716
- [P. A. TALBOYS.]

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2326 Burrow (E. J.) Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, confirmed by Scripture, compared with the Liturgy, Articles, etc. of the Church of England, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1822
- 2327 Burrowes (R.) Sermons on the First Lessons of the Sunday Morning Service, from the First to the Thirtieth Sunday after Trinity, together with Four Sermons on other subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1817
- 2328 Comber (T.) Short Discourses upon the whole Common Prayer, 8vo. *calfs*, 4s. *London*, 1688
- 2329 ——— Companion to the Temple, or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer, folio, 2 vols. 11. 18s. *1688-1702*
- 2330 Durand (H.) Serie de Discours explicatifs de La Liturgie Anglicane, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Guernsey*, 1827
- 2331 Falkner (W.) Libertas Ecclesiastica; or A Discourse vindicating the lawfulness of those things which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its Liturgie and Worship, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1677
- 2332 Faulkner (W.) Strictures on reading the Church Service, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1813
- 2333 Harwood (T.) Annotations on the Liturgy, small 8vo. 6s. 6d. *London*, 18—
- 2334 Jenkins (H.) Liturgy of the Church explained, 12mo. 5s. *London*, 18—
- 2335 Nelson (R.) Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity, 8vo. *calfs*, *soiled title*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1732
- 2336 ——— another, 8vo. *calfs*, 7s. 6d. 1818
- 2337 Nicholls (W.) A Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, folio, *calfs*, *neat*, 11. 1s. *London*, 1712
- 2338 PALMER (W.) Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Oxford*, 1832
- 2339 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calfs gilt*, 11. 3s. *ib.* 1832
- This is the leading work on this subject.
- 2340 Pruett (T.) An Illustration of the Liturgy of the Church of England as to its daily service, including a particular
- oxford.]

- exposition of the Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' and Athanasian Creeds, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s
Lond. 1820
- 2341 Reading's (W.) Sermons on the First Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer, for all Sundays, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. 1755
- 2342 Shepherd (J.) A Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s.
Lond. 1817
- 2343 ——— another, *calf*, gilt, 1l. 5s. *ib.* 1828
- 2344 Sparrow (Bp.) Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer, with Lives of the Compilers, by Downes, 8vo, *neat*, 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1722
- 2345 Stanhope (Dean) Paraphrase and Comment on the Epistles and Gospels, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1l. 16s.
Lond. 1817
- 2346 Sumner (J. B.) Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church: to which are added Three Sermons on Good Friday, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 2347 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1831
- 2348 Waldo (P.) Commentary on the Liturgy, 8vo. *calf*, 9s.
Lond. 1772
- 2349 Waldo (P.) Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England, abridged by Berens, 12mo. *boards*, 3s.
Oxford, 1821
- 2350 Wheatly (C.) A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1722

v. *Prayers and Manuals of Private Devotion.*

- 2351 Andrews (Bp.) Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ, Gr. et. Lat. 18mo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1828
- 2352 ——— Private Devotions of, translated from the Greek and Latin, by the Rev. P. Hall, to which is added a Manual for the Sick, by the same learned Prelate, 18mo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2353 ——— another, *calf* gilt, 9s. *ib.* 1830
- 2354 Bennet (Benj.) The Christian Oratory, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1800

A very spiritual and devotional work, that may be read more than once with advantage.—BICKERSTETH.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2355 Bickersteth's Treatise on Prayer, 8vo. *boards*, 7s.
Lond. 1822
- 2356 Bragge's Prayers and Meditations, 12mo. *neat*, 1s. 6d.
London.
- 2357 Family Oblation; or Prayers for Domestic Worship, original and selected, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1830
- 2358 Henry (M.) A Method for Prayer, 12mo. *boards*, 2s.
Derby, 1818
- 2359 Horæ de Sancte Cruce. item Modus formandi meditat., quæ hominem ad timorem et Dei amorem inflamment item Stella Clericorum, 2s. 6d. 1552
- 2360 James (Maurice) One Hundred Prayers, or Religious Aspirations, extracted from the Journal of a Traveller, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. *Lond.* 1829
- 2361 Jay (W.) Morning Exercises for the Closet: for every day in the year, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2362 Jenks (B.) Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for particular persons upon most occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1789
- 2363 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 1813
- 2364 Neu Christlich teutsch Betbeuch, darynn der heylig psalter, sambt täglich drey lectionem ausz dem Alten und Neuen Testament, 12mo. 12s. *Wien in Oesterreich*, 1559
- 2365 New Manual of Devotions, 12mo. *new*, *sheep*, 3s. 6d.
1829
- 2366 Owen (John) Discourse on the Work of the Spirit in Prayer, 12mo. 4s.
- 2367 Pictet (B.) Prières pour tous les jours de la Semaine, et sur divers sujets, 12mo. 1s. *à Amst.* 1768
- 2368 Precationes Aliquot celebriores à sacris Bibliis desumptæ ac in studiosorum gratiam lingua Hebraica, Græca, et Latina in Enchiridia formulæ redactæ, 18mo. *calf*, *gilt leaves*, *Parisiis*, 1554
- 2369 Still (J.) Horæ Privatæ; or Meditations, Prayers, and Reflections, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1824
- 2370 Stonehouse (J.) Every Man's Assistant, and the Sick Man's Friend revised and corrected, by the Rev. T. Stonehouse Vigor, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1831
- 2371 Taylor (Bp.) Golden Grove, a manual of Devotions, 12mo. 2s.
- 2372 Tilly (W.) The Acceptable Sacrifice: being a Full Collection of Scripture Devotions, taking in the whole Book of Psalms, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1719

OXFORD.]

- 2373 Wilson (Bp.) Private Meditations and Prayers accommodated to general use.—Andrews (Bp.) Devotions translated from the Greek, by Dean Stanhope, 18mo. *Lond.* 1822
sewed, portrait, 2s. 6d.

vi. *Psalms and Hymns.*

- 2374 Erskine (Ralph) Gospel Sonnets, or Spiritual Songs, in 6 parts, 8vo. *boards, 4s.* *Lond.* —
 2375 Heber (R.) Hymns written and adapted to the Weekly Church Service of the Year, 8vo. *calf, 5s.* *Lond.* 1827
 2376 ——— another, 16mo. *boards, 2s. 6d.* *ib.* 1834
 2377 Hymns for the use of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, 8vo. *calf, 2s. 6d.* *Lond.* 1789
 2378 Hymns, A Selection of, with an Introductory Essay on Praise, 18mo. *boards, 1s. 6d.* *Dublin,* 1831
 2379 Keble, Christian Year; Thoughts in Verse, for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year, 24mo. *cloth, Oxford,* 1833
ib. 1833
 2380 ——— another, 18mo. *cloth,*
 2381 Litzel (G.) Studiosus Modulans, sive Cantica in Ecclesia Germ. Aug. confess. consueta, ad Germ. Melodias Nova Methodo, Rythmis Latinis redditæ, 12mo. *calf, 2s. 6d.* *Argent.* 1727
 2382 Olney Hymns, in Three Books, 12mo. *calf gilt, 8s.* *York,* 1825
 2383 Wasse (J.) Reformed Devotions, being a Collection of the best Hymns, Prayers, and other Spiritual Exercises, for all occasions, composed by Divines of the Church of England, and Foreign Ascetics, 8vo. *calf, 6s.* *Oxford,* 1719
 2384 Watts and Cowper, Selections from, 18mo. *boards, 2s. 6d.* *Oxford,* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

V. THEOLOGIANS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

I. THE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

- i. *Introductions to, and general Treatises on the Fathers.*
 b 2385 Baltus, Défense des S. S. Pères accusés de Platonisme, 4to. *neat, scarce, 16s.* *Paris,* 1711
 2386 Barbeyrac (J.) Traité de la Morale des Peres de l'Eglise, où en défendant un Article de la Preface sur Puffendorf, contre l'Apologie de la Morale des Peres du P. Ceillier, 4to. *sewed, 7s. 6d.* *Amst.* 1723
 2387 Barre (R. L. de la) Historia Christiana Veterum Patrum, in qua omnium ferè eorum, qui à tempore Apostolorum vignerunt, et pro Christi Ecclesia militauerunt, Acta, Tempora, ac rerum Ecclesiast. status, tanquam in Speculo verè Christiano, ad veritatis antiquitatem demonstrantur, folio, *stamped vellum, brass clasps and corners,* 11. 1s. *Parisiis,* 1583
 2388 Boschii Tractatus Historico Chronologicus de Patriarchis Antiochenis, 4to. *calf, 3s. 6d.* *Antv.* 1725
 b 2389 Cave (W.) Apostolici: or the History of the Lives, Acts, Death, and Martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles, as also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers, to which is added, A Chronology of the Three First Ages of the Church, folio, 2 vols. *calf, 2l. 2s.* *Lond.* 1716
 2390 Cave. Lives of the Apostles; to which are added Selections from the Lives of the Apostolical Fathers; with Notes and an Introductory Essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth, 7s.* *Lond.* 1834
 2391 Dallai (J.) de Usu Patrum ad ea definienda religionis capita, quæ sunt hodiæ controversa, 4to. *boards, 5s. 6d.* *Genev.* 1655
 2392 ——— another, *vellum, 7s.* *ib.* 1665

An original and valuable work.—BICKERSTETH.

- 2393 Daille (J.) A Treatise concerning the Right Use of the OXFORD.]

Fathers, in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this Day in Religion, small 4to. *calf, neat*, 12s.

Lond. 1675

- 2394 Gonthier (J.) *Petite Bibliothèque des Pères de l'Eglise tom. I. Docteurs de l'Eglise des trois Premières Siècles*, 12mo *sewed*, *Geneve*, 1830

- 3395 Goldwitzer (F. W.) *Bibliographie der Kirchenvater u. Kirchenlehrer vom 1. bis 13. Jahrb; als nothwend. handbuch zur Patrologie u Patristik fur Kathol. Theologen*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Landshut*, 1828

- 2396 Honore' de (Sainte Marie) *Réflexions sur les Regles et sur l'usage de la Critique touchant l'histoire de l'Eglise, les ouvrages des Pères, etc.*, 4to. *vell.* 8s. à *Paris*, 1713

- 2397 Lumper (Gf.) *Historia theologico-critica de vita, scriptis atque doctrina S. Patrum, aliorumque Scriptor. ecclesiastrium prim. secul.* 8vo. 13 vols. *sewed*, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Augsb. 1784-97

- 2398 Nothnagel (D. C. L.) *specimen Supplementorum in Suiceri thesaurum ecclesiast.* 8vo. *swd.* 2s. *Norimb.* 1821

- 2399 Oelrichs (J. G. A.) *de scriptoribus ecclesiae lat. prior. sex seculorum*, cur. A. H. L. Heeren, 8vo. *sd.* 7s. 6d.

Lips. 1791

- 2400 Oudin, (Casim.) *comment. de scriptor. eccless. antiq. illorumque scriptis ad anno 1460, etc.* folio, 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

Lips. 1722

This work gives a detailed account of the early writers of the church, with an analysis of their works.

- 2401 Schonemann (R. T. G.) *bibliotheca histor. lit. patrum latin. a Tertulliano princ. usque ad Gregor. M. et Isid. Hispal.* 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Lips.* 1792-94

- b 2402 Sculteti (A.) *Medullæ Theologiæ Patrum Syntagma*, 4to. *calf*, 1l. 18s. *Franc.* 1634

- 2403 Sprenger, (Plac.) *Thesaurus rei patristicæ*, 4to. 3 vols. 4l. 4s. *Wurz.* 1784-92

- 2404 Suiceri (J. C.) *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia spectant*, folio, 2 vols. *calf, front.* 3l. 3s. *Amst.* 1728

- 2405 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *half bound, neat*, 3l. 3s. *ib.* 1746

A most valuable work, illustrating, in alphabetical order, the phrases, rites, doctrines, heresies, etc. used or referred to by the

[D. A. TALBOYS,

ancient Greek Fathers, ecclesiastical historians, and other writers; as well as a vast number of words and expressions omitted by the generality of Lexicographers. It is also eminently useful as an index to the Greek fathers.

- 2406 Walch (J. G.) *Bibliotheca Patristica*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s.

Jena, 1770

- 2407 ——— idem opus, litterarum annotationibus instructa. Edit. nova auct. et emend. adornata a Dr. Jo. Fr. Lebr. Danzio, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Jen.* 1834

- 2408 Wayne (S.) *Religious Biography, or the Lives of the Primitive Fathers*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1820

ii. Collections, Extracts, and Fragments.

- 2409 Achery (D. Lucæ D') *Spicilegium sive collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant. Vetera Analecta*, ex edit. Joan. Mabillon, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy, in calf*, 4l. 4s. *Paris.* 1723

Though D'Achery has only given the title of *Spicilegium*, that is, *Gleanings*, to this work, it may justly be regarded as an abundant and precious harvest. It contains an immense number of rare and curious pieces of the Middle ages; to which D'Achery has given prefaces and notes which prove his profound erudition, and vast learning.

- 2410 Augusti (J. C. G.) *Chrestomathia Patristica*, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812

- 2411 The Fathers not Papists; or six Discourses by the most eloquent Fathers of the Church. Translated by Hugh Stuart Boyd, esq. 8vo. *bds.* *Lond.* 1834

- 2412 *Bibliotheca Sacra patrum ecclesiæ Græcorum*, 12mo. *sd.* *Lips.* 1826-32

Pars I. Josephi Opera omnia, ed. C. E. Richter, 6 vols. 1l. 3s. 6d.

II. Philonis Judæi Opera, ed. C. E. Richter. 8 vols. 1l. 8s.

III. Clementis Alexandri Opera, ed. R. Klotz. 3 vols. 13s. 6d.

- 2413 *Homiliarum Patristicum; collectum, adnotat. criticis, exegeticis historicisque instructum*, edid. L. Pelt et H. Rheinwald et C. Vogt. vol. I, fasc. i. ii. iii. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1829

- 2414 *Monumenta S. Patrum Orthodoxographia, hoc est, Theologiæ Sacro-sanctæ ac syncerioris fidei Doctores, numero circiter LXXV. ecclesiæ columnina luminæque clarissima authores partim Græci partim Lat. etc.* Gr. et Lat. edit. Grynæi, folio, *vellum, fine copy*, 16s.

Basil, 1569

s

OXFORD.]

- 2415 Nicephoras (P. J.) catena patrum in lib. V. T. Gr. folio, 2 vols. 2l. 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772
- 2416 Opuscula Patrum selecta; præfatus est A. Neander, pars i. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol.* 1826
- 2416* — id. liber, pars ii. St. Augustini opuscula quædam selecta, ad hæresin Pelagianam, 8vo. 6s. *ib.* 1827
- 2417 Routh (M. J.) Reliquæ Sacræ, sive auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertique sæculi Fragmenta supersunt, Gr. et Lat. 4 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1814. Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum opuscula recens. 2 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1832, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf extra*, 5l.
- 2417* — Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula quædam, recens. notasque suas et alior. addidit. M. J. Routh, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, 18s. *Oxon.* 1832
- 2418 — id. lib. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 1l. 6s. 1832
- 2419 Scriptorum Veterum nova Collectio e Vaticanis codicibus, edita ab A. Maio, Gr. et Lat. 4to. 7 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 14l. 14s. *Romæ*, 1825-1833

VOL. I.—

- Eusebii Quæst. ad Stephanum.
 ——— Marium.
 ——— Comment. in Lucam.
 Photii comment. in Lucam specimen.
 ——— Quæst. ad Amphilochem.
 ——— Responsa Canonica.
 Anastasii Sinaitæ lucubrat. duæ de vita termino, et de iis qui ex hac vita migrant.
 Chronicum Breviatum ex Eusebii lucubrationes.
 Theodori Mopsuesteni Amosum, Zachariam, Aggaeum, Jonam, Nahumum, Abdiam, Oseam, comment.
 Polychronii in Daniele comment.
 Comment. varior. in Daniele.
 Aristidis orat. adv. Demosth. de immunitate.
 Leontii et Johannis index Sacr. rerum.
 Operis Prædicti specimen, i. e. titulus primus de hominis creatione.

VOL. VII.—

- Antiq. Patrum Doctrina de verba incarnatione, Gr.
 Hæreticorum Sententiæ de verbi incarnatione, Gr.
 Leontii et Johannis Rerum Sacr. Gr.
 Leontius Hierosolym. contra Monophysitas, Gr.
 S. Ambrosii de fide, Lat.
 Ezechthii et Julii Scripta Supposita, Gr.
 Gregorii Thaumaturgi fides, Gr.
 Eulogii Fragmentum, Sabini Epistola, Gr.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Jobi Testamentum, Gr.
 Anastasius Presbyter, contra Monophysitas, Gr.
 ——— abbas contra Judæos, Gr.
 De Spiritu Sancti Process. a Patre filioque, Lat.
 Pauli Diaconi Homilia et Epistola, Gr. Etc. etc.

- 2420 Opera omnia polemica sanctorum Patrum de veritate relig. Christ contra Gentiles et Judæos; Opera Patrum Græcorum, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. Oberthur, 8vo. 2l. vols. *sewed*, 6l. 12s. *Wurz.* 1777-94

- P. N. Justinus, 3 ti. 13s. 6d.
 Clemens et Alexandr. 3 vols. 1l. 2s. 6d.
 Orig. Adamant. 15 ti. 4l. 16s.

- 2421 Opera Scriptorum Patrum Latinorum, ed. F. Oberthur, 8vo. 13 vols. 3l. 3s. *Wurz.* 1780-91

- S. F. Tertullian, 3 tom. 11s. 6d.
 Cyprian, 2 ti. 9s. 6d.
 Arnob. Af. et Maternus, 3s.
 Lactantius, 2 vols. 8s.
 Hilarius, 4 ti. Optat. A. 2 ti. 1l. 2s.

- 2422 Sirmondi, (Jac.) Opera Varia, seu opuscula S. S. P. P. et auctorum ecclesiasticorum; edidit J. de la Baune, folio, 5 vols. *vellum*, *neat*, 3l. 3s. *Venet.* 1728

Containing a vast collection of tracts, including fragments of the fathers, which are to be found in no other work.

- 2423 Biddulph, Theology of the Early Patriarchs, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 18—

- 2424 Thesaurus Patrum, hoc est, Dicta Sententiæ et Exampla ex S. S. Patribus probatiss. script. collecta, et per locos communes distributa, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1823

Fathers. First Century.

- 2425 Bibliotheca Patrum Apostolicorum, Gr. Lat. qua continentur: i. S. Clementis Romani prior et posterior ad Corinth. epistola: ii. S. Ignatii Epistolæ 7: iii. S. Policarpi epist. ad Philippenses, ed. L. T. J. Ittigio, 12mo. *vellum*, *neat*, 6s. *Lips.* 1699

- 2426 Scripta genuina Græca patrum apostolicorum, Gr. et Lat. Pars. i. cont. Clementis Rom. epist.; P. ii. Policarpi et Ignatii epist.; P. iii. Justini Marty. dialog. e Tryph. 4to. *sewed*, 16s. *Hann.* 1828-29

[OXFORD.]

- 2427 Wake (W.) The Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp. the Shepherd of Hermas, and the Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp; written by those who were present at their sufferings, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. 6d.
Lond. 1693
- 2428 Chevallier (T.) A Translation of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius; and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr, and Tertullian: with an Introduction and brief notes illustrative of the Ecclesiastical History of the first two Centuries, 8vo. *boards*, 14s.
Camb. 1833
- 2429 Philonis Judei Opera ex accurat. S. Gelenii, et alior. interpret. partim ab a Turnebo partim a D. Hoeschelio ex Augustana edita et illustrata, folio, *half calf*, 1l. 14s.
Franc. 1691
- 2430 — Opera, Gr. et Lat. ad ed. Th. Mangey, collatis aliquot MSS. ed. cur. A. F. Pfeiffer, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 12s. 6d.
Erlang. 1820
- 2431 — Opera omnia, Gr. textus editus ad fidem opt. Editionum, 12mo. 8 vols. 1l. 9s.
Lips. 1828
- 2432 Henke (E.) de Epistolæ, quæ Barnabæ tribuitur, authenticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s.
Jena. 1827
- 2433 Rördam (J. C.) Commentatio de authenticæ epistolæ Barnabæ. part i. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d.
Havnæ. 1828
- 2434 Herzog (E.) Des heiligen Clemens von Rom. Brief an die Korinther und des heiligen Polykarpus Brief an die Philipper. aus dem Griechischen übersetzt. und mit den nothigen anmerkungen versehen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s.
Breslau. 1825
- 2435 Ignatii (S.) Epistolæ, in usum prælect. ed. J. C. Thilo, 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Hale. 1821
- 2436 Dionysii Areopagitæ Opera, cum scholiis S. Maximi et paraphrasi Pachymeræ, a B. Corderio lat. interp. et notis theol. illust. folio, 2 vols. *calf*, *fine frontisp. after Rubens.* 2l. 8s.
Antverpiæ. 1634
- 2437 Arend. (H. C.) Anparthenische Lebens-Beschreibung des Ehrwürdigen Dionysius Areopagita, small 4to. *sd.* 2s.
Goss. 1725
- 2438 Dallæi (J.) de Scriptis, quæ sub Dionysii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antiocheni nominibus circumferuntur, 4to. *bds.* 10s. 6d.
Genev. 166
- 2439 Josephus (Flav.) see No. 2045, etc.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Fathers. Second Century.

- 2440 Justini, Philosophi et Martyris Opera, item Athenagoræ, Athen., Theophili Antioch. Tatiani Assyrii et Hermiæ Philosoph. Tractatus aliquot, quos sequens pagina indicavit, Gr. et Lat. folio, *calf*, 16s.
Coloniæ. 1686
- 2441 — id. opus, *fine copy*, 1l. 4s. *ib.* 1686
- 2442 — Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. et Lat. c. n. et emend. Styani Thirlbii, folio, *boards, uncut*, 1l. 5s.
Lond. 1722
- 2443 — editio Benedictina, folio, (a D. P. Maran) 2l. 12s. 6d.
Paris. 1742
- 2444 — ed. Ch. F. Thalemann, 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Lips. 1755
- 2445 — pro Christianis, Gr. et Lat. interp. Lat. ad Gr. aptius accommod. et Annotat. adj. C. Ashton, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d.
Cantab. 1768
- 2446 — ed. J. W. J. Braunius, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d.
Bonnæ ad Rhen. 1830
- 2447 Krom (H. J.) Diatribe de Authentici Dialogi Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Judæo. accedit Mantissa Vindicans et illustrans, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1792
- 2448 Irenæi (St.) Adversus Valentini, et similium Gnosticorum Hæreses cum scholiis et annot. J. Billii, F. Ducæi, et Feu-Ardentii. Access. quoque Arnobii Catholici et Serapionis Ægyptii conflictus de Deo trino et uno, et duabus in Christo naturis, nunquam Typis excusus. adj. sunt alia quædam Fragm. Irenæi ex Card. Rupifucaldi Bibl. deprompta, Gr. et Lat. edita, folio, *calf*, *neat*, 18s.
Lutet. Paris. 1675
- 2449 — contra omnes Hæreses, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. E. Grabe, folio, *calf*, *front.* 1l. 4s.
Oxon. 1702
- 2450 — Opera, Gr. et Lat. stud. R. Massuet, cum fragmentis à C. M. Pfafio inventis, folio, 2 tom. *calf*, *neat*, 3l. 16s.
Venetius. 1734
- 2451 — Grabii et C. M. Pfafii, 8vo. *calf*, 7s.
Hagæ Com. 1715
- 2452 Athenagoræ Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum annotat. Rechenbergi, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.
Lips. 1684-5
- 2453 Athenagoræ (Sancti) Legatio pro Christianis ejusdem de Resurrectione Mortuorum, cura Dechair, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. 8s.
Oxonæ. 1706

OXFORD.]

s 3

- 2454 Athenagoræ (A.) Legat. pro Christ. ed. J. G. Sindner, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1774
- 2554* Theodori Antiocheni Mopsuest. Episc. quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. ed. A. F. V. a Wegnern, vol. 1.—Theodori comment. in Proph. XII. minores ad exemplar cod. Vindob., nunc primum editum continens, 8vo. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Berol.* 1834
- 2455 Theophilus, Antioch. lib. iii. ad. Autolicum, ed. J. C. Wolf, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Hamb.* 1723
- 2456 Theophili, ad Autolycum, libri iii. Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. C. Wolfii, 12mo. 4s. *Hamburgi*, 1724
- 2457 Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Grece et Latine, ed. F. Sylburgius, folio, *vellum*, 1l. 4s. *Lutet. Paris.* 1641
- 2458 ——— id. opus, folio, *vellum*, 1l. 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1688
- 2459 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustr. per J. Potterum, Episc. Oxon. folio, 2 vols. *vel.* 3l. 10s. *Ven.* 1757
- 2460 ——— Opera, Gr. ed. R. Klotz, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1831
- 2461 ——— operum-Supplementum exhibens Ejusdem; i. Lib. quis dives salutem consequi possit? Gr. et Lat. c. n. F. Combefisii; ii. Adumbrat. in Epist. aliquot catholicas; iii. Fragmenta, collegit et cum præfat. T. Ittigii, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lips.* 1700
- 2462 ——— Liber quis dives salutem consequi possit. acced. nonnulla in Ed. Opera Clementis Hactenus desiderata, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1683
- 2463 ——— id. opus, illustr. a C. Segario, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1816
- 2464 ——— *half calf*, 8s. *ib.* 1816
- 2465 ——— *vellum*, 10s. *ib.* 1816
- 2466 ——— Libellum quis dives salutem in usum scholarum recudi curavit H. Olshausen, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Regiom.* 1831
- 2467 Bielcke (J. A. F.) Dissertatio de Clemente Alexandrino ejusque erroribus, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jena*, 1737

Fathers. Third Century.

- 2468 Hippolytus (St.) Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. A. Fabricius, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 4s. *Hamb.* 1716-18
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2469 Tertulliani Opera omnia, ed. C. Moreau, folio, 3 vols. *vellum, scarce*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1657
- 2470 Tertullianus (Q. S.) Flor. Opera, rec. J. S. Semler, 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 7s. *Halæ*, 1769-76
- 2471 ——— another, 6 vols. in 3, *calf, very neat*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1769-76
- 2472 Tertulliani Liber de Pallio C. Salmasius ante mortem recens., explicavit, notis illustr. 8vo. *vellum*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1656
- 2473 ——— another, *calf, port.* 6s. *ib.* 1656
- 2474 ——— Apologeticus, perpet. comment. S. Havercamp. 8vo, *vellum*, 6s. *ib.* 1728
- 2475 Zentgravius (J. J.) Exercitatio. Hist. Theol. de Lapsu Q. Sept. Florent. Tertulliani ad Montanistas, sec. II. Fanaticos, 4to. *scarce*, 6s. *Argent.* 1706
- 2476 Origenis Opera omnia quæ Gr. vel Lat. tantum exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur opera et studio C. Delarue, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy, calf, very neat*, 9l. 19s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1733
- 2477 Origenis Opera omnia, quæ Græce vel Lat. tantum exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur; ex variis edit. et codd. manu exaratis, etc. denuo recens. emend. castig. C. H. E. Lommatsch, F. i. in Evang. Joannis comment. pars i. 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Berol.* 1831
- 2478 Origenis, Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, ex MSS. notis illust. Bern. de Montfaucon, folio, 2 vols. *neat*, 2l. 8s. *Paris.* 1713
- 2479 Origenis Hexapla, quæ supersunt, ed. notisque illustr. C. F. Bahrdr, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Lub.* 1769
- 2480 Origenis in Evang. Joannis comment., 12mo. 3 vols. 14s. *Berol.* 1831
- 2481 Origenis Philocalia, de obscuris S. Scripturæ locis, a S. S. P. P. Basilio Magno, et Gregorio Theol. ex. variis Origenis Commentariis excerpta, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Tarini, 4to. *boards*, 8s. *Parisiis*, 1618
- 2482 Eustathii (St.) in Hexahemerum commentarius: ac de Engastrimytho dissertatio adversus origenem. Item origenis de eadem Engastrimytho, Gr. et Lat. not. Allatii, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 9s. *Lugd.* 1629
- 2483 Minucius Felix Octavius Ouzeli, cujus et acced. Animadv. insuper J. Meursii notæ et Liber Julii Firmici Materni de errore profanorum religionum, 8vo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1672

- 2484 Minucius, idem opus, cum integris Wooveri, etc. — ex recens J. Gronovii acced. Cæcilius Cyprianus de Idolorum vanitate, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1709
 2485 ————— another, *fine copy*, 8s. *Rotterd.* 1743
 2486 Minucius, Felix dialogi, rec. J. G. Lindner, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1773
 2487 Firmici, (Jul. Materni) de errore profanorum religionum, ad Constantium et Constantem Augustos liber, ed. F. Munter, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Havniæ*, 1826
 2488 Cypriani (S. Cæcili) Opera omnia ad mss. Cod. illustr. studio Steph. Baluzii cum Sancti Vita ab uno ex Monachis Congr. S. Mauri conscripta, folio, *vellum*, 2l. 5s. *Ven.* 1758
 2489 Tracts of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, 8vo. 5s. *Lond.* 183—

Fathers. Fourth Century.

- 2490 Nonni Paraphrasis Evangelii Joannis, Gr. et Lat., cum D. Heinsii Aristarchus sacer, sive ad Nonni in Joann. Metaphrasin Exercitationes, 8vo. *old calf*, 5s. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1627
 2491 Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicæ præparationis et demonstrationis, Græcè, folio, *calf*, *very neat*, 1l. 4s. *Lutet.* 1544-5
 2492 ——— Preparatio Evangelia. — De Demonstratione Evangelia, folio, 2 vols. *half calf*, *very neat*, 1l. 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1688
 2493 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, *neat*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1688

A noble treasure of ancient learning.—DR. WOTTON.

- 2494 ——— (P.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri X. Ex nova recognit. cum prolegom. integro H. Valesii, comment. sel. R. Strothii alior. observat. edid., suas animadv. adjec. F. A. Heinichen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 1l. 14s. *Lips.* 1827
 2495 ——— id. opus, 3 vols. *calf elegant*, 2l. 8s. *ib.* 1827
 2496 ——— Pamphili de vita Constantini et Panegyricus atque Constantini, ad sanctorum cœtum oratio ed Heinichen, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830
 2497 ——— another, *new*, *calf gilt*, 17s. *ib.* 1830

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2498 Eusebii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Scriptores Græci, Eusebius Pamphilius, Socrates Scholasticus, Hermias Sozomenus, Theodoritus Episcopus Cyri, Evagrius Scholasticus; cum Excerptis ex Historiis Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris. Gr. et Lat. ex interp. H. Valesii cum ejusdem Annotationibus, folio, 3 vols. *fine copy in calf*, *frontisp.* 3l. 16s. *Amst.* 1695
 2499 Holzhausen (F. A) Commentatio de Fontibus, quibus Socrates, Sozomenus, ac Theodoretus in scribenda historia s. usi sunt, adjuncta eorum epicrisi, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1825
 2500 Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius's Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred years after Christ, translated from the Greek by Dr. Hammer, folio, *neat*, 18s. *Lond.* 1650
 2501 ——— Pamphili Chronicorum Canonum lib. duo. Opus ex Haicano codice a Doct. J. Zohrabu, diligent. express. et castigat. A. Maius et J. Zohrabus nunc primum conjunc. curis Lat. donat. notisq. illustr. add. Gr. reliq. ediderunt, 4to. *sewed*, 2l. 2s. *Mediolani*, 1818
 2502 ——— Chronicum bipartitum, ex Armen. textu in Lat. convers. et Græcis fragm. exornatum; Arm. Gr. et Lat. ed. J. B. Aucher, 4to. 2 vols. 3l. *Venet.* 1818
 2503 ——— Pamph. oratio in diem parascev. e duob. Codd. Vind. nunc prim. ed. et observat. illustr. J. C. W. Augusti, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1820
 2504 Thilo (J. C.) Ueber die Schriften des Eusebius von Alexandrien und des Eusebius von Emisa, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1832
 2505 Athanasii (St.) Opera quæ reperiuntur omnia, Gr. et Lat. folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1627
 2506 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *calf neat*, 2l. 2s. *Coloniæ*, 1686
 2507 ——— Opera, Gr.-Lat. ad mss. Cod. castigata et notis illustr. cum ejusd. vita, studio Monach. S. Mauri, folio, 4 vols. *vellum*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *Pat.* 1777
 2508 Ephraimi Syri, Opera omnia, Syriacè, Græcè, et Latine, edidit J. S. Assemanus, 6 vols. folio, 10l. 10s. *Romæ*, 1732
 2509 ——— Scholia in Oracula Jesaiæ, Syr. et Lat. 2 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 15s.
 2510 Lengerke (C.) Commentatio critica de Ephraemo Syro. s. s. interprete, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1828
 OXFORD.]

- 2511 Lengerke (C) de Ephraemi Syri arte Hermeneutica liber, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Regim. P.* 1831
- 2512 Basilii (St.) Opera Omnia quæ exstant., Gr. et Lat. Operâ et studio J. Garnier, folio, 3 vols. *vel*, 6l. 16s. 6d. *Paris*, 1721
- 2513 ——— Gr.-Lat. facta cum r. Fronton's Ducæi, Feder. Morelli, Garnerii, et aliorum, vol. 3, folio, *vellum*, *neat*, 4l. 4s. *Ven.* 1750
- 2514 Basilii, Magn. Orat. de modo e lit. Græc. utilit. percip. Gr. ed. F. W. Sturz, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gera*, 1791
- 2515 Basil (St.) Homélie, Discours, et J. tres choisis de St. Basile, traduit par Auger, 8vo. *se*, 6s. *Lyon*, 1827
- 2516 Wurtzler (Jos.) Oratio Basilii Magni de Invidia, et Plutarchi libellus, de differentia inter odium et invdiam omnia Lat. donata á J. Wurtzlero. His access. Lat. et Gr. carminum libri III. ab eodem J. Wurtzlero conscripti, small 8vo. *very rare*, 12s. *Witteb.* 1561
- 2517 Georgii (D.) Vita et Doctrina Quandiu Basileæ fuit: tum quid post ejus mortem cum cadavere, libris; ac reliqua ejus familia actum Per Rectorem et Acad. Basil. in gratiam Amplius status ejus urbis conscripta, —the same in German, in 1 vol. 4s. *Basil.* 1559
- 2518 Cyrilli (St.) Opera quæ supersunt Omnia, Gr. et Lat. quorum quædam nunc primum ex codd. mss. edidit, reliqua cum codd. plurimus in locis emend. notisque illustr. *se*, folio, *vellum*, 18s. *Oxon*, 1703
- 2519 Gregorii (Nazianzen) Theologi Opera, J. C. Prunæus, S. Michaelis in Aramo Coenobiarcha, cum mss. Regis contulit, emendavit, interpr. est, una cum doctiss. Græcorum Nicetæ Serronii, Pselli, Nonii, et Eliæ Cretensis comment. folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 2l. 2s. *Colon.* 1690
- 2520 Macarius, Homilia et Opuscula, ed. J. Pritius, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *se*, 6d. *Lips.* 1714
- 2521 ——— S. Schrifften, ubers. m. Anm. v. J. Casseder, 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Bamberg*, 1819-20
- 2522 Epiphani Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Petavii, folio, 2 vols. *calf neat*, 2l. 10s. *Colon.* 1682
- 2523 Nemesii Episcopi Emeseni de naturâ Hominis, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Fell, Episc. Oxon, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1671

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2524 Didymi (Alexandrini) de Trinitate notis illustrati J. A. N. Garelly, Gr. et Lat. folio, *neat*, 2l. 2s. *Bononia*, 1769
- 2525 Chrysostomi (JOHAN) OPERA OMNIA, Gr. et Lat. Editi à Benedictina à B. de Monfaucon, folio, 13 vols. *neat*, 5s. *Paris*, 1718-33
- 2526 ——— Gr. et Lat. ed. novè accuratè recensita, emendata, et cum Exempl. Parisin. aliisque studiosè nunc collata, indicibusque copiosis instructa, à C. D. Royero de Nommeceio, folio, 12 vols. in 2 half bound, *uncut*, 9l. 9s. *Antv.* 1723
- 2527 ——— idem opus, 6 vols. *very neat*, 10l. 10s. *ib.* 1723
- 2528 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. Opera et studio D. Be. de Montfaucon, folio, 13 vols. *Dutch vellum*, 21l. *Ven.* 1734-41
- 2529 ——— Opera Latinè, folio, 5 vols. in 2, *oak bds.* *Basil.* 1522
- 2530 ——— Opera, Græcè, edente H. Saville, folio, vol. 6, 1l. 1s. *Etona*, 1612
- Contains the treatise de S. dotio, various other tracts, and twenty-one Homilies. *ib.*
- 2531 ——— Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. folio, *vellum*, 1l. 1s. *Parisiis*, 1671
- 2532 ——— Gr. et Lat. annotat. subjecit Joan. van Voorst, 8vo. *her die*, 1l. 1s. *Lug. Bat.* 1727-30
- 2533 ——— Epistola ad Monachum; cui adj. sunt tres Epist. Dissertat.: i. De Apollinaris Hæresi; ii. De variis Athanasio suppositis; iii. Adversus Simonium, authore J. Basna, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. *Ray.* ad Rhen. 1687
- 2534 ——— Homilia VII., Gr. et Lat. cum præfatione D. J. W. Iægeri, 12mo. *boards*, *ta*, *Tubingæ*, 1709
- 2535 ——— Homilia IV., sel. Gr. et Lat. ed. A. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 4l. 4s. *Meissen*, 1792
- 2536 ——— Novæ Eclogæ LII., Græcè, ed. A. F. Matthæi, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 1l. 6d. *Mos.* et *Lips.* 1808
- 2537 ——— de Sacerdotio, Gr. et Lat. quæ sunt dissertat. quasdam præmisit, contra librum falso script. eccles. Christ. jura vindicata, notasque adj. J. H. H. access. S. Gr. Nazianzeni de eodem argumentum, *se*, *scripta*

OXFORD.]

- Oratio Apologetica opera S. Thirlby, 8vo. *calf, best edition*, 7s. 6d. *Cantab.* 1712
- 2538 Chrisostomi de Sacerdotio libri VI. Gr. et Lat. ed. Bengel, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Stuttgart.* 1725
- 2539 ——— de Sacerdotio, 32mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Paris.* 1827
- A beautiful little edition, reprinted from the Benedictine.
- 2540 Chrysostomi (J.) tractatus Panegyrici III., Gr.-Lat. access. orat. II., Basilii de Jejunio, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1613
- 2541 Chrysostom (St.) on the Priesthood: translated from the original Greek, with notes and a life of the father by the Rev. A. M. Mason, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. *Philadelphia*, 1826
- 2542 Arnobius (Africanus) Disputationes adversus Gentes, cum notis alior. et suis illustravit, J. C. Orellius, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 8s. *Lips.* 1816
- 2543 Lactantii Opera omnia, acced. Carmina vulgò ascripta Lactantio, c. n. A. Thysii, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1652
- 2544 ——— Opera omnia, c. n. C. Cellarii et varior. ed. J. L. Büchemann, 8vo. *vellum*, 14s. *Lips.* 1739
- 2545 ——— Opera, cum select. varior. comment. opera et studio S. Gallæi, 8vo. *vellum*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1660
- 2546 ——— (L. C. F.) Opera omnia, c. n. J. B. Le Brun et N. L. Dufresnoy, 4to. 2 vols. *calf, fine copy, best edition*, 2l. 5s. *Lutet. Paris.* 1748
- 2547 ——— (Cæc. Firm.) Opera, ed. J. G. Walch, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1735
- 2548 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. *Paris.* 1786
- 2549 ——— Divinarum institutionum, *Venet. Aldus*, 1515
- Tertulliani Apologeticus adversus Gentes, 1515, 12mo. in 1 vol. *neat*, 6s.
- 2550 ——— liber de Mortibus persecutorum, c. n. Baluzu et Cuperi acced. J. Ruinarti præfatio in acta Martyrum, 8vo. *vellum, plates*, 9s. *Ultraj.* 1692
- 2551 Hilarii (St.) quotquot extant Opera, folio, *vellum*, 18s. *Parisiis*, 1652
- 2552 ——— Opera, studio et labore Monach. ord. S. Bened. illustrata et aucta, folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 2l. 2s. *Veron.* 1730
- 2553 Optati de Schismate Donatistarum aliaque monumenta, cur. Oberthur, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s. *Wirce.* 1789
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2554 Ambrosii (S.) Opera omnia ad mss. Cod. Vatic. emendat studio Monach. e Congr. S. Mauri, folio, tom. 4 vol. 3, 4l. 4s. *Ven.* 1748
- 2555 Optati Opera (de Schismate et Historia Donatistarum) accedit Facundus pro tribus capitulis Concilii Calchedonensis, cum notis et opusculis quibusdam G. Albaspinæi, folio, *calf*, 1l. 4s. *Parisiis*, 1678
- 2555* ——— de Schismate Donatistarum aliaque monumenta, cur. Oberthur, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s. *Wirce*, 1789
- 2556 Hieronymi (St.) Opera Omnia c. n. et scholiis, variis item lectionibus, D. Erasmi, M. Victorii, Reatini, etc. folio, 11 vols. in 3, *half russ. new*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Franc.* 1684
- 2557 ——— post editio Benedict. studio ac Labore D. Vallarsii, folio, 11 vols. *half calf, front.* 18l. 18s. *Veronæ*, 1734
- 2558 Philastrii de Hæresibus, cum notis J. A. Fabricii, 12mo. *neat*, 5s. 6d. *Hamburge*, 1721
- 2559 S. AUGUSTINI, OPERA OMNIA, editio Benedictina, 11 vols. *Paris* 1689-1700—Appendix Augustiniana, in qua sunt S. Prosperi carmen de Ingratis, et Pelagii comment. in Epistolas St. Pauli, cum notis J. Clerici, *Antwerp, (Amst.)* 1703, folio, together 12 vols. in 9, *very fine copy in old calf, the Appendix not quite uniform*, 13l. 13s. *V. Y.*
- Erasmus was so much addicted to the works of St. Augustine, that he said, the perfections of all other doctors were found in this one prelate.
- 2560 ——— post Benedictinos, cum Appendice, folio, 12 vols. in 6, *neat*, 12l. 12s. *Antv.* 1700-3
- 2561 ——— 4to. 18 vols. *sewed*, 12l. *Augsb.* 1756-69
- 2562 ——— de Civitate Dei cum commento, folio, *oak boards, illuminated front. and capitals, black letter*, 12s. *Basil.* 1489
- 2563 ——— ed. J. L. Vives, folio, *vellum*, *stamped*, 16s. *Basil.* 1555
- 2564 ——— cum comment. J. Vivis, 4to. 2 vols. *best edition*, 2l. 2s. *Franc.* 1661
- 2565 ——— 4to. 18s. *Bass.* 1796
- 2566 ——— et Enarrationes in Psalmos, 4to. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. *Vercell.* 1809
- OXFORD.] T

- 2567 Augustini De Civitate Dei, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s.
Lips. 1825
2568 ————— idem, 2 vols. in 1, *new calf*, neat,
9s. 6d. *ib.* 1825
2569 Augustine (St.) of the city of God: with the learned
comments of J. L. Vives, folio, *calf*, neat, 1l. 4s.
Lond. 1620

Second and best edition.—LOWNDES.

- 2570 ————— La Cité de Dieu, traduite par P. Lom-
bert, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. 7s. *Bourges*, 1818
2571 ————— Opuscula quædam selecta, ad hæresin Pe-
lagianam pertinentia, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Berol.* 1827
2572 ————— Confessiones, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Wein. 1770
2573 ————— Confessiones, ed. A. Neander, 8vo. *new*,
sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1823
2574 ————— Confessiones, 32mo. *very neat ed.* 2s. 6d.
Paris, 1824
2575 ————— de doct. christ. ed. J. C. B. Teeg,
8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1769
2576 ————— Epistolæ, Lat. et Ital. nunc primum edi-
tæ a J. Andresio, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Parmæ*, 1804
2577 ————— de Gratia Dei et lib. arb. prædest.
opp. sel. 2. Ti. 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 4s. *Augsb.* 1764
2578 ————— Meditationes Soliloquia et Manuale nec non
Anselmi Meditationes, etc. 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d.
Aug. Vindel. 1755
2579 ————— idem, translated by G. Stanhope, D. D. 8vo.
calf, 10s. *Lond.* 1818
2580 ————— Meditationes, Soliloquia et Manuale; access.
Meditationes divi Bernardi, etc. 32mo. *very neat edi-
tion*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1824
2581 Augustine (St.) Certaine Select Prayers, gathered out
of St. Augustines Meditations, which he calleth his
private talke with God. Also his Manuel, or booke of
Contemplation of Christ, 12mo. *BLACK LETTER*, with a
*wood cut border around every page; fine clean copy,
in old binding*, 16s. *Lond.* 1586
2582 Augustinus (Aur.) Sermones inediti, cur. M. Denis.
folio, *new*, *sewed*, 3s. *Wien.* 1792
2583 Augustin (St.) Sermons sur le Nouveau Testament,
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- traduites en François, 8vo. 4 vols. *old calf*, 1l. 8s.
à Paris, 1700
2584 Augustinus (Aur.) de spiritu et litera ad Marcellinum
liber ed. Teeg 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1770
2585 ————— idem, prefatus est H. Olshausen, 8vo.
new, *sewed*, 2s. *Regiom.* 1826
2586 Incerti Auctoris Vita D. A. Augustini Episcopi Hippo-
nensis ex antiq. codice nunc primum edidit A. G. Cra-
mer, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Kilia.* 1832

Fathers. Fifth Century.

- 2587 Cyrilli Alexandrini Opera omnia, Latine, folio, 2 vols.
in 1, *calf*, 1l. 4s. *Parisiis*, 1573
2588 Isidori Pelusiotæ De interpretatione divinæ Scripturæ,
folio, *calf*, 9s. *Ex off. Commel.* 1605
2589 Niemeyer (A. H.) de Isidori Pelusiotæ vita, scriptis et
doctrina; commentat. hist. theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d.
Hal. 1825
2590 Pezoldus (E. A.) Dissert. Inaug. de Isidoro Pelusiotæ et
ejus epistolis quas maximam partem esse fictitias de-
monstratur, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1737
2591 Philonis (Episc. Carpasii) Enarratio in Canticum Can-
ticorum, Gr. et Lat. edente J. M. Giacomello, 4to. *swd.*
14s. *Romæ*, 1772
2592 Synesii Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. Dionisio Petavio, folio,
calf, 16s. *Lutetia*, 1612
2593 Synesii Cyrenæi Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s.
Parisiis, 1605
2594 Theodoretus (B.) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. ed J. L.
Schulze et J. A. Nosselt, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 3l. 3s.
Halæ, 1769
2595 ————— idem opus, 5 vols. *half russia*, *very
neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1769
2596 ————— interpret. epist. Pauli, Gr. et Lat. ed.
J. A. Nosselt. 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1771
2597 ————— Psalmorum, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. L. Schulze,
8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1768
2598 Richter (J. F. Christophil.) de Theodoro epistolar. Pau-
linar. interprete, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822
2599 Leonis Magni Opera, *Colonia*, 1561.—Mori T. omnia,
quæ hucusque ad manus nostras peruenierunt, Latina
Opera quorum aliqua nunc primum in lucem prodeunt,
OXFORD.]

- verò multo quàm antea castigatiora, folio, in 1 vol. *vel*.
10s. *Lovanii*, 1565
- 2600 Sidonius, Apollinaris Sollius, Opera, Savaro castig. et
comment. adjecit cum ind. 4to. 12s. *Paris*. 1609
- 2601 ——— idem cura et cum notis Sismondi, 4to. *neat*.
best edition, 15s. *ib.* 1652
- 2602 Prudentius, Aur. Cl., Opera cum notis vir. doct. et Gloss.
illust. Weitzius, 8vo. *fine large copy, very neat in vel.*
(ed. præst. emendat.) 16s. *Hanov.* 1613
- 2603 Sulpici (Severi) Opera omnia, cum Lectissimis Commen-
tariis accurate G. Hornio, *vellum*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1654
- 2604 ——— 8vo. *calif, best edition*, 7s. *Amst.* 1665
- 2605 ——— Hist. Sacra, cum continuatione C. Scho-
tani, 24mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1643

Fathers. Sixth Century.

- 2606 Eusebii Emeseni, quæ supersunt, opuscula Græca, ad
fidem cod. Vindobon. et edit. diligenter expressa et ad-
not. histor. et philol. illustr., a J. C. G. Augusti, 8vo.
sewed, 4s. 6d. *Elberfeldi*, 1829
- 2607 Cassiodori Opera omnia, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 6s.
Genevæ, 1650
- 2608 ——— Opera omnia, ed. Brosseus, 4to. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1656
- 2609 ——— Variarum lib. XII. et Chronicon ad Theode-
ricum regem, c. n. Modii et Brossei, 8vo. *vellum*, 7s.
Lugd. 1595
- 2610 ——— de regimine Ecclesie primitive, 12mo. *black*
letter, 4s. *ib.* 1526
- 2611 Gregorii Magni, Opera omnia ed. Benedic. folio, 4 vols.
calif, large paper, 7l. 7s. *Parisiis*, 1705
- 2612 ——— de cura Pastoralis, 24mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d.
Paris. 1826
- 2613 S. Pontii Meropii Paulini Opera, cum notis varior. et
quatuor integris præmatibus, ex recog. D. Ludov. Ant.
Muratorii, folio, 1l. 1s. *Veron.* 1734

Fathers. Seventh to Twelfth Century.

- 2614 Anselmi (S. Cantuariensis arch.) Opera, nec non Eadmeri
monachi Cant. Historia nov. et alia opuscula, *editio*
Benedictina, à Gab. Gerberon, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*,
uncut, 1l. 16s. *Lut. Paris*, 1721

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2615 Anselmi (S.) Opera omnia, acced. Eadmeri Hist. novo-
rum et alia Opuscula, cur. Gab. Gerberon, folio, 2 vols.
vellum, 4l. 10s. *Ven.* 1744
- 2616 Bertram (or Ratram) concerning the Body and Blood of
the Lord, in Latin, with a new English translation,
12mo. *old vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1688
- 2617 Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarius in iv. Evangelis, Gr.
et Lat. edidit C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l.
Lips. 1792
- 2618 Eustathii Opuscula, accedunt Trapezuntinæ Historiæ
Scriptores Panaretus et Eugenius, nunc primum edidit,
T. L. F. Tafel, 4to. *sewed*, 2l. 14s.
Franc. ad Mænum, 1832
- 2619 Nectarii Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani confutatio Imperii
Papæ in Ecclesiam, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1702
- 2620 Niceta et Paulini S. S. episcoporum scripta ex Vatic.
codd. edita, 4to. *sewed*, 13s. *Romæ*, 1827
- 2621 Sedulius, Opera, ed. Gruner, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s.
Lips. 1747
- 2622 Theophylacti Opera omnia, folio, 4 vols. *new, vellum*.
beautiful copy, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Venet.* 1754
- 2623 ——— Commentarii in quatuor Evangelis, Gr. et
Lat. folio, 1l. 1s. *Lutet. Paris*, 1635
- 2624 Thomas Aquinatis (S.) Summa Totius Theologia, folio,
calif, 18s. *Antv.* 1626

2. LATER DIVINES OF THE ROMISH CHURCH.

- 2625 Augustinus Olomucensis Episcoporum Olomucensium
series. quam recensuit, continuavit. not. illustr. F. X.
Richter, c. append. 8vo *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d.
Olumucii, 1831
- 2626 Orbellis (N. de) Sup. Sētētias cōpēdiū singulare elegā-
tiora doctoris subtilis dicta sūmatim cōplectēs, 12mo.
calif, black letter, 12s. 1511
- 2627 Drexelii (P. H.) Opera omnia, ed. R. P. De Vos, folio,
2 vols. *calif, scarce, frontisp.* 2l. 2s. *Antv.* 1660
- 2628 Norissii (Hen.) Opera omnia, folio, 5 vols. *boards, uncut*,
2l. 12s. 6d. *Veron.* 1729

Noris was one of the most learned, most celebrated, and, as a critic,
one of the most judicious men that Italy has produced. His his-
tory of Pelagianism, however, which first brought him into re-
pute, occasioned him to be cited before the inquisition, and re-

OXFORD.]

garded as a Jansenist. His works display a vast fund of erudition and learning, and should certainly find a place in every public library. See *Biog. Univ.* and *Niceron*.

- 2629 Sirmondi (J.) Opera varia, nunc prima collecta, folio, 5 vols. vellum, 5l. 5s. Venetiis, 1728
 2630 Bossuet Œuvres Choiesies, 8vo. 21 vols. sewed, 5l. 15s. 6d. à Paris, 1821
 2631 Bourdaloue, Œuvres, royal 8vo. 3 vols. new, sewed, 1l. 7s. à Paris, Lefevre, 1834
 2632 Fénelon, Œuvres, 8vo. 10 vols. best edition, french calf, 3l. 3s. Paris, 1822
 2633 Fléchier (E.) Œuvres completes, 8vo. 10 vols. sewed, 3l. 3s. à Nismes, 1782
 2634 Massillon, Œuvres, 8vo. 13 vols. calf extra, best edition, 6l. 6s. à Paris, 1821
 2635 ——— complete in 2 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, portrait, 1l. Paris, Lefevre, 1833

3. PROTESTANT DIVINES.

a. Foreign Protestant Divines.

- 2636 Huss (J.) De Anatomia Antichristi, liber unus. De Mysteriorum iniquitatis Antichristi, fragmentum 1. De Revelatione Christi et Antichristi fragmentum 2. De Abolendis sectis et traditionibus hominem, liber 1. De Unitate Ecclesie et scismate uitando, liber 1. De Evangelia perfectione, liber 1. De Pernicie traditionum humanarum, fragmentum 3. De regno, populo, vita, et moribus Antichristi, liber 1. Item fragmentorum collectanea quædam. — Locorum aliquot ex Osee et Ezechiele prophetis, cap. v. et viii. De abhorrenda Sacerdotum et Monachorum papisticorum in Ecclesia Christi abominatione, eorumque impietate detestanda, vita item, et regno Antichristi tomus secundus. — Sermonum ad Populum, tomus tertius. Responsiones priori de Anatomia, Regno et populo Antichristi, 4to. 3 vols. in 1, old binding, 1l. 16s.

These *Opusculæ* are not given in the *Historia et Monumenta* of this great reformer and martyr, printed in 1558, and only in a mutilated form in the edition of 1715. Hence they have always been esteemed by the curious as containing in their original form many sharp invectives against the court of Rome and its ministers, which are not to be found in any reprint.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2637 JOANNIS HUSS, ET HIERONYMI PRAGENSIS, Opera, seu Historia et Monumenta, folio, 2 vols. in 1, fine copy in vellum, best edition, scarce, 2l. 10s. Noriberg. 1558
 2638 LUTHERI (MARTINI) OPERA, folio, 4 vols. stamped vellum, 4l. 4s. Jenæ, 1564-80
 2639 ——— Exegetica Opera Latina, cur. C. St. Th. Elsperger, vol. 1 to 8, 8vo. sd. 18s. Erlang. 1829-31
 2640 D. MARTIN LUTHER'S SAMMTLICHE SCHRIFTEN, welche er sowohl in deutscher als lateinischer Sprache verfertigt, vollständiger und in bequemerer Ordnung: auch mit historischen Vorreden und ein Einleitung, von J. G. Walch, 4to. 24 vols. very fine copy in vellum. Halle, 1740-52

The best edition of Luther's Works.

- 2641 Luther's Select Works by Cole, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 16s. Lond. 1824
 2642 Luther (M.) Briefe, Sendschreiben und Bedenken, vollständig aus den verschiedenen Ausgaben seiner Werke und Briefe, aus andern Büchern und noch unbenutzten handschriften gesammelt, kritisch und historisch bearbeitet, 8vo. 5 vols. sewed, 2l. 8s. Berl. 1825-8
 2643 MELANCHTHONIS (P.) OPERA OMNIA, folio, 4 vols. vellum, neat, clean copy, 7l. 7s. Witeb. 1601
 2644 ——— denno diligenter collecta, in ord. redacta et ad optimas edit. edita, ab J. A. Detzer, vol. 1. pars i, ii. 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. Erlang. 1828
 2645 ZUINGLI (H.) OPERA, Completa editio prima, curantibus M. Schulero et J. Schulthessio, large 8vo. vols. 1, 3, and 8. 2l. 5s. 1830-2

This is now in course of publication.

- 2646 PETRI MARTYRIS Loci communes. Londini, ex typographia Joan. Kyngstoni, 1576.—HEN. BULLINGERI in Apocalypsim Jesu Christi, revelatam quidem per Angelum Domini, Conciones centum. Basil. 1557. folio, 2 vols. in 1. very fine, large, clean copy, many leaves rough, in old stamped vellum, very rare, 2l. 2s. V. Y.
 2647 CALVINI (J.) OPERA OMNIA, folio, 9 vols. vell. fine copy, 12l. 12s. Amst. 1671
 2649 Arminii (Jacobi) Opera Theologica, 4to. calf, neat, 17s. Francof. 1631

OXFORD.]

- 2648 Arminius's (Dr. James) Works, with Life by Brandt, translated by James Nichols, vols. 1 and 2, (all published) 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 1l. 1s. 1825
- 2650 Altingii (J.) Opera omnia Theologica; Analytica, Exegetica, Practica, Problematica, et Philologica, large paper, folio, 5 vols. calf, 3l. 10s. Amst. 9[87]
- 2651 Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant, instructa operibus omnibus Fausti Socini Senensis, J. Crellii Franci, J. Selichingii à Bucowietz, et J. L. Wozogenii, quæ omnia simul juncta totius Novi Testamenti explicat, complectuntur, folio, 8 vols. calf, 3l. 3s. 1766
- 2652 Bocharti (S.) Opera omnia, folio, 3 vols. calf, fine copy, front. 2l. 16s. Lugd. Bat. 1712
- 2653 Cocceii (Joan.) Opera omnia Theologica, 10 vols.—Opera Anecdótica, 2 vols.—folio, 12 vols. half bound, neat, 4l. 10s. Amst. 1701
- 2654 Crusius (C. A.) Opuscula, c. præf. C. A. Klotzii, 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. 6d. Altenb. 1767
- 2655 Dallæi (Joan.) Opera, viz. De cultibus religiosis Latinorum, Geneva, 1672.—Adversus Latinorum de cultus religiosi objecto traditionum disputatio, Geneva, 1665.—De sacramentali sive auriculari Latinorum confessione disputatio, Geneva, 1661.—De Scriptis quæ sub Dionysii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antiocheni nominibus circumferuntur, Geneva, 1666.—De usu Patrum ad ea definienda religionis capita quæ sunt hodiè controversa, Geneva, 1656.—De duobus Latinorum ex unctione sacramentis confirmatione et extrema unctione, Geneva, 1659.—Dissertatio super Aristeæ de LXX Interpretibus, Amst. 1705. 4to. 4 vols. vellum, very neat, 2l. 2s.
- Daille was a French Protestant, and the author of many learned works, both in French and Latin. His work on the Fathers is in the highest reputation: it determines their authority and true worth.
- 2656 Ernesti Opuscula Theologica, 8vo. boards, 3s. Lips. 1773
- 2657 Forbesii Opera omnia, folio, 2 vols. front. 18s. Amst. 1703
- 2658 Gerhardi Opera, folio, 9 vols. in 4, neat, scarce, 3l. Geneva. 1639
- 2659 Grotii (Hugonis) Opera omnia Theologica, folio, 4 tom. neat, 2l. 12s. 6d. Lond. 1679

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2660 Hospiniani (R.) Opera omnia, folio, 6 vols. in 3, vellum, fine copy, 2l. 8s. Geneva. 1681
- 2661 Leibnitii (G. G.) Opera omnia, edit. Dutensii, 4to. 6 vols. half bound, very neat, uncut, 2l. 12s. 6d. Geneva. 1763
- 2662 Marckii (Joan.) Opera varia, 4to. 20 vols. vellum, neat, 5l. 5s. Lugd. Bat. V. Y.
- 2663 Parei (D.) Operum Theologicorum, folio, 3 vols. calf, 1l. 10s. Geneva. 1642
- 2664 Sleidan (J.) Œuvres, traduits de nouveau en François, par Pierre Franç. Le Courayer, 4to. 3 vols. swd. 1l. 10s. à la Haye.
- 2665 Sleidani (J.) Opuscula, 12mo. vellum, 4s. Hanov. 1608
- 2666 Tittmanni (J. A. H.) Opuscula varia argumenti maximam partem Dogmatici, Apologetici et Historici, præf. est. A. Hahn, 8vo. sewed, 9s. Lips. 1833
- 2667 Turretini (J. A.) Opera omnia Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica, 4to. 3 vols. sewed, 18s. Leovardia, 1774
- 2668 Venemæ (Hermann) Opera varia, 4to. 23 vols. very neat, 7l. 7s. Lugd. Bat. V. Y.
- 2669 Werenfelsii (S.) Opuscula Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, calf, 16s. Lausanne, 1739
- 2670 Wilsius (H.) Opera omnia Theologica, 6 vols. 4to. 2l. 14s. 6d. Francof.
- 2671 Witsii Opera, Miscellanea Sacra, 2 vols. Meletemata Leidensia—Exercitationes in Symbol. Apostolorum et in Orationem Dominicam—Ægyptiaca—De Œconomiâ fœderum Dei cum hominibus, 4to. 6 vols. vellum, port. and front. 1l. 18s. Herb. Nassav. 1712
- 2672 Gabler (J. P.) Kleinere theologische Schriften, Herausgegeben von seinen Söhnen, T. A. Gabler, und J. G. Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 1l. 10s. Ulm, 1831
- 2673 Jacobi (J. F.) sämtliche Schriften, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. Hann. 1781
- 2674 Jerusalem (F. W.) Nachgelassen Schriften, 8vo. 4 vols. calf extra, 1l. 4s. Braunsch. 1776

b. British Protestant Divines.

- 2675 THE FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH; or a selection from the writings of the Reformers and early Protestant Divines of the Church of England, [edited, with OXFORD.]

Memorials of their lives and writings, by the Rev. Leigh Richmond,] 8vo. 8 vols. *boards*, 6l. 16s. 6d.

London, 1807-12

- 2676 British Reformers, containing the writings of Wickliff, Tindal, Frith, Barnes, Edward VI., Latimer, Hooper, Cranmer, Rogers, Knox, Coverdale, etc. 12mo. 12 vols. *cloth boards*, 2l. 16s. *Relig. Tract Society*.

These volumes may be had separately, at 4s. 8d. each.—1. Bradford and Latimer. 2. Ridley and Philpot. 3. Hooper. 4. Knox. 5. Becon. 6. Wickliff. 7. Tindal, Frith, and Barnes. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, etc. 9. Jewell. 10. Edward VI., Belnaves, etc. 11. Fox, Bale, and Coverdale.

- 2677 Tyndale (W.) and John Frith, Works, edited by T. Russell, A. M. 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 16s. *London*, 1831

- 2678 Cranmer (T.) Remains of, collected and arranged by the Rev. H. Jenkins, M. A. Fellow of Oriel Coll. 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, portr.* 2l. 10s. *Oxford, Clarendon press*, 1833

- 2679 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf extra*, 3l. 10s. *ib.* 1833

An honour to the compiler, and to the press from which it proceeds. It is to be hoped that the remains of the other great founder of the British Church will follow, printed and edited in the same manner.

- 2680 Bradford (John) Select Works, edited by Bradley, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *1826*

- 2681 Selections from the Works of Taylor, Latimer, Hall, Milton, Barrow, South, Brown, Fuller, and Bacon, by B. Montagu, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. *London*, 1834

- 2682 Adam (Thomas, of Wintringham) Posthumous Works, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. *London*, 1786

Spiritual, searching, evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.

- b 2683 Allix's (Dr. P.) Works. Remarks on the Ecclesiastical History of the Albigenes and the Churches of Piedmont. Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, and Reflections on Scripture, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1l. 11s. *calf gilt, very neat*, 2l. 5s. *Oxford, Clarendon press*, 1821, etc.

- 2684 Ambrose (Isaac) Works, folio, *calf*, 1l. 1s. *London*, 1689

- 2685 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2686 Babington's (Bp.) Works, containing comfortable notes on the Pentateuch, and an Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, folio, *neat*, 18s. *Oxford*, 1637

"Learned without ostentation, sweet without glosing, zealous without new-fangling."

- 2687 Barrington (Visct.) Theological Works, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1828

- b 2688 Barrow's (Bp. J.) Theological Works, new edition, comprising his Latin works, 8vo. 8 vols. *new, boards*, 3l. 17s. *Oxford, Clarendon press*, 1830

- 2689 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 5l. *ib.* 1830

- 2690 ——— another, *calf extra*, 6l. *ib.* 1830

- b 2691 ——— with some account of his life, summary of each Discourse, Notes, etc. small 8vo. 7 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. *London, Valpy*, 1830

- 2692 Baxter's (Rich.) Practical Works, new edition, with life, etc. by Orme, 8vo. 23 vols. *new, boards*, 9l. 9s. *new, calf elegant*, 13l. 13s. *London*, 1830

- 2693 Beveridge's (Bp.) Works, with life and copious indexes, by Thos. H. Horne, 8vo. 9 vols. *calf neat*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *London*, 1834

- 2694 Bingham's (J.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *half russ.* 2l. 18s. *London*, 1726

- 2695 ——— Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or the antiquities of the Christian Church, and other works, revised and edited together with a biographical account of the author by the Rev. R. Bingham, B. C. L. 8vo. 8 vols. *cloth lettered*, 3l. 3s. *London*, 1834

"This is indeed an invaluable treasure of Christian Antiquities, and deserves the first place in works of this kind. The plan and execution do equal honour to the learning and industry of the author. Walsh bestows the highest praise on the work, which is doubtless more valuable than any Church History.—PARKER'S *Bibliotheca Biblica*."

- 2696 Blackall's (O.) Works, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 15s. *London*, 1723

- 2697 Booth's (A.) Works, with an account of his life and writings, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 18s. *calf gilt, port.* 1l. 10s. *London*, 1813

- 2698 Boys (John) Collected Works, folio, *neat*, 1l. 1s. 1622 OXFORD.]

- 2699 Bragge's (Francis) Works on the Miracles and Parables, etc. 8vo. 5 vols. *new*, boards, 1l. 12s. 6d.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1833
- 2700 ——— another, *new*, calf elegant, 2l. 5s. *ib.* 1833
- 2701 Brookes's, Select Works, edited by Rev. C. Bradley, 12mo. 2 vols. boards, 10s. 6d. *London, 1824*
- 2702 Bull's (Bp.) Whole Works, corrected and revised by the Rev. E. Burton, with Nelson's life, 8vo. 7 vols. *new*, boards, 3l. 12s. *Oxford, Clarendon press, 1827*
- 2703 ——— another, *new*, calf elegant, 4l. 14s. 6d., *ib.* 1827
- 2704 Burton's (Dr. E. Regius Professor of Divinity in Oxford) Theological Works, 8vo. 6 vols. in 3, calf, 2l. 8s. *Oxford, 1829-31*

Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ.
 ——— to the Doctrine of the Tri-
 nity, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost.
 Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries.
 An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age.
 An attempt to ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles.

- 2705 Butler's (Bp.) Works, with an account of his writings by Bp. Halifax, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 16s. *Edinb.* 1813
- 2706 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf *neat*, 1l. 1s. *Oxford, 1820*
- 2707 Cecil's (R.) Works, with Memoir by Pratt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, boards, 1l. 4s. *London, 1827*
- 2708 Charnock's (S.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *neat*, 2l. 16s. *London, 1696*
- 2709 Chillingworth's (W.) Works, with life by Birch, 8vo. 3 vols. boards, 1l. 1s. *London, 1830*
- 2710 ——— another, calf, *neat*, 1l. 10s. *ib.* 1830
- 2711 Comber's (T.) Works, folio, 2 vols. calf, 2l. 2s. *London, 1688*
- 2712 Doddridge's (P.) Miscellaneous Works, royal 8vo. boards, 19s. *London, 1830*
- 2713 ——— Selections from the Works of, with a brief sketch of his life, 18mo. boards, 3s. *Oxford, 1822*
- 2714 Douglas's (Bp.) Select Works, with a biographical memoir by his Lordship's nephew, the Rev. W. Macdonald, 4to. boards, fine portrait, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Salisbury, 1820*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2715 Edwards's (President Jonathan) Works, new edition, containing several never before published, with an Essay on his Genius and Writings by H. Rogers, and a Memoir by S. E. Dwight, imperial 8vo. 2 vols. cloth, 2l. 8s. *London, 1834*
- 2716 Gregory's (John) Works, viz. Notes on the LXX. interpreters. Episcopus Puerorum, or a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Boy-Bishop among the choristers. An account of time among all nations. Rise and fall of the Assyrian monarchy. Discourse on the Nicene Creed; with the author's life, etc. 4to. wood cuts, 4s. 6d. *1621*
- 2717 Hall's (Bp.) Whole Works, edited by Pratt, 8vo. 10 vols. *neat*, 6l. 6s. *London, 1808*
- 2718 ——— Works, with a memoir and sketch of his literary character by Sir J. Mackintosh, and a sketch of his character as a theologian and a preacher, by the Rev. J. Foster, published under the superintendence of P. Gregory, L. L. D. 8vo. 6 vols. boards, 3l. 16s. 6d. *London, 1831*
- 2719 Hammond's (H.) Works, with the life of the author, folio, 4 vols. calf *neat*, 3l. 3s. *London, 1684*
- 2720 Hawker's (D.) Works, 8vo. 10 vols. boards, 2l. 18s. *published at 6l. 6s. London, —*
- 2721 Hooper's (Bp.) Works, folio, calf, 18s. *Oxford, 1757*
- 2722 Hopkins's (Bp.) Selections from his works by the Rev. W. Wilson, D. D. 18mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *London, 1827*
- 2723 Horberry's Works: Future Punishment and Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 14s. *Oxford, 1828*
- 2724 Horne's (Bp.) Works, with Life by Jones, 8vo. 6 vols. calf, *neat*, 3l. *London, 1818*
- 2725 Horsley's (Bp.) Works, 8vo. 14 vols. calf, gilt, 8l. 16s. *London, 1820*
- Biblical Criticism, 4 vols. *ib.* 1830
- Charges, *ib.* 1816
- On the Psalms, 2 vols. *Dundee, 1813*
- Speeches, 2 vols. *ib.* 1812
- Sermons, 4 vols. *London, 1812*
- Tracts in Controversy with Priestley.
- 2726 Howe (J.) Works with Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calanny, D. D. royal 8vo. bound, 2l. 2s. *London, 1832*
- "A very extraordinary, original, sublime, and splendid writer, but sometimes obscure and heavy. Few writers will more strengthen and enlarge the reader's mind, but he is deficient in evangelical statement and simplicity."—BICKERSTETH.

OXFORD.]

U

- 2727 Hurd's (Bp.) Works, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, neat*, 3l. 14s.
Lond. 1811
- 2728 Jenyns's (Soame) Works, including several pieces never before published, and his Life by C. N. Cole, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf, very neat, best edition*, 16s. *Lond.* 1790
- 2729 Jones's (T.) Works, with a short account of his Life by the Rev. W. Romaine, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1763
- 2730 — (W.) Theological and Miscellaneous Works, with a short account of his Life and Writings by W. Stevens, esq., 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1826
- 2731 Knox's (J.) Writings, 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 4s. *Lond.* 182—
- 2732 Lardner's (Dr.) Works, with Life by Kippis, 8vo. 10 vols. *boards*, 4l. 10s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2733 — another, 10 vols. *calf, gilt*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 2734 Leighton's (R.) Works, with a Life of the Author by the Rev. J. N. Pearson, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1l. 16s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2735 — another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf, gilt*, 2l. 8s.
- 2736 — Remains, with his Life, by Jerment, 8vo. *boards, portrait*, 6s. *Lond.* 1814
- 2737 Leland's (J.) Works, 8vo. 11 vols. *calf, neat, very fine copy*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1769
- 2738 Leslie's (C.) Theological Works, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 2l. 16s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1832
- 2739 Lightfoot's (J.) Works, edited by the Rev. J. Pitman, 8vo. 13 vols. *bds.* 2l. 10s. *Lond.* 1825
- 2740 — another, 13 vols. *calf, elegant*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *ib.* 1825
- 2741 M'Lean's (A.) Works, with a Memoir of his Life, Ministry, and Writings, by W. Jones, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards, portrait*, 1l. 5s., published at 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
- 2742 Mede's (J.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *old calf*, 1l. 14s. *Lond.* 1664
- 2743 Milner's (J.) Works: History of the Church of Christ; Practical Sermons, Tracts, and Essays, 8vo. 8 vols. *new, boards*, 4l. 10s. *Lond.* 1810
- 2744 Moore (Mrs. H.) Works, 8vo. 11 vols. *boards*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2745 — another, 12mo. 6 vols. *cloth, plates*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1834
- 2746 More's (H.) Theological Works, folio, *cf.* 14s. *Lond.* 1707
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2747 Newton's (J.) Works, with Memoirs of his Life, etc. by the Rev. R. Cecil, 8vo. *calf*, 18s. *Edinb.* 1823
- 2748 — another, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1824
- 2749 Owen's (J.) Works, edited by T. Russell, M. A., 8vo. 21 vols. *boards*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826
- 2750 — another, *calf, neat*, 12l. 2s.
- 2751 Paley's Works, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, *Lond.* 1825
- 2752 — another, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 2l. 14s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2753 — another, *calf, gilt*, 3l. 10s.
- 2754 — another, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf, gilt*, 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831
- 2755 — (W.) Complete Works, with extracts from his correspondence, and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. R. Lynam, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, port.* 18s. *Lond.* 1825
- 2756 Parker's (Benj.) Works: Philosophical Meditations and Reflections; and a Journey through the World, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1740
- 2757 Parr's (S.) Works: comprehending his numerous Sermons and Discourses; literary, political, and familiar correspondence with the most distinguished men of his time; English and Latin Inscriptions; Critical Works; Remarks on Fox's History of James II.; Character of Fox; Essay on Whigs and Tories; Controversies with Milner, Bp. Hurd, Combe, etc.; Letter to the Dissenters of Birmingham; the elegant Latin preface to Bellendenus; English prefaces; Notes on Politics, Jurisprudence, and Morals, etc. etc.; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Dr. J. Johnstone, 8vo. 8 vols. *boards, portrait*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 2758 Pocock's (Dr.) Theological Works, folio, 2 vols. *neat, portrait*, 1l. 14s. *Lond.* 1740
- 2759 Potter's (Abp.) Theological Works, 8vo. 3 vols. *neat*, 15s. *Lond.* 1753
- 2760 Reynolds's (Bp.) Works, with Life by A. Chalmers, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 3l. *Lond.* 1826
- 2761 Rivers's (D.) Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1797
- 2762 Rogers's (J.) Works, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, neat, good copy*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727
- 2763 Scott's (J.) Christian Life and other Works, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 2l. 8s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1826
- OXFORD.]

- 2764 Scougal's (H.) Works, containing the Life of God in the Soul of Man, with nine other discourses on important subjects, and a Preface by Bp. Burnet, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1822
- 2765 Secker's (Bp.) Works, with a review of his Life and Character by Bp. Porteus, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 3l. 6s. 1825
- 2766 ——— Sermons, Lectures, and Charges, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf, best edition, very scarce*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1770
- 2767 Sharp's Theological Works, 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1l. 16s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1829
- 2768 Sherlock's (Bp.) Works, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, crown 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1l. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1830
- 2769 Simeon's (C.) Works, containing his Skeletons, Horæ Homileticæ, and Appendix, 8vo. 21 vols. *cloth*, 10l. *London*, 1833
- 2770 Skelton's (P.) Complete Works, to which is prefixed Burdy's Life of the Author, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 1l. 4s. *London*, 1824
- 2771 Strype's Works, complete, with a general index, 8vo. 27 vols. *boards*, 15l. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1812-28
- 2772 ——— another, 8vo. *calf, elegant*, 19l. 19s. *ib.* 1812-28

Memorials of Cranmer, 2 vols.

Life of Parker, 3 vols.

—— Grindal, 3 vols.

—— Whitgift, 3 vols.

—— Aylmer.

—— Cheke.

—— Smith.

Ecclesiastical Memorials, 6 vols.

Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, 7 vols.

- 2773 Synge's (E.) Works, 12mo. 3 vols. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1744
- 2774 Taylor's (Bp.) Works, with a Life of the Author, and a critical examination of his writings by Heber, 8vo. 15 vols. *boards*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *London*, 1828
- 2775 ——— another, 8vo. 15 vols. *calf, gilt*, 9l. 19s. 6d. *ib.* 1828
- 2776 Tillotson's (J.) Works, folio, 3 vols. *calf, port.* 1l. 7s. 6d. *London*, 1720
- 2777 ——— another, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, 3l. 16s. *ib.* 1757

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2778 Synge's (E.) Works, with Life of the Author, by T. Birch, M. A. folio, 3 vols. *calf, best edition*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1752
- 2779 ——— another, 8vo. 10 vols. *new, boards*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1820
- 2780 Warburton's (W.) Works, with a discourse by way of general preface, containing some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by R. Hurd, D. D. 8vo. 12 vols. *new, boards*, 5l. 10s. *London*, 1811
- 2781 ——— another, 8vo. 12 vols. *new, and elegantly bound up in 6, calf, full gilt*, 6l. 10s. *ib.* 1811
- 2782 Waterland's Works, with a review of the author's life and writings, by W. Van Mildert, D. D. lord bishop of Durham, and a general index, 8vo. 12 vols. *boards*, 5l. 6s. *Oxford*, 1823-8
- 2783 Watson (R.) A Collection of Theological Tracts, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf*, 2l. 18s. *Camb.* 1785
- 2784 Works of the learned and pious Author of the Whole Duty of Man, folio, *calf*, 8s. *Oxford*, 1704
- 2785 Wilson's (T.) Works, with his Life compiled from authentic papers, by the Rev. C. Cruttwell, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, gilt*, 4l. 4s. *Bath*, 1797
- 2786 Witherspoon's Works, containing essays and sermons on important subjects, 12mo. 9 vols. *calf*, 1l. 10s. *Edinb.* 1815
- 2787 Wolfe's (Rev. C.) Remains, with his Life by archdeacon Russell, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1829
- 2788 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 1826
- 2789 ——— another, with a brief Memoir of his Life by the Rev. J. A. Russell, M. A. 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1832
- 2790 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 15s.

VI. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

I. DOCTRINAL DIVINITY.

i. Systems of Divinity, and General Treatises.

- 2791 YPEIJ (A.) Oratio de Studiis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ recte regendis, 12mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1813
- 2792 Wegscheider (J. A. L.) Institutiones Theologiæ Christianæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1833
- 2793 Pfaff (C. M.) Institut. Theolog. Dogmat. et Moral. 8vo. 7s. *Frank.* 1721
- 2794 Melancthon Loci Communes Theologici ad fidem, edit. prim. denuo editi et dissertatt. hist. et liter. illustr. a J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *half calf*, very neat, 7s. *Lips.* 1821
- 2795 Phil. Melancthon. Judicia theologic. per Ch. Pezelium, 8vo. ii. partes, 5s. *Neust.* 1600
- 2796 ——— Examen ordinandor. et definit. theolog. 8vo. 6s. *Witeb.* 1558
- 2797 ——— id. opus, 8vo. *sine loc. et an.*
- 2798 Gerhardi (J.) Loci Theolog. cum pro adstruenda veritate, tum pro destruenda quorumvis contradicent, falsitate per Theses nervosæ, solidæ, et copiosè explicat. 4to. 9 vols. *vellum*, 2l. 2s. *Jenæ*, 1610
- 2799 Calvini (J.) Christianæ Religionis Institutio, folio, *old oak binding*, 18s. *Argent.* 1543.
- 2800 ——— Instit. Christ. Relig. Epitome, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1584
- 2801 ——— Institution de la Religion Chrétienne, folio, *half*, *à Lyon*, 1565
- 2802 Calvin (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion, translated into English by T. N. folio, *half*, *black letter*, *Lond.* 1562

Calvinistic and valuable.—BICKERSTETH.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2303 Picteti (B.) Theologia Christiana, 12mo. *half*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1734
- 2304 ——— Huit Sermons sur l'examen des Religions, 8vo. *half*, 4s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1716
- 2305 Parei (D.) Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ, 8vo. *half*, 4s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1634
- 2306 Maii (J. H.) Synopsis Theologiæ Christianæ, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Franc.* 1708
- 2307 Zeltner (G. G.) de Corruptelis et Medelis Theologiæ, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1707
- 2308 Wigandi (J.) Corpus Doctrinæ Christi, ex Novo Testamento tantum Methodica ratione, singulari fide et diligentia congestum, 8vo. *half*, 5s. *Basil.* 1563
- 2309 Velthusen (J. C.) Doctrina Christiana primis tantum lineis adumbrata in usus auditorum. — Grundriss zu Vorlesung über die christliche Sittenlehre. in one vol. 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1783
- 2310 Usher's (James) Body of Divinity, folio, *half*, *neat*, 10s. 6d. *1645*
- 2311 Turretini (F.) Institutio Theologiæ Elencticæ, 4to. 4 vols. *half*, *port.* 1l. 10s. *Trag. ad Rhen.* 1734
- 2312 Tuckney (Doct. Anton.) Praelectiones Theologiæ, 4to. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1679
- 2313 Limborchi (P.) Theologia Christiana, ad praxin pietatis ac promotionem pacis Christianæ unice directa, folio, *half*, *port.* 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1695
- Of the many bodies, or institutes, as they are called, of Christian theology, the best I know of is, for its elegance, clearness, and freedom from partial affections of all sorts, that of the great EPISCOPUS, though unfinished; the parts wanting may well be supplied from LIMBORCH's *Theologia Christiana*; a master-piece, which, in its kind, may be compared to a work of Raphael's finished by Julio Romano.—WARBURTON.
- 2314 Trelcatii (L.) Scholastica et Methodica Locorum Communium S. Theologiæ Institutio Didacticæ et Elencticæ in Epitome explicata, 24mo. 2s. *Francof.* 1634
- 2315 Allen (J.) Twenty-six Sermons on the most important subjects of the Christian Religion; as well Doctrinal as Practical, 8vo. *half*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751
- 2316 Ammon Summa Theolog. Christiana, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 12s. *Lips.* 1830
- 2317 Burnet (Bp.) Four Discourses; concerning, i. the Truth of the Christian Religion; ii. the Divinity and Death

OXFORD.]

- of Christ: iii. the Infallibility and Authority of the Church; iv. the Obligations to continue in the Communion of the Church 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1694
- 2818 Bahrdt, (K. E.) Compendium Religionum omnib. sectis accomod. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Dessau*, 1782
- 2819 ——— Systema Theologiæ Luther. orthodox. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Hala*, 1785
- 2820 Bauer (G. L.) Breviarum Theologiæ biblicæ, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1804
- 2821 Baxter (Richard) Catholick Theologie, plain, pure, peaceable, for pacification of the dogmatical word-warriours, folio, *portrait*, 16s. *Lond.* 1675
- Well calculated to abate self-conceit; an extensive view of different opinions.—BICKERSTETH.
- 2822 Beck (J. C.) Synopsis Instit. Universæ Theologiæ nat. et revel. dogm. polem. et pract. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Basil.* 1765
- 2823 Bengel (E. G.) Reden über Religion und Christenthum an Studierende der Universität Tübingen aus allen Facultaten, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1831
- 2824 Beveridge's (Bp.) Thesaurus Theologicus; or a complete system of Divinity, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1l. 1s. *Oxf.* 1820
- 2825 Bowman's Principles of Christianity as taught in Scripture, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1790
- 2826 Bretschneider, (A. G.) Capita Theologiæ Judæorum dogmaticæ, e Flavii Josephi scriptis coll. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812
- 2827 Bruschius, (Gasp. poet. laureat.) Picturæ cujusdam, univers. christianorum doctrinam, veriorum illam, nostro sæculo iterum patefactum, verè exipimentis; delineat. et explicat. verissima. small 8vo. *twelve leaves, rare*, 3s. 6d. *Ratisb.* 1555
- 2828 Buddeus, (J. F.) Institut. Theologiæ dogmat. 4to. *new, sewed*, 13s. *Lips.* 1741
- 2829 ——— Comp. Inst. Theologiæ dogmat. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1749
- 2830 Burnet, (T.) de Fide et Officiis Christianorum liber, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1727
- 2831 ——— another, 2s. 6d. *1733*
- 2832 ——— The Faith and Duties of Christians, translated from the Latin by Dennis, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1733

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2833 Burnet, (T.) Telluris Theoria Sacra: orbis nostri originem et mutationes Generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens, 4to. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1681-9
- 2834 ——— Animadversions upon a Book intituled the Theory of the Earth, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1685
- b 2835 Burrow's (Dr.) Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. *1822*
- 2835* ——— another, *calf, gilt*, 1l. 8s.
- 2836 Campbell's (G.) Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807
- 2837 Cave's (W.) Primitive Christianity, or the Religion of the Ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1698
- 2838 Cheyne's (G.) Philosophical Principles of Religion: natural and revealed, 8vo. *old binding*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1715
- 2839 Cocceius, (J.) Summa doctrinæ de Foedere et Testamenti Dei, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Amst.* 1672
- 2840 Daub (C.) Die dogmatische Theologie jetziger Zeit oder die Selbstsucht in der Wissenschaft des Glaubens und seiner Artikel, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Heidelb.* 1833
- 2841 Davenant Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversiis, folio, 12s. *Cantab.* 1631
- 2842 ——— Determinationes quæstionum quarandam Theologicarum, folio, 5s. *Cantab.* 1639
- Many debateable doctrines wisely stated.—BICKERSTETH.
- 2843 Davy's (W.) Divinity, or Discourses on the Being of God, Divinity of Christ, etc. 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Exeter*, 1825
- 2844 Dicta probantia Vet. et Nov. Test. quæ in singulis institutionum theol. dogmat. à S. V. Wegscheidero, scriptarum paragraphis allegata sunt; secundum ed. earum sextam separatim typis expressa et Latine conversa, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 10s. *Hala*, 1831
- 2845 Dathe et Reichard Dogmatische Beweisstellen des alten et neuen Testaments in den Ursprachen und den lateinischen Uebersetzungen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Leipzig*. 1805
- 2846 Doctrina Christiana Arab. et Lat., 12mo. *sd.* 4s. *Paris*. 1635
- 2847 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Romæ*, 1613
- 2848 Doctrine of the Bible, or Rules of Discipline, corrected and revised from an ancient copy belonging to the LI-
OXFORD.]

- brary of Trinity College, Cambridge by J. T. Coulton, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805
- 2849 Döderlein (J. C.) Summa Institutionis Theologi Christiani in Capitibus religionis theoreticis in usum prælect. acad. 8vo. boards, 2s. *Norimb.* 1786
- 2850 ———— Institutio Theologi Christiani in capitibus religionis Theoreticis nostris temporibus accommodata, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 14s. *Norimb.* 1787
- 2851 Dwight, (T.) Theology explained and defended, in a series of Sermons, royal 8vo. in 1 vol. boards, 1l. *Glasg.* 1831
- Highly thought of by nearly all sects of Christians. A valuable and judicious body of divinity.
- 2852 Edwards's (J.) History of the Work of Redemption, containing the outlines of a body of Divinity, in a method entirely new, 18mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1829
- 2853 Endemann, (Sam.) Compendium Theol. dogmat. 8vo. new, sewed, 4s. *Franco.* 1782
- 2854 ———— Institut. Theol. dogmat. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. *Hannov.* 1777
- 2855 Fiddes' (R.) Body of Divinity, folio, 2 vols. neat, portr. 12s. *London.* 1718
- 2856 Franckii (G.) Rerum Divinarum e Disciplina Christiana adumbratio, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1830
- 2857 Freston (A.) Six Sermons, on some of the most important doctrines of Christianity, with five sermons on occasional subjects, 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Cirencester.* 1809
- 2858 Gastrell's (Bp.) Christian Institutes, 12mo. 2s. *London.* 1722
- 2859 ———— another, 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *1823*
- 2860 ———— another, 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *London.* 1709
- 2861 Goldwitzer (F. W.) Compendium dogmatum Christiano-Catholicorum systematicum, 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Solisb.* 1824
- 2862 Griesinger (G. F.) Theologia dogmatica, cum initiis theologiæ moralis, 2 parts, 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Stuttg.* 1825-6
- 2863 Greswell (W.) A popular view of the correspondency between the Mosaic ritual and the facts and doctrines of the Christian religion, in nine discourses, 8vo. boards, 6s. 6d. *Oxford.* 1834
- 2964 Hebenstreit (J.) Systema Theologicum, rev. et observ. auxit J. E. Schubert, 4to. new, sewed, 1l. 2s. 6d. *Jena.* 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2865 Hergenröther (J. B.) Erziehungslehre im Geiste des Christenthums, Ein handbuch für Schullehren und Schulpraparendem, 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Sulzbach.* 1830
- 2866 Holden (L.) Twenty-two Sermons on the most interesting and important subjects relative to the Christian faith and practice, 8vo. calf, 2s. 6d. *London.* 1755
- 2867 Jebb's (J.) Practical Theology; critical and other tracts; and a speech delivered in the House of Peers in the year 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 1l. 4s. *London.* 1830
- 2868 Kust (J.) De Nonnullis, quæ in theologia nostræ ætatis dogmatica desiderantur, comment. theol. 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Erlang.* 1828
- 2869 Loescheri (V. E.) Initia Academica quibus Program. et Oratio Inaug. dissert. quædam, Idea Lectionum Theologie, et Auctoris Conatus Theologici continentur, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Vitæb.* 1707
- 2870 Manual of Divinity, compiled from the most eminent divines of the Church of England, 18mo. 2 vols. boards, maps, 9s. *Oxford.* 1831
- 2871 Morus Commentarius in suam theolog. christ. epitome, ed. C. A. Hempel, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 17s. 6d. *Halæ.* 1797-98
- 2782 Mosheims (J. L.) Heilige Reden über wichtige Wahrheiten der Lehre Jesu Christi, 12mo. 7 vols. in 3, calf, 12s. *Frankf.* 1741
- 2873 ———— Elementa Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. 2 vols. vellum, 9s. *Norimb.* 1764
- 2874 Questions on Divinity, 18mo. boards, 4s. *Oxford.* 1833
- 2875 Reineccii (C.) Nucleus Theologiæ Positivæ, 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1706
- 2876 Religion (The Christian) as professed by a daughter of the Church of England, 8vo. neat, 2s. *London.* 1705
- 2877 Ridgley's Body of Divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 1l. 12s. *London.* 1819
- 2878 Robinson's (T.) Christian system; unfolded in a course of practical essays, 8vo. 3 vols. boards, 1l. 4s. *London.* 1825
- 2879 Rogers, Discourse of the visible and invisible church of Christ, 8vo. 5s. *1729*
- 2880 Schmidt (J. F.) Œconomia totius Theologiæ et Articulorum Fidei tabula comprehensa, 4to. sewed, 2s. *Vitæb.* 1707

OXFORD.]

- 2881 Schott (H. A.) *Epitome Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Lips*. 1822
- 2882 Schubert (J. E.) *Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1761
- 2883 Schulthesz (J.) *De summa Necessitud. eruditionis doctrinæ et scientiæ cum vera religione cond. repar.* 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Zurich*, 1819
- 2884 Seiler (G. F.) *Initia doctrinæ Christ. Lat. redd.* A. S. Gessner, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Erlang.* 1780
- 2885 ——— *Theses Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1820
- 2886 ——— *Doctrinæ Christ. compendium minus*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1820
- 2887 Semler (J. S.) *Institutio ad doctrinam Christianam liberaliter descendam*, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Halæ*, 1774
- 2888 Spangebergus (J.) *Margarita Theologica, continens præcipuos locos doctrinæ Christianæ, per quaestiones, breviter et ordine explicatos, omnibus Pastoribus, verbi preconibus et ecclesiæ ministris summe utilis et necessaria*, 18mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips*. 1540
- 2889 Storr (G. C.) *Theologica ad defectum exemplarium denuo recusa*, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Tub.* 1789
- 2890 ——— *Doctrinæ Christianæ pars Theoretica, e sacris literis repetita*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1812
- 2891 Stosch (J. F.) *Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Francof.* 1779
- 2892 Thiesz (J. D. O.) *Fundamenta Theologiæ Christ. critico-dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips*. 1792
- 2893 Thiele (C. G. W.) *Tabulæ rerum dogmaticarum compendiaræ, in usum schol. acad., pars i.* 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1830
- 2894 Tomline's *Elements of Christian Theology*, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *London*, 1826
- 2895 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 11. 5s. 1820
- 2896 Ursinus (Z.) *The Sum of Christian Religion, delivered first by way of Catechisme, and then afterwards more enlarged by a sound and judicious exposition and application of the same*, folio, *calf*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1633
- 2897 Vossius, *De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana, etc.* folio, 14s. *Amst.* 1678
- 2898 Wahl (C. A.) *Questiones Theologico-dogmaticæ, Candidatis Theologicæ sese subjecturis propositæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips*. 1806

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2899 Walch (C. W. F.) *Breviarium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1775
- 2900 Wegscheider (J. A. L.) *Institutiones Theologiæ Christ. dogmaticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1832
- 2901 Welton (R.) *The Substance of Christian faith and practice, represented in eighteen practical discourses*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1724
- 2902 Wernsdorf (Gli.) *Disputationes acad. dogmatici, exegetici, polemici et historici argumenti*, ed. Ch. H. Zeibich, 4to. 2 vols. 16s. *Wittenb.* 1736-7
- 2903 Wette (W. M. L.) *Dogmatik der Evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche nach den symbolischen Büchern und den alteren Dogmatikern*, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 11s. *Berl.* 1821
- 2904 Wilberforce's *View of the prevailing religious systems contrasted with real Christianity*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s. *London*, 1827
- 2905 Witsii (Hermannii) *De (Economia Fœderum Dei, cum hominibus libri quatuor*, 4to. 9s. *Basileæ*, 1739
- 2906 ——— *The Economy of the Covenants between God and Man, comprehending a complete body of divinity, translated from the Latin and carefully revised by W. Crookshank, D. D. with life of the author*, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *London*, 1822
- 2907 Wyttenbach (D.) *Tentamen Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, methodo scientifica pertractatæ*, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 14s. *Bern.* 1747-9
- 2908 ——— *Sciagraphia Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*, 8vo. 4s. *Marb.* 1768
- 2909 ——— *Theologiæ Didacticæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1768
- 2910 ——— *Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ et Moralis*, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Francof.* 1757

ii. *Treatises on several Doctrinal Subjects.*

- 2911 Harwood (E.) *Five Dissertations*: i. On the Athanasian Doctrine; ii. On the Socinian scheme; iii. On the Person of Christ; iv. On the Rise, Progress, Perfection, and End of Christ's Kingdom; v. On the Causes which probably conspired to produce our Saviour's Agony, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1772

OXFORD.]

x

- 2912 Webster (W.) Two Discourses: i. On Prayer; ii. On the Sacrament; to which are added three sermons: i. On the One thing needful; ii. On the Observation of the Sabbath; iii. On the Importance of Public Worship, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *London*, 1753
- 2913 Taylor (H.) Thoughts on the Nature of the Grand Apostasy, with three dissertations: i. On the Parousia of Christ; ii. On the Millenium; and iii. by the late Rev. Mr. R. Wavell, on Prophecy, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s. *London*, 1781
- 2914 Dickinson's Letters on a variety of important subjects in religion, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1757
- 2915 D'Oyley (R.) Four Dissertations: i. Of God's permitting the Fall of Adam, and creating Man capable of Sin; ii. Of the extraordinary assistances vouchsafed to the first Publishers of the Gospel, and the Primitive Church; iii. Of Prophetic Revelation; iv. Of the Resurrection of the same body, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *London*, 1729
- 2916 Hunter (T.) Moral Discourses on Providence and other important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *old calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1774
- 2917 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Warrington*, 1774
- 2918 Price (R.) Four Dissertations: i. On Providence; ii. On Prayer; iii. On the Reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness; iv. On the importance of Christianity, the nature of Historical Evidence, and Miracles, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1768
- 2919 Discourses of a Father to his Children on some of the leading doctrines and duties of Christianity, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1825
- 2920 Boston's Human nature in its fourfold state, with a memoir of the author, 8vo. *boards*, *portr.* 5s. *London*, 1830
- 2921 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Glasg.* 1810
- 2922 ——— another, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1779
- 2923 Whately (R.) Essays on some of the peculiarities of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1831

iii. *Treatises on particular Subjects.*

a. *The Trinity.*

- b 2924 Waterland (D.) The Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity asserted, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Camb.* 1800
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- b 2925 Burton (Ed.) Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1831
- b 2926 ——— Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829
- 2927 Vogelsang (H. J.) Fides Nicæna de filio Dei sanctorum patrum atque doctorum, qui tribus primis sæculis continua successu in Ecclesia floruerunt; Tradit. confirmata; dissert. historico-theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1829
- b 2928 Berriman (D.) Historical account of the Controversies concerning the Trinity at Lady Moyer's lecture, in 1723-4, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *London*, 1725
- 2929 ——— another, *very neat*, 6s. 6d. *London*, 1725
- 2930 Sherlock (W.) A Vindication of the Doctrine of the Holy and Ever Blessed Trinity, 4to. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1690
- 2931 Stillingfleet (Bp.) A Discourse in Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity; with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it, from scripture, antiquity, and reason, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *London*, 1697
- 2932 Knight, The true Scripture Doctrine of the Most Holy and Undivided Trinity, continued and vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Clarke, in answer to his Reply, 8vo. *old calf*, 3s. *London*, 1715
- 2933 Hoadly, Discourses concerning the Ever Blessed Trinity, 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1720
- 2934 Sloss (J.) The Doctrine of the Trinity, as it is contained in the Scripture, explained and confirmed in several sermons, preached at an evening lecture at Nottingham, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1736
- 2935 Bedford's (A.) Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the Incarnation of the Son of God, from the testimony of the most ancient Jews, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1741
- 2936 Thorold's Scripture interpreted by Scripture, or the Doctrine of the Trinity deduced from the Old and New Testament, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1770
- 2937 Jones (W.) The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity proved by above one hundred short and clear arguments, expressed in the terms of the Holy Scripture, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Camb.* 1828
- 2938 Maurice (T.) A Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities, 8vo. *cloth*, *lettered*, *plates*, 12s. *London*, 1801
- OXFORD.]

- 2939 Faber (G. S.) The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 6s. *London*, 1832
- 2940 Hales (W.) Faith in the Holy Trinity, the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shown to be the God-denying Apostacy, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1818
- 2941 Besenbeck, (Cp. Jac.) über d. Dreieinigkeit, 8vo. 2s. *Gott.* 1814
- 2942 Marsh (Bp.) Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis in vindication of one of the translator's notes to Michaelis's Introduction, 8vo. *calf neat*, 8s. *Leipzig*, 1795

b. Of God and his Attributes.

- 2943 Abernethy's (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Dubl.* 1743
- 2944 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18s. *Lond.* 1757
- 2945 Bates's (Dr. Will.) Harmony of the Divine Attributes in the contrivance of Man's Redemption by Jesus Christ, 8vo. *calf, gilt*, 12s. *Lond.* 1815
- 2946 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d.
- 2947 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1826
- 2948 Charnock (S.) A Treatise of Divine Providence, general and particular, as relating to the Church of God in the World, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 2949 Forsten (R.) Sermo Academicus pro legum providentia, in homine, nondum nato, etiam extincta matre, servando, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Harderv.* 1788
- 2950 Friderich's (B.) Dissertat. Theol. de Providentia Divina, 2 parts, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1782
- 2951 Jackson (T.) A Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf, very neat*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1628
- 2952 Pelling (E.) A Practical Discourse concerning God's Love to Mankind, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1694
- 2953 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Divine Providence, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1776
- 2954 Voorst (J. van) Oratio qua memoriam beneficiorum Dei, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1828
- 2955 Whitby (D.) Sermons on the Attributes of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1710

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2956 Young (J.) The Record of Providence; or, the Government of God displayed in a series of interesting facts from Sacred and Profane History, 12mo. *cloth lettered*, 5s. *Lond.* 1832
- 2957 Wynpersse (S. J. van de) Oratio Inauguralis, de Amore Dei erga se ipsum, omnis veræ salutis, omnis inter homines juris, omniumque nostrorum officiorum, fonte, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1803
- 2958 Williams (L.) An Essay on the Equity of Divine Government, and the Sovereignty of Divine Grace, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1813

c. On the Person and Offices of Christ.

- 2959 Owen (J.) Christologia: or, a Declaration of the Glorious Majesty of the Person of Christ, God, and Man, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1819
- 2960 ——— Meditations and Discourses on the Glory of Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1799
- 2961 Alderson, Pre-existence of our Saviour, 8vo. 8s. *Lond.* 18—
- 2962 Langii (J. M.) de Genealogia Christi ex Patribus secundum carnem, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1701
- 2963 Durr, (P. C.) Genealogia Jesu cum Chronol. Vatican. de Messia indice, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1778
- 2964 Burton, (Dr.) see *Anti-Nicene Testimonies*.
- 2965 Smith, (Dr. Pye) The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. 16s. *Lond.* 1829
- 2966 ——— another, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, gilt*, 2l. 6s. 1829
- 2967 Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ, 8vo. 8s. 1828
- Invaluable bulwarks in defence of the Deity and Atonement of Christ. BICKERSTETH.
- 2968 Burgess's (Bp.) Tracts on the Divinity of Christ, and on the Repeal of the Statute against Blasphemy, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1820
- 2969 Beguin (P. D.) De Veritate Divinitatis Christi, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Paris.* 1680
- 2970 Calixtus (F. U.) Divinitatis Christi e Scriptura sacra et Antiquit. deprompta Assertio, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Helmsst.* 1660

OXFORD.]

- 2972 Drexelii (H.) *Deliciæ Gentis Humanæ Christus Jesus Nascens, Moriens, Resurgens, orbis amoris propositus*, 24mo. *calf*, 3s. *Antv.* 1639
- 2973 Flatt (C. C.) *de Deitate Christi etc.* 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gott.* 1788
- 2974 Knowles (T.) *Primitive Christianity; or, Testimonies from the Writers of the first 4 centuries, to prove that Jesus Christ was worshipped, as God, from the beginning of the Christian Church*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1789
- 2975 Steinwender, (G. L.) *Christus Deus in V. T. libris historicis; commentat.* 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Regiom.* 1829
- 2976 Jamieson, (J.) *A Vindication of the Doctrine of Scripture, and of the Primitive Faith concerning the Deity of Christ: in Reply to Dr. Priestley's History of Early Opinions, etc.* 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. *Edinb.* 1794
- 2977 Hawker (R.) *Sermons on the Divinity of Christ*, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1792
- 2978 Grabe. *Some instances of the Defects and Omissions in Mr. Whiston's Collection of Testimonies from the Scriptures and the Fathers, against the True Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghost; and of Mis-applying and Mis-interpreting divers of them; with a Discourse by Dr. Hickeys*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1712
- 2979 Schulthesz (J.) *de uno planissimo plenissimoque Argumento pro divinitate Disciplinæ ac Personæ Jesu*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Turici*, 1828
- 2980 Gunther (F. H. G.) *de Mortis Jesu Christi fine salutari ac vi sacrificiali peculiari. Commentatio*, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Gottling.* 1830
- b 2981 Waterland (D.) *Eight Sermons in Defence of the Divinity of Christ, preached at Lady Moyer's Lectures*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1720
- b 2982 ——— *A Vindication of Christ's Divinity: being a Defence of some Queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in answer to a Clergyman in the Country*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Camb.* 1719
- 2983 Bold (S.) *A Short Discourse of the True Knowledge of Christ Jesus*, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1697
- 2984 Craig (W.) *An Essay on the Life of Jesus Christ*, *Glasg.* 1769.—Tucker (Dean) *Six Sermons on important subjects*, *Bristol*, 1772.—*Plain Reasons for being a Christian, in one vol.* 12mo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1743

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 2985 Farrer (J.) *Sermons on the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes, preached at the Bampton Lecture*, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1804
- 2986 M'Ewen (W.) *Grace and Truth; or, the Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer displayed. In an attempt to explain, illustrate, and enforce the most remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament*, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1786
- 2987 Flatt (J. F.) *Comment., in qua symbol. Eccles. nostræ de Deitate Christi sententia probatur et vindicatur*, 8vo. 2s. *Götting.* 1788
- 2988 Weber (M.) *Biblica de Natura Christi Filii Dei*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hal.* 1826
- 2989 Dyer (W.) *Christ's Famous Titles, and a Believer's Golden Chain, etc.* 12mo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Berwick*, 1827
- 2990 Goffe (J.) *Jesus Christ the Very God; to which is added, Meditations on the Power and Grace of our Lord Jesus*, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727
- 2991 Weber (M.) *Doctrina Biblica de Natura Corporis Christi*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825
- 2992 Chase's *Messiah's Advent; or, Remarks on the moral tendency of the doctrine of Christ's Manifestation in the Flesh*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821
- 2993 Fogtmann (N.) *de Jesu Christi Adscensu in Cælum* *Commentat.* 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hann.* 1826
- 2994 Ditton (H.) *On the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, in 3 parts*, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1727
- 2995 Reynell (W. H.) *Parochial Discourses for the Information of the common people, upon the Advent of Christ, and other events relative to his Mission and Character*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1805
- 2996 Millennial Church; *or, Christ's Personal Reign upon Earth, together with his glorified Saints, during the thousand years of Satan's Binding*, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1830
- 2997 Marckii (J.) *Expectatio Gloriæ Futuræ Jesu Christi, illustrata*, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1730

d. *On the Person and Office of the Holy Spirit.*

- b 2998 Warburton (Bp.) *The Doctrine of Grace: or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the Insults of Infidelity, and the Abuses of Fanaticism*, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1763

[OXFORD.]

- b 2999 Ridley (Gloucester) *Eight Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost*, 8vo. boards, 5s. 6d. 1802
- b 3000 Stebbing (H.) *Treatise concerning the Operations of the Holy Spirit*, 8vo. calf, 4s. London, 1719
- 3001 ——— *Sermons on Practical Christianity*, 8vo. calf, 3s. ib. 1759
- 3001* Eichorn. A chapter from Eichorn, in which the phrases 'The Word,' and 'The Holy Spirit,' employed by John in his Gospel, are shown, metaphysically and historically, to be equivalent and convertible: that is, to mean one and the same thing; by the earliest translator of Schiller's Song of 'The Bell,' etc., 8vo. sewed, 1s. London, 1834
- 3002 Heber (R.) *Bampton Lectures: the Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a course of sermons on John xvi. 7*, 8vo. calf, 16s. London, 1818
- 3003 Owen (J.) *Pneumatologia; or a Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit*, 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. London, 1808
- 3004 Booth (A.) *Reign of Grace from its rise to its consummation*, essay by Chalmers, 12mo. boards, 4s. Glasg. 1827
- 3005 ——— another, 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. London, 1818
- 3006 Procopowicz (Thph.) *Tract. de process. Spirit. Sanct.* 8vo. 5s. Gotting. 1772
- 3007 Skepp (J.) *Divine Energy: or the Efficacious operations of the Spirit of God upon the Soul of Man, in his Effectual Calling and Conversion, stated, proved, and vindicated*, 8vo. boards, 4s. London, 1815
- 3008 Hales (John of Eton) *A tract concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost. Several tracts, viz. i. Of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; ii. Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel; iii. Of the Power of the Keys; iv. Of Schism and Schismatics; v. Miscellaneous*, 8vo. sewed, portr. 2s. 6d. 1677
- 3009 Weber (M.) *De Natura Spiritus*, 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. Hallæ, 1825
- e. Angels, Devils, etc.
- 3010 Ode (Jac.) *Commentar. de Angelis*, 8vo. 4s. Traj. ad Rhen. 1739
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3011 Luther (M.) *Eine Predigt uber die Epistel soman liest von den heiligen Engeln. Apoc. xii.*, 4to. sewed, 3s. Wittemb. 1544
- 3012 Kirchhoff (K. A. L.) *Vollst. Beantwort. die Frage, was lässt sich nach Vernunft und Schrift vom Teufel glauben.* 8vo. 1s. 6d. Braunschw. 1789
- 3013 Mayer (J. G.) *Historia Diaboli*, 4to. sewed, 7s. Tubing. 1780
- 3014 Versuch ein. Biblisch. Dämanologie, oder Untersuch. die Lehre d. heiligen Schriften von Teufel und sein Macht, 8vo. Halle, 1776
- 3015 Glanville (J.) *Sadducismus Triumphatus; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions, in two parts: the first treating of their possibility; the second of their real existence*, 8vo. neat, best edition, 12s. London, 1726
- 3016 Scott's *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft*, 16mo. 5s. London, 1831
- 3017 Farmer (H.) *An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament*, 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. London, 1805
- 3018 Olearius (L. G. P.) *Dissertat. Theol. de Satana fulguris ritu lapso de cælo ad Lucæ x. 18*, 4to. 3s. Lips. 1724
- 3019 Yakkun Nattannawā, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; and Kōlan Nattannawā, descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade, translated by J. Callaway, with plates from Cingalese designs, royal 8vo. cloth, large paper, 10s. 6d. London, 1829
- f. Inspiration.
- 3020 Sonntag (J. F. N.) *Doctrina Inspirationis*, 8vo. sewed, 4s. Heidelb. 1809
- 3021 *Essay on Inspiration*, 8vo. calf, 3s. London, 1707
- g. The Church.
- 3022 Selvaggio (J. L.) *Antiquitatum Christian. Institutiones*, six parts, 8vo. sewed, 1l. Mainz, 1787-90
- 3023 Evans (R. W.) *The Church of God, in a series of sermons*, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. London, 1832
- 3024 Pictet (B.) *Dissertation sur les Temples, leur Dedicace, et Plusieurs choses qu'on y voit avec un Sermon*, 12mo. sewed, 3s. à Genève, 1716
- OXFORD.]

- 3025 Veil (C.) *Ecclesiastæ Explicatio Literalis*, 8vo. *calf*, 4s.
London, 1681
- 3026 Kind (C. T.) *De jure Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ*, dissertat.
8vo. *sewed*, 4s. Lips. 1827
- 3027 Scheibler (M. F.) *De Fuga Templi, seu contempto et
neglecto sacr. cultu cum collegiis suis colloquitur*, 8vo.
4s. Franc. 1807
- 3028 ———— *Josias, seu de restituendo Dei cultu,*
etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. Sulzb. 1814

h. *The Sabbath.*

- 3029 Bachine (W.) *Disputat. Theol. de Die Dominica*, 4to.
2s. 6d. Traj. ad Rhen. 1733
- 3030 Burmanni (F.) *Disquisitio de Moralitate Sabbati hebdomadalis ad locum Apostoli ex Epist. ad Coloss. ii. 16, 17, two parts*, Ultr. 1665. ———— *Apologia pro vindiciis disquisitionis de Moralitate Sabbati hebdomadalis, ib.* 1666. Essenii (A.) *Disquisitionis de Moralitate Sabbathi hebdomadalis ad locum Apost. Col. ii. 16, 17, ib.* 1665. ———— *Vindiciæ quarti præcepti in Decalogo, seu lege Divina Morali, ib.* 1666, in 1 vol. 4to. *half vellum*, 10s. 6d.
- 3031 Chytræi, *Dispositio Epistolarum, quæ diebus Dominicis et aliis, in Ecclesia, usitatè populo proponisoleant*. 12mo.
2s. 6d. Viteb. 1563
- 3032 ———— another, 8vo. 2s. 6d. ib. 1566
- 3033 Franke, (C. C. L.) *de Diei dominici apud veteres Christianos celebratione*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. Halæ, 1826
- 3034 Gebser (A. R.) *de Oratione dominica commentatio i.*
8vo. *sewed*, 2s. Regiom. 1830
- 3035 Heylin's (P.) *History of the Sabbath*, 4to. *calf*, 3s. 6d.
London, 1636
- 3036 Jephson (Alexander) *on the Religious Observation of the Lord's Day*, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. 1737
- 3037 Matthai (A. R. G. C.) *Beschreibung des jüdischen Sabbath's, aus den Talmudischen und rabbinischen Schriften*, 4to. *rare*, 3s. 6d. Onolzbach, 1754
- 3038 Pocklington (J.) *Sunday no Sabbath: a Sermon preached before the Lord Bishop of Lincoln at Ampthill, Aug. 17, 1635*, 4to. 4s. 6d. London, 1636
- 3039 Thorn's (W.) *Eight Lectures on the Christian Sabbath*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. London, 1821

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3040 Wardlaw's (R.) *Discourses on the Sabbath*, 12mo. *bd.*
3s. Glasg. 1832
- 3041 Wilson (D.) *The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted, in Seven Sermons*, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. London, 1831

i. *The Five Points.*

- 3042 *Testimonia primæ, mediæ et ultimæ ætatis Christianæ doctorum eorum que non infimæ auctoritas quod satisfactio Christi divini duntaxat decreti ratione, et ob congruentiam, non vero absolute necessaria fuerit*, 4to. 2s.
1670
- 3043 Whitby's *Discourses on the Five Points*, 8vo. *boards*,
9s. Oxford, 1816
- 3044 Russell's (M.) *Discourses on the Millennium, the Doctrine of Election, Justification by Faith, and on the Historical Evidence for the Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy*, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. Edinb. 1830
- 3045 Bunyan's *Grace Abounding to the chief of Sinners; Heart's Ease in Heart Trouble; the World to come, or Visions of Heaven and Hell; and the Barren Fig-Tree*, 24mo. *boards*, 4s. London, 1827
- 3046 Meurerus (J. C.) *de adoptionis spiritu, ex Paulinis Verbis ad Romanos c. viii. 14, 15, 16, sqq., et ad Galatas c. iv. 6, etc.*, 4to. 2s. Halæ, 1700

k. *Original Sin, the Fall, and Sin in General.*

- 3047 Taylor's (John, of Norwich) *Scripture Doctrine of original Sin proposed to free and candid examination*, 8vo. *neat*, 5s. London, 1741
- 3048 Edwards (J.) *The Great Christian Doctrine of original Sin defended*, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. Glasg. 1819
- 3049 King (Dr. W.) *An Essay on the Origin of Evil, translated from the Latin with Notes, by Ed. Law, D. D.* 8vo. 6s. 1639
- 3050 Jenyns (Soame) *A Free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil*, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1758
- 3051 Owen (J.) *The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of Indwelling Sin in Believers*, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. London, 1819

OXFORD.]

- 3052 Brouwer (P. W.) Dissertat. Theol. de Corruptione nativa, 4to. 2 parts, 4s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1781
 3053 Nanninga (G. R.) Dissertat. Philos.-Theolog. explicans Naturam corruptionis Moralis, 4to. 2s. *Groning.* 1760
 3054 Sedgwick (O.) The Anatomy of Secret Sins, Presumptuous Sins, Sins in Dominion and Uprightness, 4to. *calif.* 4s. *London.* 1660
 3055 Kierkegaard (P. C.) de Notione atque turpitudine mendacii commentatio, 8vo. *sewed.* 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829

l. Redemption. Atonement.

- b 3056 Magee (W.) Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards.* 1l. 16s. *London.* 1832
 b 3057 Smith (Pye) see above, No. 2967.
 3058 Veysie (D.) The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended in eight Sermons preached at the Bampton Lectures, 8vo. *calif.* 7s. 6d. *Oxford.* 1795
 3059 Passio, oder histori von leiden Christi Jhesu unsers heylands, 12mo. *calif.* gilt leaves, 5s. *Nurnb.* 1545
 3060 Rawbone (Tho.) The Path to Liberty, or the Method of Man's Redemption by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. *neat.* 2s. *London.* 1711
 3061 Sykes's Scripture Doctrine of the Redemption of Man by Jesus Christ, 8vo. *neat.* 5s. 6d. *London.* 1756
 3062 Taylor (J.) The Scripture Doctrine of Atonement examined, 8vo. *calif.* 3s. 6d. *London.* 1751
 3063 Günther (F. H. G.) de Mortis Jesu Christi fine salutari, ac vi Sacrificiali peculiari, 4to. *sewed.* 3s. *Gott.* 1830
 3064 Grotius, Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi adversus Socinum, 18mo. *neat.* 1s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1636
 3065 Brinsley's two treatises: i. On the Doctrine of Christ's Mediatorship; ii. On the Mystical implantation, or the Christian's union and communion with, and conformity to, Jesus Christ, *London.* 1651.—Mystical Brazen Serpent: with the Magnetical Vertue thereof; whereunto is added a treatise of the Saints Joint-Membership with each other, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calif.* 5s. 6d. 1653
 3066 Bilson (T.) The Survey of Christ's Sufferings for Man's Redemption, and of his Descent to Hades or Hell for our Deliverance, folio, *calif.* *neat.* 15s. *London.* 1604

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3067 Balguy (J.) An Essay on Redemption, *Winchester.* 1785.
 —Animadversions on the Unitarian Translation, or Improved Version of the New Testament, *London.* 1811, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half russia.* 4s.
 3068 Dewar, (D.) The Nature, Reality, and Efficacy of the Atonement, 12mo. *boards.* 7s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1831
 3069 Hegelmaier (T. G.) De Remissione peccatorum sub Vet. et Nov. Test. 8vo. *sewed.* 5s. *Carlsr.* 1770
 3070 Wette (W. M. L. de) de Morte Jesu Christi expiatoria, comment. 4to. *sewed.* 4s. 6d. *Berol.* 1815
 3071 Hoadly (Bp.) On Terms of Acceptance with God, 8vo. 2s. 1711
 3072 ——— another, 8vo. *neat.* 2s. 6d. *London.* 1744

m. Grace, Predestination, Extent of Redemption.

- 3073 Erynachi Sanctorum Patrum de Gratia Christi et Libero Arbitrio dimicantium Trias, 4to. *vellum.* 7s. 6d. 1648
 3074 King (Abr.) Discourse on Predestination, edited by Dr. Whately, Abp. of Dublin, 8vo. *boards.* 5s. 6d. *Oxford.* 182—
 3075 Jones (J.) Human Responsibility plainly and practically considered; a Sermon: with some remarks on Calvinism and Arminianism, in thirteen Letters to a Friend, 8vo. *cloth.* 10s. 6d. *Oxford.* 1834
 3076 Graves (R. H.) The Arguments for Predestination and Necessity contrasted with the Established Principles of Philosophical Inquiry, 8vo. *boards.* 5s. *London.* 1829
 3077 Edwards (J.) Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions respecting the Freedom of the Will, with an Introductory Essay, by the author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm, 12mo. *boards.* 6s. 6d. *London.* 1831
 3078 ——— another, 8vo. *boards.* 10s. 6d. *London.* 1831

"This treatise on the Will, is, to a true philosophy of human nature, as the demonstrations of Leibnitz are to modern mechanical science."—INTRODUCTION.

- 3079 Daehne (A. F.) de præscientiæ divinæ cum libertate humana. concordia exercitat. histor. theol. 8vo. *new.* *sd.* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830
 OXFORD.] Y

- 3080 Erler (J. C.) *Commentatio exegetica de libertat. Christianæ notione in N. T. libris obvia*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Sorav. 1830
- 3081 Erskine's (T.) *Unconditional Freeness of the Gospel*, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb.* 1828
- 3082 Owen (J.) *Gospel Grounds and Evidences of the Faith of God's Elect*, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1709
- 3083 — (Dr. J.) *Display of Arminianism*, 12mo. *new, boards*, 4s.
- 3084 Hoadly (B.) *Several Discourses concerning the Terms of Acceptance with God*, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. *Lond.* 1711
- 3085 Tomline (Bp.) *Refutation of Calvinism*, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
London, 1811
- 3086 Scott (Thomas) *Remarks on Bp. Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism*, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. *London*, 1811
- 3087 The Fathers, the Reformers, and the Public Formularies of the Church of England, in Harmony with Calvin and against the Bishop of Lincoln, by a Layman, 8vo. *London*, 1812
- 3088 Williams (Edward, D. D.) *Defence of Modern Calvinism, containing an Examination of the Bishop of Lincoln's Refutation of Calvinism*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. *Lon'on*, 1812
- 3089 Hervey's Theron and Aspasio, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1817

n. Faith and Justification.

- b 3090 Rotherham's *Essay on Faith, and its connection with good works*, *new, calif*, 7s. *London*, 1768
- 3090 — another, 8vo. *half, cf.* 5s. *Newcastle*, 1772
- 3091 — another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1801
- 3092 Erskine (T.) *An Essay on Faith*, 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1829
- 3093 Hase (C. A.) *de Fide libri ii.; lib. i. Fides Naturalis*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1825
- 3094 Harless (G. C. A.) *de Revelatione et Fide*, dissert. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1830
- 3095 Huetii (P. C.) *Alnetanæ Questiones de concordia rationes et fidei*, 4to. *calif*, 5s. *Paris.* 1690
- 3096 Dodwell (W.) *The Nature, Procedure, Extent, Value, and Effects of a Rational Faith, considered in two Sermons*, 8vo. *half calif*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1745

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3097 Owen (Dr.) *Grounds of the Faith of God's Elect*, 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1822
- 3098 Cole (Thos.) *A Discourse of Regeneration, Faith, and Repentance*, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 1822
- 3099 Bullinger (H.) *De Gratia Dei Justificante nos propter Christum, per solam fidem absque operibus bonis, fide interim exuberante in opera bona*, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Tiguri*, 1554
- 3100 Witherspoon on *Justification and Regeneration*, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1815
- 3101 Chase (Samuel) *Antinomianism Unmasked; being an Inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the Two Dispensations of Law and of Grace*, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *London*, 1819
- 3102 Holwerda (J. H.) *Dissert. Theol. Inaug. de Colloquio Jesu cum Nicodemo*, 8vo. *half calif*, 2s. 6d. *Hagæ, Com.* 1830

o. The Sacraments.

a. Baptism.

- b 3103 Wall's (Dr. W.) *History of Infant Baptism*, 4to. 12s. *London*, 1707
- 3104 — with Defence, in reply to Gale, 8vo. 3 vols. *very rare*, *London*, 1819
- A new and improved edition in the Clarendon Press.
- 3105 — *Historia Baptismi Infantum, ex Angl. Lat. vertit aux. J. L. Schlosser*, 4to. *sewed*, 2 vols. 13s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1748-53
- 3106 — *Reflexions on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism, by Gale*, 8vo. *calif*, 7s. *London*, 1711
- 3107 Ottii (J. H.) *Annales Anabaptistici, hoc est, Historia Universalis de Anabaptistarum origine, progressu, factionibus, et schismatis, paradoxis, tumultibus, etc.* 4to. *half vellum, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Basil*, 1672
- 3108 Grotii (Hugonis) *Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, alternis interrogationibus et responsionibus. Cui adjicitur Græca ejusdem Metaphrasis à Chr. Wase, small 8vo. scarce*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1682

This work also contains an English poetical version of Grotius's Catechism by Fras. Goldsmith.
[OXFORD.]

- 3109 Grotii (Hugonis) Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio et Eucharistia, una cum ejusdem Adnotationibus ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1706
- 3110 Baxter (R.) Plain Scripture Proof of Infant's Church-membership and Baptism, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1656
- 3111 Bethell (C.) A General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in Baptism, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1821
- 3112 Bugg (George) Spiritual Regeneration not necessarily connected with Baptism, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Kettering*, 1816
- 3113 Clark (S.) Three Practical Essays, viz. On Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1699
- 3114 Hall (R.) On Terms of Communion, with a Particular View to the Case of the Baptists and Pædo-baptists, *London*, 1820. — The Essential Difference betwixt Christian Baptism, and the Baptism of St. John, in reply to a pamphlet entitled 'A Plea for Primitive Communion,' 1818. — A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales. — The Character of the Rev. T. Robinson, Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, *Liechester*, 1819. — The Work of the Holy Spirit, *London*, 1818, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 6s.
- 3115 Laurence (Richard) The Doctrine of the Church upon the Efficacy of Baptism vindicated from modern misrepresentations, two parts, 8vo. 10s. *Oxford*, 1818-27
- 3115* Queries on the Doctrine of the Church of England respecting Baptism; to which is added so much of all the documents of the Church of England as relate to the subject, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1824

The above very useful little work was compiled by the Rev. J. M. Butt, late vicar of East Garston, Berks, and formerly student of Christ Church, Oxford.—A sound and learned divine.

- 3116 Mant (Richard) Two Tracts intended to convey correct notions of Regeneration and Conversion, according to the sense of Scripture and of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. *London*, 1815
- 3117 Matthiæ (C. St.) Baptismatis expositio biblica, historica, dogmatica, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Berol*, 1831

[D A. TALBOYS,

- 3118 Reiche (J. G. G. D.) De Baptismi et origine et necessitate, nec non de formula baptismati, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gott*. 1816
- 3119* Severus (Alexandrinus) Quondam Patriarchæ, de Ritibus Baptismi et Sacræ Synaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis, Syr. Heb. et Lat. edidit Boderiano, 4to. 17s. 6d. *Antv.* 1572
- “Ce petit volume est fort rare et recherchée.”—SANTANDER.
- 3119 Severini (H.) Meletemata de invisibili s baptismi materia, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berol*. 1826
- 3120 Stuart (M.) Is the mode of Christian Baptism prescribed in the New Testament? 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Andover, U. S.* 1833
- 3121 Walker (W.) A Modest Plea for Infant Baptism, 12mo. *calf*, scarce, 3s. *Camb.* 1677
- 3122 Witherspoon (John) A Practical Treatise of Regeneration, 12mo. 4s. *London*, 1789
- 3123 Zimmermann (J. F. T.) De Baptismi origine ejusque usu hodierno, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gott*. 1816
- 3124 Hieromachia; or, A True, Sincere, Impartial account of a certain Dispute that happened August 1st. 1717, between K—— a Presbyterian of the Church of England, and C—— a Presbyterian Teacher, concerning the Invalidity of the Anti-Episcopal Baptism; to which is added The Lancashire Tubster, or a Dialogue between Obadiah Cantwell, a Jockey, and Tardipes, his inspired Ass; after which he meets with Tom Squab, a dissenting Brother, and then with his son Ephraim, a Tub-Teacher, and daughter Jude, small 4to. *sewed*, scarce, 6s. *London*. 1719

b. The Lord's Supper.

- b 3125 Waterland (D.) A Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, as laid down in Scripture and Authority, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1737
- 3126 A Coale from the Altar; or, an Answer to a Letter not long since written to the Vicar of Gr. against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancel; and now of late dispersed abroad to the disturbance of the Church, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*. 1636

OXFORD.]

x 3

- 3127 Berengarii Turonensis de Sacra Cœna adversus Lanfrancum, è codice Guelferbyitano primum edid. A. et T. Vischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Berol.* 1834
- 3128 Bickersteth (E.) A Treatise on the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *Lond* 1824
boards, 6s.
- 3129 Bowyer (T.) A true Account of the Nature, End, and Efficacy of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
calf, 2s. 6d.
- 3130 Christian Sacrifice. A Treatise shewing the Necessity, End, and Manner of Receiving the Holy Communion, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1708
- 3131 Claude. Self-Examination, in order to a due Preparation for the worthy Receiving of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 24mo. 2s. *Edinb.* 1732
- 3132 Comber (T.) Companion to the Altar, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1675
ib. 1721
- 3132* ——— another, 3s.
- 3133 ——— another, Companion to the Temple, 8vo. *ib.* 1679
calf, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1688
- 3134 ——— another, 3s. 6d.
- 3135 Contemtor ΑΔΕΙΠΝΟΣ, Dissert. aliquot Theologicis de Usu Sacræ Cœnæ frequentiori, antea notatus, nunc una, cum Oratione, similis argumenti, luci expositus, a C. H. Zeilichio, *Vitemb.* 1733.—Wolfii (A.) Theologia Practica Experimentalis, in one vol. 4to. *half bound*, 4s. 6d. *Lvg. Bat.* 1743
- 3136 Devotions, selected from the Works of the Older Divines, adapted to the celebration of the Lord's Supper, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.*
- 3137 Dodwell (H.) Occasional Communion fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Primitive Catholick Church, and contrary to the doctrine of the latest Scriptures concerning Church-communion, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1705
- 3138 Dyke (J.) A Worthy Communicant: or, a Treatise, shewing the due Order of Receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *old morocco, gilt leaves*, 7s. *Lond.* 1636
- 3139 Haweis (T.) The Communicant's Spiritual Companion; or, an Evangelical Preparation for the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1821.
- 3140 Henry (M.) The Communicant's Companion, 12mo. *Glasg.* 1825
boards, 4s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3141 Henry (M.) The Communicant's Companion, with Essay by Rev. J. Brown, 18mo. *boards, port.* 2s. *Glasg.* 1826
- 3142 Hermann (J. Gf.) Historia Concertation. de Pane azymo et ferment. in Cœna Dom. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1737
- 3143 Horneck (A.) The Crucified Jesus: or, a Full Account of the Nature, End, Design, and Benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1719
- 3144 Johnson (J.) The Unbloody Sacrifice and Altar Unveiled and Supported, 8vo. 5s. *Lond.* 1724
- 3145 Kettlewell's Help and Exhortation to Worthy Communicating, with suitable Devotions, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1683
- 3146 ——— another, *calf*, 2s. *ib.* 1701
- 3147 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1717
- 3148 Law, (W.) A Demonstration of the Gross and Fundamental Errors of a late Book called A Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, etc. 8vo. *calf*, *Lond.* 1737
- 3149 New Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813
- 3150 Girdlestone. Seven Sermons on the Lord's Supper: with appropriate Devotions for Private or Family Use, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833
- 3151 Shower (J.) Sacramental Discourses on several Texts, before and after the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1693
- 3152 Taylor (J.) The Worthy Communicant; or, a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1695
- 3153 Warren (R.) An Answer to a Book intituled, A plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In a Letter to the Author, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Camb.* 1736
- 3154 Wassenberghii (E.) Oratio Eucharistica, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Leovard.* 1821
- 3155 Wilson (Bp.) A Short and Plain Instruction for the better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1812
- p. Death.*
- 3156 Sherlock (W.) A Practical Discourse concerning Death, *Lond.* 1693.—A Practical Discourse concerning Future Judgment, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 1692

OXFORD.]

- 3157 Burnet (T.) *De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium Tractatus: adjicitur, Appendix de Futurâ Judæorum Restauratione*, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. *Lond.* 1727
- 3158 ——— A Treatise concerning the State of the Dead, and of departed Souls at the Resurrection, 8vo. *calif*, 4s. *Lond.* 1633
- 3159 ——— another, 4s. *Lond.* 1738
- 3160 Drelincourt (Charles) *The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death*, 8vo. *new*, boards, 8s. 1826
- 3161 Lucas, *Sermons sur la Mort et sur le Jugement traduits de l'Anglois*, par E. De Joncourt, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1734
- 3162 Ambrose (J.) *Ultima; the Last Things in reference to the First and Middle Things; or, Meditations on Life, Death, Judgment, Hell, &c.* small 4to. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1654
- 3163 *Mortal Life, and the State of the Soul after Death; conformable to Divine Revelation, as interpreted by the ablest Commentators, and consistent with the Discoveries of Science.* By a Protestant Layman, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s. *Lond.* 1834
- q. On the Resurrection, Judgment, and a Future State.*
- 3164 On the Existence of the Soul after Death; a Dissertation opposed to the principles of Priestly, Law, and their respective Followers, by R. C. 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
- 3165 Sturmy (D.) *Discourses on Several Subjects, but principally on the separate State of Souls*, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1716
- 3166 Teller (W. A.) *Fidei dogmatis de Resurrect. Carnis per quatuor priora secula Enarratio*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1766
- 3167 ——— *Reliquiæ actorum Seculi III. et IV. de Resurrectione Carnis*, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *ib.* 1768
- 3168 Johanssen (J. C. D.) *Veterum Hebræorum Notiones de Rebus post mortem futuris, ex fontibus collectæ*, 8vo. Pars i. 2s. 6d. *Hann.* 1826
- 3169 Menasseh (Ben-Israel) *de Resurrectione Mortuorum*, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Groning.* 1676
- 3170 Holdsworth (W.) A Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Easter Monday: in which the Cavils,

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- False Reasonings, and False Interpretations of Scripture of Mr. Lock and others, against the Resurrection of the same Body, are examined and answered, *Oxford*, 1720.—A Letter to Dr. Holdsworth, occasioned by the above, *Lond.* 1726.—A Defence of the Resurrection of the same Body, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calif*, scarce, 4s. 6d. 1727
- 3171 Taylor (J.) *Contemplations of the State of Man in this Life and that which is to come*, 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1823
- 3172 Wilson (W.) A Discourse of the Resurrection: shewing the Import and Certainty of it, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. 1694
- 3173 Whately (Abp.) A View of Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State, laid before his Parishioners, by a Country Pastor, 12mo. boards, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832
- 3174 Craven (W.) *Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensations compared with other Institutions: and a Future State of Rewards and Punishments, in Answer to the Objections of Hume*, 8vo. boards, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1802
- 3175 On the Nature and Immortality of the Soul. See Nos. 123—181.
- 3176 Koken (J. C.) *Commentat. de Reditu Messiae ad Judic.* Gentt. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Göt.* 1800
- 3177 Schott (H. A.) *Commentar. exeg. dogm. in eos J. Chr. Sermones, qui de Reditu ejus ad Judic. futuro agunt.* J. Walz, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Jen.* 1820
- 3178 Sherlock (Will.) A Practical Discourse concerning a Future Judgment, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1739
- 3179 ——— concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next World, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1735
- 3180 Horberry (Matthew) An Enquiry into the Scripture Doctrine of Duration of Future Punishment, and other Works, 8vo. 2 vols. scarce, boards, 14s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1828
- 3181 Baxter (R.) *Saints' Everlasting Rest: or, a Treatise of the blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory*, 4to. *half calif*, 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1658
- 3181* Bates (W.) *The Everlasting Rest of the Saints in Heaven*, 8vo. *bad copy*, 2s. *Lond.* 1701
- 3182 Swinden's Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell, 8vo. *neat*, very scarce, 5s. *Lond.* 1727

OXFORD.]

2. CREEDS, AND SYMBOLICAL BOOKS.

i. *Of Creeds.*a. *General Treatises.*

- 3183 Butler's (C.) Historical and Literary Account of the Formularies, Confessions of Faith, or Symbolic Books of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant Churches, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1816
- 3184 Baxter (R.) The Saints' Everlasting Rest, or a Treatise of the blessed state of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory, 4to. *calf*, 12s. *London*, 1656
- 3185 Taylor (Henry) Considerations on Ancient and Modern Creeds, compared, 8vo. *calf*, 6s., *boards*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1788
- 3186 Börner (F. C.) Institutiones Theologiæ Symbolicæ, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips*, 1751
- 3187 Tittmann (J. A. H.) Institutiones Symbolicæ ad sententiam ecclesiæ Evangel. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips*, 1811
- 3188 Marheinecke Institutiones Symbolicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berol*, 1830
- 3189 Feuerlein (Fac. W.) Bibliotheca Symbolica Evang. Luther; ex schedis b. possess. insign. aucta et locupl. rec. et indic. ed. J. Bm. Riederer, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. *Nürn*, 1763
- 3190 Kocher (J. C.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ Symbol. et catechet. itemque Liturg. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1751-60
- 3191 Walch (C. W. F.) Bibliotheca Symbolica vetus coll. et obs. crit. et hist. ill. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lemgo*, 1770
- 3192 — (J. E. J.) Antiquitatt. Symbol. quib. symboli apost. hist. illustratur, 8vo. *Jena*, 1772
- 3193 Nares (Edward) Discoures on the Three Creeds, and on the Homage offered to our Saviour on particular occasions, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1819

b. *The Apostles', Nicean, and Athanasian Creeds.*

- b3194 King (Sir Peter) History of the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. 1703
4s. — another, 8vo. 4s. 1711
3195 — another, 8vo. *very neat*, 4s. 6d. 1737
3196 — — — — — [D. A. TALBOYS,

- b3197 Pearson on the Creed, folio, *calf, neat, port. title ruled*, 9s. *London*, 1723
- b3198 — (J.) An Exposition of the Creed, edited by W. S. Dobson, M. A. with an Appendix containing the principal Greek and Latin *Creeds*, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1832
- 3199 — another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 19s., *calf, elegant*, 1l. 5s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1833
- 3200 Jackson (Thomas) Commentaries on the Apostles' Creed, folio, 9s. *London*, 1657
- 3201 Kennet (Dr. Basil) Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. 1705
- 3202 Witsii (Herm.) Exercitationes sacræ in Symbolum quod Apostolorum dicitur, et in Orationem Dominicam, 4to. *neat*, 10s. *Herb*, 1712
- 3203 Witsius (Herm.) Dissertations on the Apostles' Creed, translated by Dr. Fraser, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1l. 1823
- 3204 Kettlewell (John) The Practical Believer; or the Articles of the Apostles' Creed drawn out to form a true Christian's Heart and Practice, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1713
- 3205 Hutchins' (J.) Discourses on the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. *London*, 18—
- b3206 Bull (Georg.) Defensio Fidei Nicænæ, 4to. *calf, neat, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1685
- Immortale Opus.—DR. BURTON'S List.
- 3207 Whitby (D.) Disquisitiones Modestæ in Clariss. Bulli defens. Fidei Nicænæ, *London*, 1718. ——— Reply to Dr. Waterland's Objections against the above, 1720. Waterland's Answer, 1720. ——— Last Thoughts, containing his correction of several passages in his Commentary on the New Testament, with five Discourses, 1728, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf*, 5s.
- b3208 Waterland (D.) A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed, representing the Opinions of Ancients and Moderns concerning it, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Camb*, 1724
- 3209 Travell (F. J.) A Short and simple Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, tending to remove the usual prejudices against it, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1795
- OXFORD.]

- 3210 Henke (H. P. C.) *Lineamenta prælect. de Tribus symbolis œcumenicis*, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1783

ii. *Symbolic Books of various Churches.*

a. *The Romish Church.*

— *Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent see, p. 167 sq.*

- 3211 Catechismus Romanus ad Parochos, ex decreto Concilii Trident. et Pii V., 12mo, *new, sewed*, 5s. *Mogunt.* 1823
3212 ——— Concilii Tridentini, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1830

- 3213 Bull. (G.) Defensio Fidei Nicænæ Ex scriptis, quæ exstant, Cathol. Doct. qui intra tria prima Eccles. Christ. secula floruerunt, 4to. *calfs, scarce*, 9s. *Oxon.* 1685

Recommended by the erudition, exactness, and conciseness with which it is written; and by the neatness and elegance of its style. It is, perhaps, the best work, which a person who seeks to obtain a clear and comprehensive knowledge of the Roman Catholic Creed, can peruse.—CHAS. BUTLER.

- 3214 Bossuet (Arch.) *Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique*, 18mo. 2s. *Paris*. 1818

The unqualified approbation, which this work has received from the universal body of the Roman Catholic Church, gives it a place among, or at least, very near to, her symbolic books. Bossuet assumes with consummate art, the tone of candour and simplicity: and the ten-horned monster is transformed, by his magic touch into a milk-white hind, who must be loved as soon as seen.—GIBBON.

b. *The Greek Church.*

- 3215 Orthodoxa Confessio Cath. atque Apost. Eccle. Orient. (a Pt. Mogila compos. a Meleto Syrgio aucta et mutata.) Gr. et Lat. ed. C. G. L. Hoffmann, 8vo. *Bresl.* 1751

The most authentic document, which we possess of the Creed of the Greek Church.

c. *Confessions of Faith of the Reformed Churches abroad.*

- 3216 Semler (J. S.) *Apparatus ad libros symbolicos Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1775
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3217 Walchii (J. G.) *Introductio in lib. Eccles. Lutheranæ symbolicos, observat. hist. et theol. illustrata*, 4to. *boards, uncut*, 14s. *Jenæ*, 1732

- 3218 ——— *Theologiæ symbolicæ Lutheranæ descriptio*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Halæ*, 1786

- 3219 Walch (C. W. F.) *Symbolicæ Eccles. Luth., 8vo. sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1781

- 3220 Libri symbolici Eccles. Evang. Luth. accur. editi, varique gen. animadv. ac disput. illustr. M. Weber, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. *Viteb.* 1811

- 3221 Corpus Librorum symbolicorum, qui in Ecclesiâ reformatorum auctoritatem publ. obtinuerunt. Coll., dissertat. histor. et literar. subjunxit et indic. adjec. J. G. C. Augusti, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Elberfeld*, 1828

- 3222 Concordia pia et unanimi consensu repetita confessio fidei et doctrinæ eorum, qui August. confess. amplectuntur, cum C. D. Rechenbergii appendice tripartita, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Lips.* 1756

- 3223 Christliche Concordienbuch, d. i. der Evangel. Luth. Kirche symbol. Bucher, nebst den sächs. Visit. Artt. eb. Intell. Compt. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Compt.* 1790

- 3224 Confessio Fidei exhibita invictiss. Imp. Carolo V. Cæs. Aug. in Comitii Augustæ, anno M D XXX.; et Apologia Confessiones, 12mo. *bad copy*, 4s. 1541

- 3225 ——— idem opus, et Apologia Confessiones, et Confessio doctrinæ Ecclesiarum Saxonicarum, scripta 1551, ut Synodo Trident. exhiberetur, 12mo. *fine copy, in stamped vellum*, 6s. *Wittemb.* 1562

- 3226 Confessio Confess. August. Græcæ, red. a P. Dolscio Plauensi, 12mo. *boards*. *Basil.*

- 3227 Libri symbolici ad fidem opt. exempl. recens. J. A. H. Tittmann, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. *Misena*, 1827

- 3228 Weber (M.) *Confessio Augustana, eaque invariata ex edit. Melanchthonis, principe accurate reddita, nonnul. animadv. illustrata*, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Halæ*, 1830

The Augsburg confession was drawn up by Melanchthon. It is one of the most important documents of protestant faith, exhibiting all the main points in which it differs from popery.

- 3229 Tittmann (J. A. H.) *Die Augsburgische Confession Deutsch und Lateinisch nach den Originalausgaben Melanchthons*, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Dresd.* 1830
[D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.] z

- 3230 Tittmann (J. A. H.) De summis principiis Augustanæ Confessionis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830
 3231 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) De Confessionis Augustanæ usu hac ætate commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Rostochi*, 1830

- 3232 Confessio fidei Augustina; confutatio pontificia, apologia et repetitio conf. ratio fidei H. Zwinglii et tetrapolitana, recens. animadv. instrux. C. W. Spieker, pars i. 8vo. *Berol.* 1830
 3233 Apologia Confessionis Augustanæ, Lat. et Germ., ed. F. Lücke, 8vo. 14s. *Berl.* 1817

John Faber and two other Romish priests wrote an answer to the confession to which this is a rejoinder by Melancthon.

- 3234 Articuli qui dicuntur Smalcaldici, etc.; e Palat. cod. accurate ed. et annotatt. crit. illustr. Ph. Marheinecke, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1817

The articles of Smalcald were drawn up by Luther, and exhibit a striking contrast between the Doric eloquence of that reformer and the Ionic gentleness of Melancthon.

- 3235 Lutheri (M.) Catechesis Minor, Germ., Lat., Gr., et Ebr., ed. J. C. Hertzberg, 18mo. *sewed*, rare, 4s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1576

- 3236 Confessio Doctrinæ Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinæ oblata, A. D. 1551, in qua Christiane lector videbis, qui nam è Catholicæ Ecclesie gremio resiliierint, et per quos stet, quo minos Ecclesie pia concordia sarciatur, 12mo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Basil.* 1552
 3237 ——— another, small 8vo. 6s. *ib.* 1552

It was the earnest wish of the Emp. Charles V. that the protestant princes of the empire and theologians should attend the council of Trent. On certain terms, which were refused, they offered to attend it; but while the measure was in agitation, they prepared Confessions of Faith to be presented to the council. The principal of these is the Saxon, composed by Melancthon. It was universally approved by a large convocation of theologians at Leipsic, as well as by the churches of Pomerania and Strasburgh. It was published in Latin in 1552, as above, from which the edition at the Clarendon Press is printed.—See BUTLER'S *Confessions of Faith*.

- 3238 Hunnius (Æ.) Relatio historica de habito nuper Ratisbonæ Colloquio, inter August. Confessionis Theologos et Pontificos, 4to. *rare*, 4s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1602

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3239 Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei quæ in diversis regnis et nationibus Ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ, ed. Laurentia, 4to. 1l. 8s. *Gen.* 1654
 3240 Sylloge Confessionum sub Tempus Reformandæ Ecclesiæ editarum, subjiciuntur Catechismus Heidelbergensis, et Canones Synodi Dordrechtanæ, 8vo. *new*, boards, 8s. *calif*, 11s. *Oxon. typ. Clarend.* 1827
 3241 Acta Synodi Nationalis Dordrecht habitæ, folio, *vellum*, 1l. 1s. *Dordr.* 1620
 3242 Amesii (G.) Coronis ad Collationem Hagiensem qua Argumenta pastorum Hollandiæ Adversus Remonstrantium quinque Articulos de Divinâ Prædestinatione, et capitibus ei adnexis producta, ab horum exceptionibus vindicantur, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Amst.* 1628
 3243 Confessio Helvetica, posterior, denuo edid., indicemque rerum adj. J. P. Kindler, præfatus est G. B. Winer, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Solisbaci*, 1825
 3244 ——— Ecclesiarum Belgicarum, interp. J. Revio, et catechesis quæ in Eccles. et scholiis Belg. provinc. traditur; interp. F. Sylburgio, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1661

- 3245 Ribinus (J.) Memorabilia Aug. Conf. in regno Hungariæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. *Franc.* 1787-89

- 3246 Historia Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ Augustanæ Confess. addictorum in Hungaria universæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Halberstadt*, 1830

- 3247 Libri Ecclesiæ Danicæ symbolici, ed. J. C. Lindberg, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Havnia*, 1830

- 3248 Rudimenta fidei Christianæ, sive Catechismus, huic adj. nunc est Catechismus alius magis compendarius, Gr. et Lat., 18mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Paris. Steph.* 1575

- 3249 Erasmi (D.) Enchiridion Militis Christiani, 18mo. *vellum*, rare, 5s. 6d. *Antv.* 1535

- 3250 Arnoldus (N.) Religio Sociniana, seu Catechesis Racoviana major confutata, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Franeq.* 1654

- 3251 Barclay (R.) Apologie de la veritable Theologie Chretienne, ainsi qu'elle est soutenue et Prêchée par le Peuple, appellé par Mepris les Trembleurs, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *à Londres*, 1702

d. Of the Church of England.

- b 3252 Formularies of Faith, put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. viz.: Articles about Religion, OXFORD.]

- 1536; The institution of a Christian man, 1537; A necessary doctrine and erudition for any Christian man, 1543, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Oxford*, 1825
- b 3252* Sparrow's Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, etc. of the Church of England, 4to. *best edition, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1684
- 3253 Articles (The XXXIX.) and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England, 8vo. *half calf, interleaved*, 2s. *London*, 1773
- 3254 ——— of the Church of England, illustrated by copious extracts from the Liturgy, Homilies, Nowell's Catechism, and Jewell's Apology; and confirmed by numerous passages of Scripture, by the Rev. W. Wilson, B. D. 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1821
- 3254* ——— with notes and Scripture proofs at length, 24mo. *boards*, 2s.
- 3255 ——— Questions on, 1s.
- 3256 ——— Answers, 1s.
- 3257 Bennet (T.) An Essay on the XXXIX. Articles of Religion agreed on in 1562, and revised in 1571, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1715
- 3258 ——— with a Prefatory Epistle to Anth. Collins, Esq., wherein the egregious Falsehoods and Calumnies of the Author of 'Priestcraft in Pefection' are exposed, 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 6s. *London*, 1715
- 3259 Beveridge (Bp.) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1823
- 3260 Burnet (Bp.) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. 6d. *calf, elegant*, 11s. 6d. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1831
- 3261 Rogers (T.) The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion, professed and protected in the Realm of England, and Dominions of the same, expressed in XXXIX. Articles, concordably agreed upon by the Reverend Bishops and Clergy of this Kingdom, 4to. *old calf*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1668
- 3262 Tomline (Bp.) In Christian Theology, No. 2894.
- 3263 Venneer on the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 12s. 1734
- 3264 Welchman on the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1783
- 3265 ——— another, 8vo. *calf, interleaved*, 6s. 1823
- b 3266 Winchester (J.) Dissertation on the XVIIth. Article of the Church of England, 8vo. *sd.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1803

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3267 Sermons or Homilies, appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, of famous memory; to which is added the Articles of Religion, etc. folio, *half vellum*, 14s. *London*, 1815

e. Catechism of the Church of England.

- 3268 Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio, ad usum Scholarum, cura G. Wilson, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1817
- 3269 Andrews (Bp.) The Pattern of Catechetical Doctrine at large: or A Learned and Pious Exposition of the Ten Commandments, folio, *calf, neat*, 14s. *London*, —
- 3270 Bishop (J.) A Plain and Practical Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1736
- 3271 Clarke (S.) An Exposition of the Church Catechism, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1729
- 3272 Ellis (C.) The Scripture Catechist, or the Whole Religion of a Christian, being a Full Explanation of the Church Catechism; containing a comprehensive body of practical divinity, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1733
- 3273 Gilpin (W.) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1781
- 3274 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1812
- 3275 ——— another, *half calf*, 4s. 6d.
- 3276 Gordon (Sir A.) Fifty-two Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf, gilt*, 11. 5s. *London*, 1819
- 3277 Hole (M.) A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, in several discourses on all the parts of it, 4to. *calf, neat*, 9s. *London*, 1708
- 3278 Newton (Rob.) Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, 8vo. 4s. *London*, 1727
- 3279 Ollyffe (J.) A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1710
- 3280 Purdy (Rich.) Lectures on the Church Catechism, royal 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Reading*, 1812
- 3281 Secker (Archbp.) Lectures on the Church Catechism, with a Discourse on Confirmation, 12mo. 2s. *London*, 1771
- 3282 ——— another, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 1804
- 3283 ——— another, 3s. 1826
- OXFORD.] z 3

- 3284 Wake (W.) The Principles of the Christian Religion explained, in a Brief Commentary upon the Church Catechism, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. London, 1731
 3285 ——— another, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1731
 3286 ——— another, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1814
- 3287 Soames (H.) An Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, in eight Sermons, preached at the Bampton Lectures, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. Oxford, 1830
- 3288 The Humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by Authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a Larger Catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, small 4to. *sewed*. 4s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1647

VII. MORAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

I. INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES.

- 3289 Comrie (A.) Dissertat. Philosophica Inauguralis, de Moralitatis fundamento, et Natura Virtutis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1734
- 3290 Horn (J.) Narratio pragm. Conversionum, quas Theologia moralis experta est, sæcul. xviii. 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Götting.* 1803
- 3291 Klippel (G. H.) Commentatio exhibens Doctrinæ Stoicorum Ethicæ atque Christianæ expositionem et comparisonem, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
- 3292 Grotefend (F. A. C.) Com. in qua Doctrina Plat. ethica c. Christ. comparatur, ita ut utriusque tum consensus tum discrimen exponatur, 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1820
- 3293 Meyer (J. C. F.) Com. in qua Doctrina Stoicor. ethica c. Christ. compar. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
- 3294 Seiler (G. E.) ad Morum eorumque doctrinam historicam animadversiones theolog. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1771
- 3295 Buddei (J. F.) Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis, variis observat. illustr. 4to. *half vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1727

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3296 Reyberger (A. K.) Institutiones Ethicæ Christ. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. *Wien*, 1805-9
- 3297 Schubert (J. E.) Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1766
- 3298 Morus de modo cogitandi de Officiis e locis S. Scr. moral. class. prim. proposito, et variæ deinde aucto, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1794
- 3299 Nieuwenhuis (F. J. D.) de ΑΤΤΟΧΕΙΡΙΑΣ facinore ex Religionis Christianæ præceptis et indole judicando, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1833
- 3300 Bauer (G. L.) Biblische Moral. des Alten Testaments, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1803
- 3301 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. O.) Lehrbuch der christlichen Sittenlehre, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *ib.* 1826
- 3302 Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety: written by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1672
- 3303 Durr (P. C.) De Antiquiss. Fidei ac Morum regula, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1781
- 3304 Dorschæi (J. G.) Theologia Moralis, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Witteb.* 1685
- 3305 Endemann (S.) Institut. Theol. Moral. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. *Franc.* 1780
- 3306 ——— Compend. Theol. Moral. 8vo. *swd.* 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1784
- 3307 Teplotz (St.) Ethica Christiana. tom. 1. fasc. i. Introduct. et Aretologiam pur. cont. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Pragæ*, 1831
2. DUTIES OF A PRIVATE NATURE.
- 3308 Newman (T.) The Progress of Vice; being the Substance of some Sermons preached in Carter Lane, on Psalm i. 1. 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1749
- 3309 Observationes ad moral. et pract. libr. sacr. interpret. (ed. C. W. Hebenstreit) 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1796
- 3310 More (Hannah) Christian Morals, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 7s. 1813
- 3311 Nettleton (T.) A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751
- 3312 Reusz (J.) Elementa Theologiæ Morali. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Tubing.* 1767

OXFORD.]

- 3313 Sillery. *La Religion considérée comme l'unique base du Bonheur et de la véritable Philosophie*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Orleans*, 1787
- 3314 Staudlin (C. F.) *Geschichte der Sittenlehre Jesu*, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1l. 4s. *Götting*, 1799
- 3315 Wilson (W.) *A Discourse of Religion: shewing its Truth and Reality; or, the Suitableness of Religion to Humane Nature*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *London*, 1694
- 3316 The Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, folio, 8s. *London*, 1703
- 3317 The Whole Duty of Man, 12mo. *new, calf, neat*, 6s. 1827
- 3318 Venn (H.) *The Complete Duty of Man; or, a System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity*, 8vo. *sheep*, 5s. *London*, 1824
- 3319 Taylor (J.) *The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying*, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s. *London*, 1719
- 3320 ——— *Rules and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying*, 8vo. *calf, gilt, half extra*, 15s. *London*, 1828
- 3321 ——— *Rules and Exercises of Holy Dying*, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1820
- 3322 ——— *The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living; with Prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian*, 24mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1825
- 3323 Scott (J.) *The Christian Life*, 12mo. 5 vols. *calf*, 18s. *London*, 1695
- 3324 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf*, 18s. 1747
- 3325 Parson's Christian Directory, being a Treatise of Holy Resolution, translated by Stanhope, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. 1727
- 3326 Hammond (H.) *A Practical Catechism; whereunto is added the Reasonableness of the Christian Religion*, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *London*, 1715
- 3327 Abbot (J.) *The Young Christian; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Duty, with a Preface and corrections by the Rev. J. W. Cunningham*, M. A. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. *London*, 1833
- 3328 Felltham, (O.) *Resolves Divine, Morall, Politicall*, 4to. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1631
- 3329 Clark (S.) *Aurea Legenda; or, Apothegms, Sentences, and Sayings of many wise and learned Men, useful for all sorts of Persons*, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1682
- 3330 Calcott (Wellins) *Thoughts Moral and Divine*, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Coventry*, 1759

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3331 Burn's Christian Sketch-book, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *London*, 1830
- 3332 Burgess (Bp.) *The Christianity of Stoicism; or, Selections from Arrian's Discourses of Epictetus*, 12mo. *bds*. 3s. 6d. *Carmarthen*, 1822
- 3333 Barrow (W.) *Familiar Dissertations on Theological and Moral Subjects*, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1819
- 3334 Hewyt (J.) *Repentance and Conversion the Fabrick of Salvation*, 12mo. *port*. 6s. *London*, 1658
- 3335 Patrick (Bp.) *On Repentance and Fasting; especially of the Lent-fast*, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1700
- 3336 Bragge's Treatise on the Regulation of the Passions, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1708
- 3337 Sobiech (S.) *Compendium Theologiæ Moralis, pro utilitate confessoriorum et examinandorum editum*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Vratisl.*, 1824
- 3338 Wilson (Bp.) *The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities*, 12mo. 2s. *London*, 1811
- 3339 Bright (G.) *Christian Prudence*, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *ib.*, 1699
- 3340 Kettlewell (J.) *The Measures of Christian Obedience*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1715
- 3341 ——— another, 4to. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *ib.*, 1684
- 3342 ——— another, *vellum*, 2s. 6d.
- 3343 Gardiner (Steph.) *Episc. Winton. de Vera Obedientia Oratio*, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. *Argent.*, 1536
- 3344 Bellarmin. *The Art of Dying Well: or, the Christian's Sure Guide to Heaven*, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1726

3. SOCIAL DUTIES.

- 3345 Worthington (J.) *The Great Duty of Self-Resignation to the Divine Will*, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Glasg.*, 1826
- 3346 Fleetwood (Bp. of Ely) *Relative Duties considered in Sixteen Sermons*, 8vo. 3s. 1732
- 3347 Dick (Dr.) *On the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge*, 12mo. 6s. 1834
- 3348 Synge (E.) *A Gentleman's Religion; with the Grounds and Reasons of it; 12mo. cloth, lettered*, 4s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1800
- 3349 Smart (N.) *The Duty of a Christian People under Divine Visitations*, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1832

OXFORD.]

- 3350 Gisborne's Enquiry into the Duties of Men, 8vo. 2 vols. *half bound, neat*, 8s. *Lond.* 1800
 3351 Saunders (E.) A Domestick Charge; or, the Duty of Household Governours, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1701
 3352 Michael, the Married Man; or, Sequel to the History of Michael Kemp, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1827
 3353 Mason (R.) The Indulgent Father, or Reclaimed Prodigal; with Six Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1742
 3354 Gisborne (T.) An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1797
 3355 Newton's (J.) Letter to a Wife, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *ib.* 1821
 3355* Female Scripture Characters; exemplifying Female Virtues, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1818
 3356 Browne. (Sir T.) Religio Medici, 18mo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1831
 3356* Agar (W.) Military Devotion: or, the Soldier's Duty to God, his Prince, and his Country, in Fourteen Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1757

VIII. ASCETIC, SPIRITUAL, AND MYSTICAL THEOLOGY.

- 3357 Adams (T.) Private Thoughts on Religion, with introductory history by the Rev. D. Wilson, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Glasgow*, 1824
 3358 ——— another, edited by Bradley, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1823
 3359 Alleine (J.) An Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1820
 3360 ——— another, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. 1825
 3361 ——— another, with Essay by Thomson, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasgow*, 1824
 3362 Allen's Christian's Sure Guide to Eternal Glory, or Living Oracles most comfortable, holy, and instructive of the Lord Jesus Christ from Heaven, in his royal Embassy to the seven Churches of Asia, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. *Lond.* 1733
 3363 Arnauld (Mr. Antoine) Lettres de, 9 vols. 11. 10s. *Nancy*, 1727
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3364 Bates (W.) Spiritual Perfection Unfolded and enforced: from Cor. vii. 1, with an introductory Essay by the Rev. J. P. Smith, D. D. 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
 3365 Baumgarten's Theologische Bedencken, 12mo. 7 vols. *sewed*, 11. 1s. *Halle*, 1744
 3366 Baxter (R.) The Saints' Everlasting Rest, 4to. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1654
 3367 ——— another, with Essay by Erskine, 12mo. *bds.* 5s. *Glasgow*, 1827
 3368 ——— The Divine Life, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Dublin*, 1818
 3369 ——— Christian's Companion in Solitude, essay by Young, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Glasgow*, 1827
 3370 ——— Call to the Unconverted, now or never, with introductory essay by Chalmers, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasgow*, 1825
 3371 Beveridge's Private Thoughts, edited by Bradley, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1762
 3372 ——— (Bp.) Private Thoughts on Religion and on a Christian Life, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1709
 3373 ——— another, 4s. *ib.* 1823
 3374 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *ib.* 1828
 3375 Borger (E. A.) Disputatio de Mysticismo, 8vo. *new. sewed*, 12s. *Haga*, 1820
 3376 Boyle (R.) Occasional Reflections, with preface, etc. by Weyland, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1808
 3377 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress, with a Life of the Author, and engravings from designs by R. Westall, R. A. 12mo. *calf, extra*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1820
 3378 Burnet (Bp.) The Life of God in the Soul of Man: or the Nature and Excellency of the Christian Religion, 12mo. *calf*, 1s. *London*, 1691
 3379 Burns (J.) The Spiritual Cabinet, or Christian's Pocket Companion, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *London*, 1829
 3380 Casauboni (M.) de Enthusiasmo comment., quem ex Angl. lat. reddi edique curavit J. F. Mayer, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1708
 3381 David (J.) Paradisus sponsi et sponsæ in quo Messis Myrrhæ et Aromatum, ex instrumentis ac mysteriis Passionis Christi colligenda, ut ei commemoriamur. et Pancarpium Marianum, 8vo. *numerous plates*, 7s. *Antv.* 1618
 OXFORD.]

- 3382 De Formatione Christi in nobis, *Jena*, 1721. Deo Auspice Meditationes Philosophicas de Precum necessitate et efficacia, *Vitemb.* 1733, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
- 3383 Doddridge (P.) on the Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, 12mo. *sheep*, 2s. 1811
- 3384 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1818
- 3385 ——— another, 18mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1827
- 3386 ——— another, *calf*, *gilt*, 5s. 6d.
- 3387 Edwards (President) Treatise on Religious Affections, with Essay by Young, 12mo. *calf*, *gilt*, 8s. 6d. *Glasgow*, 1825
- 3388 ——— another, 12mo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1827
- 3389 Exercitamenta sincerae pietatis multo saluberrima, per G. Vuicelium edita, 1555. Clementis Epitome de Rebus Gestis B. Petri, *Parissii*, 1555, in 1 vol. small 4to.
- 3390 Flavel's Husbandry Spiritualized, or the heavenly use of earthly things, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
- 3391 Giulio Le Notti di S. Maria Maddalena, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Vercelli*, 1785
- 3392 Goodwin (T.) A Child of Light walking in Darkness, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1643
- 3393 Gurnall (W.) The Christian in complete Armour, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*. *Lond.* 1821
- 3394 Hale (Sir M.) Contemplations Moral and Divine, 8vo. *old binding*, 5s. *Lond.* 1689
- 3395 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1695
- 3396 Hall (Bp. J.) Treatises Devotional and Practical: viz. Heaven upon Earth; the Christian; the Devout Soul; Select Thoughts; Meditation on the Love of Christ; and the Soul's Farewell to Earth; with an introductory Essay and Notes by the Rev. R. Cattermole, B. D. 12mo. *cloth*, *lettered*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
- 3397 Haug (J. F.) De Theologia Mystica, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Argent.* —
- 3398 Henry (M.) The Pleasantness of a Religious Life opened and proved, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
- 3399 Hill (Rowland) Village Dialogues, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 12s. *Lond.* 1829
- 3400 Howe (J.) The Redeemer's Tears wept over Lost Souls; and two Discourses on Self-dedication, and on yielding ourselves to God, with introductory Essay by R. Gordon, D. D. 12mo. *boards*, *portr.* 3s. *Glasg.* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3401 Hugo (H.) Pia Desideria, 24mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1677
- 3402 Jebb (J.) Piety without Asceticism, or the Protestant Kempis, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1830
- 3403 Kempis (Thomas A.) De Imitatione Christi, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Paris*, 1823
- 3404 ——— The Christian's Pattern: or, a Treatise of the Imitation of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1815
- 3405 ——— Imitation of Christ, translated by Payne, introductory essay by Chalmers, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1824
- 3406 Law (W.) A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, 8vo. *calf*, *gilt*, 8s. *Lond.* 1816
- 3407 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. 1825
- 3408 Lutheri (M.) Colloquia Meditationes Consolationes, Consilia, Judicia Sententiae, etc. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 14s. *Franc.* 1571
- 3410 Mead. Almost Christian Discovered, or the false professor tried and cast, with essay by Young, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825
- 3411 Melmoth (W.) The great Importance of a Religious Life considered; to which are added Morning and Evening Prayers, 18mo. *sewed*, *portr.* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
- 3412 Moulin (P.) Traité de la Paix de l'Ame, et du contentement de l'Esprit, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Amst.* 1669
- 3413 ——— A Treatise on Peace of Soul and Content of Mind, translated by J. Scrope, D. D., 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Salisbury*, 1765
- 3414 Newton (J.) The Christian Correspondent, 12mo. *sheep*, 3s. *Hull*, 1790
- 3415 Pascal (B.) Pensées, 18mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. *Paris*, 1824
- 3416 ——— another, *calf*, *gilt*, 9s. *ib.* 1812
- 3417 Patrick (Bp.) The Devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805
- 3418 Pictet (B.) Saintes Conversations, d'un Chrestien qui desire Travailler a son salut, avec son Pasteur, 12mo. *half vellum*, 3s. 6d. *à Rotterdam*, 1713
- 3419 Quesnel. Retraite annuelle, formée sur des modeles de l'écriture sainte avec réflexions, etc. 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1714

OXFORD.]

A A

- 3420 Roberts. Thoughts upon Creation, 12mo. *calf*, 3s.
London, 1782
- 3421 Romaine (W.) A Treatise upon the Life of Faith, 12mo.
boards, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1820
- 3422 ——— The Triumph of Faith, 12mo. *boards*,
1s. 6d. *ib.* 1820
- 3423 ——— Treatise upon the Life, Walk, and
Triumph of Faith, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D.
12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1822
- 3424 Rutherford. Letters, with essay by Erskine, 12mo.
cloth boards, 4s. *Glasg.* 1827
- 3425 Sacy (J. L.) Lettres Chrestiennes et Spirituelles, 8vo.
2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *Paris*, 1690
- 3426 Sainte Marthe. Lettres sur divers sujets de piété, de
morale, et de conduite pour la vie Chrétienne, 12mo. 2
vols. *fine copy, portr.* 10s.
- “A man most learned, humble, and pious.”—Du Fossé.
- 3427 Scharfius (J. F.) De Novi Anni votis schediasma, 4to.
2s. *Wittemb.* 1684
- 3428 Schwertner (D. G.) Mysterium Masorethicum de Tik-
kun Sopherim contra BIBAIOMASTIFAS auspice et au-
tistite Jehova, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Wittemb.* 1684
- 3429 Scougal. Life of God in the Soul of Man, 12mo. *boards*,
1s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825
- 3430 Scudder (H.) The Christian's Daily Walk in Holy Se-
curity and Peace, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D.,
12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1826
- 3431 Scupoli (L.) Pugna Spiritualis, tractatus de perfectione
vitæ christianæ, 12mo. *sewd.*, 2s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1825
- 3432 Serle (A.) The Christian Remembrancer, with an in-
troductory essay by T. Chalmers, D. D., *Glasg.* 1824.
- Berridge (J.) The Christian World Unmasked, *Lond.*
1825. ——— The Great Error detected; or, Self-
Righteousness disclaimed, *Loughborough*, 1828, in 1 vol.
half calf, 7s.
- 3433 Spalding (J. J.) Thoughts on the value of Feelings in
Religion, translated from the German by A. B. Evans,
A. M., 8vo. *boards*. *London*, 1827
- 3434 Sterry (P.) The Kingdom of God in the Soul of Man,
24mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1831
- 3435 Stockhardt (H. R.) De coeli in generis humani cultum
vi ac potestate, two parts, 4to. *sewd.*, 5s. *Lips.* 1826

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3436 Sturm. Reflections; The Beauties of, selected by the
Rev. W. Jones, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1822
- 3437 Taylor (J.) Guide to Eternal Happiness, being a Trea-
tise on Religious Wisdom, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d.
London, 1820
- 3438 Warwicke (A.) Spare Minutes; or, Resolved Medita-
tions and Premeditated Resolutions, two parts, *London*,
1635. A Line of Life, Pointing at the Immortalitie of
a Vertuous Name, 1620. Henshaw (J.) Horæ Suc-
cisivæ; or, Spare Hours of Meditations, upon our Duty
to God, Others, and Ourselves, 1635, in 1 vol. 24mo.
1l. 1s.
- 3439 Watson (T.) A Divine Cordial; or, the transcendent
Privilege of those that love God, and are savingly called,
12mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1809
- 3440 Wright. Great Concern of Human Life, 8vo. *neat*,
3s. 6d. *London*, 1733
- 3441 Sanderson (R.) De Obligatione Conscientiæ, 12mo. 2s.
London, 1696
- 3442 ——— (Bp.) Life by Izaak Walton, to which is added
some short Tracts, or Cases of Conscience, written by
the said Bishop; and a Sermon of Richard Hooker,
Author of those Learned Books of Ecclesiastical Politie,
found in the Study of the late learned Bp. Andrews,
8vo. *calf, portr.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1678
- 3443 Taylor (J.) Ductor Dubitantium; or, The Rule of Con-
science in all her General Measures; serving as a Great
Instrument for the Determination of Cases of Conscience,
folio, *calf*, 12s. *London*, 1696
- 3444 Barcroft (R.) The Rule of Conscience; or Bp. Taylor's
Ductor Dubitantium abridged, vol. 2, 8vo. *old calf*,
3s. 6d. *London*, 1725
- 3445 Drexelii. Trismegistus Christianus, seu Triplex cultus
Conscientiæ Cœlitum Corporis, 24mo. *scarce*, 2s.
Col. Agrip. 1631

OXFORD.]

IX. POLEMICAL THEOLOGY.

1. GENERAL TREATISES.

- 3446 Dictionnaire des Heresies, des Erreurs, et des Schismes, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Besançon*, 1817
Containing a long and learned preliminary discourse on the primitive religion of mankind; the various changes it underwent previous to the birth of Christ; the general causes and effects of the divisions of the Christian world.
- 3447 Jones (W.) A Dictionary of Religious Opinions, 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1815
- 3448 Evans (J.) Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, 12mo. boards, 5s. *London*, 1827
[See the section *General Treatises on Religion*, at page 5.]
- 3449 Stapferi (J. F.) Institutiones Theologicae Polemicæ Universæ, 8vo. 5 vols. *half calf*, 11. 11s. 6d. *Tiguri*, 1743
- 3450 ——— id. opus, ordine scientifico disposita, 8vo. 5 vols. boards, 11. 14s. *ib.* 1752
- 3451 Wytttenbach (D.) Theologiæ Polemicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc.* 1758
- 3452 Schubert (J. E.) Theologia Polemica, 8vo. 4 vols. 13s. 6d. *Jena*, 1760-1
- 3453 Seiler (G. F.) Theologia Dogmatico Polemica, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Erlang.* 1820
- 3454 Baumgartens (S. J.) Geschichte der Religionspartheyen, herausg. von J. S. Semler, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Hala*, 1766
- 3455 ——— Untersuchung Theologischer Streitigkeiten, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 11. 4s. *Hala*, 1762
- 3456 Körner (J. G.) Epitome Controversiarum Theologicarum, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1769
- 3457 Schomerus (J. C.) Collegium Noviss. Controversiarum in Universam Theologiam, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Rostochii*, 1703
- 3458 Moegling (J. U.) Dissertat. Theol. Hist. Polem. qua Bigam Sanct. Virginum Wirtemb. Heidenheimensium, etc. small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1754
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3459 Dodwell (H.) A Discourse concerning the One Altar and the One Priesthood Insisted on by the Ancients in their Disputes against Schism, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1683
- 3460 Trapp. Preservative against unsettled notions and want of principles in Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 5s. *London*, 1730
- 3461 James (J. B.) Remarks on Party Distinctions in Religion; addressed to the orthodox and evangelical clergy of the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*. *London*, 1833
- 3462 Boone (Charles) The Book of Churches and Sects, or the Opinions of all denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England, traced to their source, by an exposition of the various translations and interpretations of the sacred writings, 8vo. *new*, boards, 14s. *London*, 1826
- 3463 Pike (G.) An Essay on Apostacy, 12mo. boards, 3s. *Bolton*, 1827
- 3464 Bolton. True Bounds of Christian Freedom, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1645
- 3465 Loescherus (V. E.) Prænotiones Theologicæ contra Naturalistarum et Fanaticorum omne genus Atheos, Deistas, Indifferentistas, Antiscripturarios, etc. 4to. 4s. *Vittemb.* 1708
2. TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, AND DEFENCE OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION AGAINST ATHEISTS, DEISTS, JEWS, MAHOMMEDANS, ETC.
- [i. For treatises on the Truth of the Christian religion in general, and in Defence of Revelation against Atheists, Deists, etc. see pages 15—28.
- ii. *Against Jews and Mahomedans.*
- 3466 JUSTIN MARTYR, see No. 2440 sqq.
- 3467 Leslie (C.) A Short and Easy Method with the Jews, 12mo. *half bound*, *calf*, *neat*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1816
- 3468 Bertholdt. Christologia Judæorum Jesu Apostolorumque ætate, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 6s. *Erlang.* 1811
- 3469 Tredicim Articuli Fidei Judæorum. Item, compend. elegans Hystoriarum Josephi complectens: Acta LXX. OXFORD.] *a 3*

- Interpret.: Gesta Machabeorum: Facta Herodum: Excidium Hierosolym. Item, Decem Captivit. Judæorum. Hæc per Seb. Munsterum, et Heb. et Lat. leg. da exarantur, *Vuorm.* 1529. Grammatica Rabbi M. Kimhi, juxta Hebraismum per S. Munsterum, versa access. et utilis. in eandem Eliæ Levitæ comment. hactenus Latinis non uisum, *ib.* 1531. Christiani Hominis cum Judæo pertinaciter prodig. suis opinionibus et script. violent. interpr. addicto, Colloq., per S. Munsterum, *Basilie*, 1529, in 1 vol. 12mo. *old binding*, 7s.
- 3470 Emina (R. Isaaci,) sive Chizzuk. Fundamenta Fidei Judaicæ, 24mo. *vellum, scarce*, 4s. 6d.

See WOLF, *Biblioth. Heb.* i. 942.

- b 3471 Prideaux (H.) The true Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet, 8vo. *calf*, 5s.
London, 1723
- b 3472 White (J.) Sermons; a View of Christianity and Mahometanism, preached at Bampton's Lectures, *calf*, 8vo. 1784
7s.
- 3472* — another, 6s. 1792
- 3473 Forster (Charles) Mahommedanism Unveiled, 8vo. 2 vols. 1829
new, boards, 1l. 4s.
- 3474 Lee (Professor S.) Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mahommedanism, by the late Rev. H. Martyn, 8vo. 1824

See also the section on Jews and Mahommedans under HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

3. CONTROVERSIES IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

i. Before the Reformation.

- 3475 Walch (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollst. historie der Ketzereyen, Spaltungen u. Religionsstreitigkeiten bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation, 11 vols. large 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d.
Lpzg. 1762-85
- 3476 Baur (F. C.) Das Manichæische Religionssystem nach den Duellen neu untersucht und entwikel't, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. 6d.
Tubingen, 1831
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3477 Wegnern (A. F. V. de) Manicheorum indulgentias, cum brevi totius Manichæismi adumbratione, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827
- 3478 Geffcken (J.) Historia semipelagianismi antiquissima commentat. inaugur., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1826
- 3479 Wetzer (H. J.) Restitutio veræ chronologiæ rerum et controversiis Arianis, inde ab anno 325, usque ad annum 350, exortarum, etc.; una cum specimine historie Cop-torum a Makusio Arabice scriptæ, in quo a variis sectis Christianis agitur, Arab. et Lat. editio, cum præf. L. Van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc.* 1827
- 3480 Wiggers (G. F.) Versuch einer Pragmatischen Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 15s. *Hamb.* 1833
- 3481 Paulus (H.) Comment. Theol. potiss. hist. Corinthi jud. Christ. ac jud. Gnostici, etc., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1795
- 3482 Lewald (E. A.) Comm. de Doctrina Gnostica, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Heidelb.* 1818

ii. Between Catholics and Protestants.

a. General treatises; by Catholics against Protestants.

- 3483 Bossuet (J. B.) Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes; suivie des avertissemens aux protestans, sur les lettres du ministre jurieu, 8vo. 4 vols. *sd.* 1l. 8s. *à Versailles*, 1817
- 3484 — another, 8vo. 4 vols. *half calf*, 1l. 18s. *ib.* 1817
- 3485 Butler (Charles) Book of the Roman Catholic Church, 8vo. *London*, 1825
- 3485* Doucin (L.) Histoire du Nestorianisme, 4to. *calf, fine copy*, 7s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1699

A very interesting and curious work, giving an exceedingly good account both of the person and errors of Nestorius, and in which everything relating to this heresy is discussed with great learning and judgment.—See *Biog. Univers.* etc.

- 3486 Phillpotts (H.) A Supplemental Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1826
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3487 *Travels of an Irish Gentleman in search of a Religion; with notes and illustrations by the Editor of 'Capt. Rock's Memoirs,'* 12mo. 2 vols. boards, 12s.
London, 1833

b. By Protestants against Catholics.

- 3488 *Analytical and Historical View of the Catholic Religion,* 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. London, 18—
3489 Möhler (J. A.) *Symbolik, oder Darstellung der dogmatischen Gegensätze der Katholiken und Protestanten, nach ihren öffentlichen Bekenntnisschriften,* 8vo. Mainz, 1832
sewed, 9s.
3490 Baur (F. C.) *Der Gegensatz des Katholicismus und Protestantismus nach den Principien und hauptdogmen der beiden Lehrbegriffe mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Dr. Mohler's symbolik,* 8vo. sd. 7s. 6d. Tübingen, 1834
3491 Dallaei (J.) *Adversus Latinorum de Cultus Religiosi objecto traditionem, disputatio,* 4to. vellum, 9s. Genèva, 1664
3492 Allwood (P.) *Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome,* 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 13s. London, 1815
3493 Gorres (J.) *Rom, wie es in Wahrheit ist, aus den Briefen eines dort lebenden Landsmannes,* 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. Straszburg, 1826
3494 Bucer (M.) *Defensio adversus axioma Catholicum, id est criminat. R. P. Roberti, episc. Abrincensis in qua is impiæ novat. in cunctis Eccles. cum dogmatis, tum ritibus peculiariter aut circa Sacrosanct. Eucharist. importune accusat, quotquot Christi doct. sectari student, ab iis hominum cõmentis, quæ cum illa pugnant repurgatam,* small 8vo. 7s. Argent. 1534
3495 Middleton (C.) *A Letter from Rome, shewing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism: or The Religion of the Present Romans, derived from that of their Heathen Ancestors,* 8vo. calf, 4s. London, 1741
3496 ——— another, 8vo. boards, 3s. 1813
3497 *Parallel of the Doctrine of the Pagans with the Doctrine of the Jesuits, and that of the Constitution Unigenitus issued by Pope Clement XI.,* 8vo. calf, 3s. London, 1726

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3498 Whately (R.) *The Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin in Human Nature,* 8vo. boards, 10s. London, 1830
3499 Stillingfleet (E.) *A Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion,* folio, calf, 12s. London, 1665
3500 ——— Answer to several Treatises occasioned by a book called 'A Discourse on the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome,' 8vo. 4s. 6d. London, 1674
3501 Taylor (J.) *A Dissuasive from Popery,* 4to. calf, 6s. London, 1668
3502 Porteus (Bp.) *Brief Confutation of the Errors of Rome,* 12mo. sewed, 1s. 1796
3503 Nightingale. *Portraiture of the Roman Catholic Religion,* 8vo. boards, 6s. London, 1812
3504 Rogers (J.) *Fifty-six Sermons preached on several occasions, to which are added two Tracts: i. Reasons against Conversion to the Church of Rome; ii. A Persuasive to Conformity, addressed to the Dissenters,* 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 16s. Oxford, 1819
3504* James (T.) *A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by the Prelates, Pastors, and Pillars of the Church of Rome for Maintenance of Popery,* 8vo. old calf, 7s. 6d. London, 1688
3505 Erasmi (D.) *Colloquia; ad fidem optimorum exempl. denuo edita c. scholl. sell. variorum, cura G. Stallbaum,* 8vo. sewed, 5s. Lips. 1828
3506 ——— et encomium moriæ; ad opt. ed. fidem dilig. emend. cum succincta difficil. explanat., 24mo. 2 vols. sewed, 3s. 6d. Lips. Tauch. 1828
3507 ——— Twenty-two select Colloquies, pleasantly representing several Superstitious Levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days, 8vo. calf, 3s. London, 1711
3508 Garrett (W.) *A Discourse concerning Antichrist,* 12mo. calf, 2s. 6d. London, 1680
3509 Hoffmann (F.) *De ecclesiæ catholicæ hierarchia, sive demonstratio: esse in ecclesia cathol. hierarchiam quandam eamque et ecclesiæ utilem et rei publ. haud damnosam Dissertat.,* 8vo. 1s. 6d. Vratisl. 1825
3510 White (J. B.) *Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism,* 8vo. calf, extra, 6s. 6d. London, 1826
3511 ——— Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. on his notice of the Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism, 8vo. boards, 3s. London, 1826

OXFORD.]

- 3512 Mathias (B. W.) Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Reformation, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *London*, 18—
 3513 Bullingerus (H.) Antithesis et Compendium Evangelicæ et Papisticæ doctrinæ: unde nullo negotio quivis intelliget quantum inter se hodie partes distent, et quid partium quælibet vel probet vel improbet, small 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Apud Christ. Froschov.* 1551
 3514 Luther. Aliquot Epistolæ Martini Lutheri quibusdam Theologis ad August. Comitibus anno 1530, scriptæ, de conciliat. Christi et Belial differentes, ex quibus multa remedia præsentib. Eccles. Morbis salutaria, peti possunt et quædam alia lectu digna, small 8vo. 5s. 1549
 3515 Melancthon, responsiones ad impios articulos Bavaricæ inquisitionis, denuo ed. cura E. Sartorius, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Marburgi*, 1824

c. *Between the Churches of England and Rome.*

- 3516 A Preservative against Popery, in several Select Discourses upon the Principal Heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists; written and published by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly of the Reign of King James II., edited by Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London, folio, 3 vols. 6l. 16s. 6d. 1738
 3517 Bostichi (B. D.) Scisma d'Inghilterra con altre Operette, 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Milano*, 1807
 3518 Marsh (H.) A Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 8vo. calf, extra, 7s. *Camb.* 1814
 3519 Glover (G.) Remarks on the Bishop of Peterborough's Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1821
 3520 Chillingworth. Religion of Protestants a Safe Way to Salvation, folio, 4s. 6d. *Oxon*, 1638
 3521 ——— another, 5s.
 b 3522 Bull (Bp.) Vindication of the Church of England from the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1719
 b 3523 Gretton (P.) Vindication of the Doctrines of the Church of England in opposition to those of Rome, 8vo. sewed, scarce, 7s. 1725
 b 3524 Laud's (Abp.) Relation of his Conference with Fisher the Jesuit, folio, 7s. 1639

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3525 Poole (M.) A Dialogue between a Popish Priest and an English Protestant, 18mo. half calf, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1735
 3526 Southey. Book of the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 4s. 1828
 3527 ——— (R.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Letters to Charles Butler, Esq., comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and vindicating the Book of the Church, 8vo. calf, 6s. *London*, 1826
 d. *On the Real Presence, Confession, Pope's Supremacy, and other Popish Doctrines.*
 b 3528 Taylor (J.) The Real Presence and Spirituall of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1654
 3529 Clagett (W.) Sermons, with the Sum of a Conference between Dr. Clagett and Father Gooden, about the Point of Transubstantiation, 8vo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1689
 3530 Vadiani (J.) Orthodoxa et erudita Epistola, qua hanc explicat quæst. An corpus Christi propter conjunct. cum verbo inseparab. alienas à corpore condit. sibi sumat. nostro sæculo perquam utilis et necessaria. Vigili libri 5, contra Eutychem et alios hæreticos, non recte de naturarum proprietate et personæ Christi unitate sentientes, small 8vo. stained, 2s. 6d. 1539
 3531 Marheinecke (P.) Sanct. patrum de præsentia Christi in coena Domini sententiæ triplex, s. sacrae Eucharistiæ historia tripartita, 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1811
 3532 Kiessling (J. R.) Historia concertat. Græcorum Latinorumque de transsubstant. in s. Eucharist. sacramento, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1754
 3533 Epimus (A.) Pro fictio missæ sacrificio Argumenta erronea Sophist. Pontific. cum refutat. eorundem. Argumenta vera, firma et perspicua, contra sacrificium missæ Papisticæ, small 8vo. 4s. 1551
 3534 Uihlein (F.) De sigillo confessionis dissert., 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Heidelb.* 1828
 3535 Dallæi (J.) De Sacramentali sive Auriculari Latinorum confessione disputatio, 4to. vellum, 9s. *Genève*, 1661
 3536 Scheibler (M. F.) De bello inter Evangelicos et Catholicos nuper exorto, etc. oratio, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1823

OXFORD.]

- b3537 Barrow. *On the Pope's Supremacy*, 4to. *fine clean copy, calf*, 6s. 6d. 1680
- 3538 Veith (L.) *De primatu et infallibilitate Romani pontificis*, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. Mech. 1824
- 3539 Van Til. *Disputatio Historico-Theologica de Petro Romæ Martyre non Pontifice*, 4to. *sewed, rare*, 3s. Lug. Bat. 1710
- 3540 Bullinger (H.) *Ad Septem accusat. capita, quæ Tigrinæ ecclesiæ ministris obijciuntur responsio*, Tiguri, 1575. — *Adhortatio ad omnes Verbi Dei ministros ut contentiones mutuas deponent*, *ib.* 1572, in 1 vol. 12mo. *boards*, 5s.
- 3541 Usserii (J.) *Historia Dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de scripturis et sacris vernaculis access. ejusd. dissertat. II. de Pseudo-Dionysii scriptis, et de Epistolâ ad Laodicenos* Descrip. digress. et notis atque auctario locupl. H. Warton, 4to. *calf*, 9s. London, 1690
- 3542 Paleophili. *Imago Pontificiæ Dignitatis Penicello Sacrarum Scripturarum ac Traditionis Nativè delineata*, 4to. *calf*, 2s. Const. 1704
- 3543 Wideburgius (H.) *B. Mariæ Virginis Immaculate conceptionis historia cui access. Alexandri Papæ VII. constitutionis examen*, 4to. 4s. Helms. 1696
- 3544 Dittmarus (J. P.) *Arcemboldus Legatus Pontificius Evangelicæ in Suecia reformationis occasio*, 4to. *sewed*. Marb. 1731
- 3545 Watson. 'Important Considerations,' or a Vindication of Queen Elizabeth from the charge of unjust severity towards her Roman Catholic subjects, with preface and notes by the Rev. J. Mendham, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. London, 1831

4. ARIANS, SOCINIANS, AND UNITARIANS.

[See many treatises on these points under *The Trinity* p. 228, and *On the Person and Offices of Christ* p. 231.]

- 3546 Clarke (Sam.) *The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity*, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d.
- 3547 ——— *A reply to Dr. Waterland's Defence of his Queries*, 8vo. *calf*. Lond. 1722

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3548 Owen (J.) *Vindiciæ Evangelicæ, or, The Mystery of the Gospell Vindicated and Socinianism Examined*, 4to. *calf*, 6s. Oxford, 1655
- 3549 Edwards (J.) *A Preservative against Socinianism*, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. Oxon. 1693
- 3550 Grotius (Hg.) *Defensio fidei cath. de Satisfact. Christi* adv. F. Socinus, ed. J. Lange, 4to. 2s. Lips. 1730
- 3551 Elebrecht (H. J.) *Disputatio Theologica de Æterni Patris Æterni Filii vera Divinatione adversus Socinianos*, 4to. 3s. 6d. Helmst. —
- 3552 Schomeri Collegium Anti-Socinianum, quod consentiente Rev. ECte Theol. ut multorum desiderio satisfaceret, Publico Disputationibus xiii, 4to. 4s. Rostoch, 1706
- 3553 Illgen (Ch. F.) *Symbolarum ad vitam et doctrinam L. Socini illustrandum partic. i. et ii. Comment. Hist. Theol.* 5s. Lips. 1826
- 3554 Wardlaw (R.) *Discourses on the Principal Points of the Socinian Controversy*, 8vo. *bds*. 9s. London, 1828
- 3555 Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant; quæ omnia simul juncta totius Novi Test. explicationem complectuntur, folio, 8 vols. *calf*, 3l. 3s. Irenopol. 1656
- Containing the works of Socinius, Crelius, Slichtingius, Wolzogenius, etc.
- b3556 Allix (P.) *The Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians*, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. 6d. Oxford, Clarend. n Press, 1821
- 3557 *Tracts on the Fundamental Doctrines controverted in the Writings of Modern Unitarians*, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. Sunderland, 1823
- 3558 Daubeny (C.) *Scripture its own Interpreter; in a series of Discourses, tending to prove from the connection between the Old and New Testament, that the Doctrines of Unitarianism, as it is called, are irreconcilable with the general tenor of Divine Revelation*, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. 4s. London, 1821
- 3559 Priestley's (Joseph) *Defence of Unitarianism, for the year 1787*, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Birmingham, 1788
- 3560 Wardlaw's *Unitarianism incapable of Vindication*, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. 6d. London, 1816

OXFORD.]

B b

5. CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND DISSENTERS.

i. General Treatises by Churchmen.

- 3561 Dodwell (H.) Separation of Churches from Episcopal Government, as practised by the present Non-Conformists, proved schismatical from such Principles as are least controverted, and do withal explain the Sinfulness and Mischief of Schism, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1679
- 3562 ——— de nupero Schismate Anglicano, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1704
- 3563 Grenville (D.) The Compleat Conformist, or seasonable advice concerning strict Conformity, and frequent Celebration of the Holy Communion, in a Sermon preached on the seventh of January, 1682, 4to. *scarce*, 4s. *London*, 1684
- 3564 Denison (Steph.) Doctrine of both the Sacraments. Exposition upon the first chapter of the second Epistle of Peter. *The White Wolfe*; or, a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, wherein faction is unmasked, and justly taxed without malice, for the safety of weake Christians. Especially the *Hetheringtonian* faction, growne very impudent in this citie of late years, is here confuted, etc., 4to. in 1 vol. *with two cuts*; *one of the wolfe in a sheepe's skin, and one of the wolfe in his own skin, very scarce*, 10s. 6d. 1621
- 3565 Bennet's Answer to the Dissenters' Pleas for Separation, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Camb.* 1707
- 3566 Hoadly (Bp.) on Conformity, *neat*, 2s. 6d. *fine copy*, 3s. 6d. 1712
- 3567 ——— Answer to the Representation drawn up by the Committee of the lower House of Convocation, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 1718
- 3568 Massey (E.) A Plain Answer to Plain Reasons for Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England, *London*, 1721. ——— Signs of the Times, a Sermon preached before the lord Mayor on the day appointed for a general Fast for the Prevention of the Plague, 1722. —Sermon against Inoculation.—Letter to Mr. Maitland against Inoculation.—Examination of a late Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, 1724.—Four Sermons, 1724-5, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf*, 4s. [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3569 Ellys (A.) A Plea for the Sacramental Test, 4to. *half calf, wants title*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1736
- 3570 Fellowes, (R.) Religion without Cant: or, A Preservative against Lukewarmness and Intolerance; Fanaticism, Superstition, and Impiety, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1801
- 3571 Daubeny on the Nature, Progress, and Consequences of Schism, 8vo. *boards*, 7s., *calf*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1818
- 3572 Stebbings' (H.) Letter to Foster on the Subject of Heresy.—Mr. Foster's Answer.—Dr. Stebbings' second Letter.—Mr. Foster's Answer.—Dr. Stebbings' True State of the Controversy in answer to Foster's second Letter.—Foster's Answer to Dr. Stebbing's True State. Dr. Sebb in gs'Reply, 8vo. in 1 vol. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *London*.
- 3573 Cunningham (J. W.) The Velvet Cushion, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1814
- 3574 ——— A New Covering to the Velvet Cushion, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. 1815
- 3575 Huntingford (G. I.) A Call for Union with the Established Church; addressed to English Protestants, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *London*, 1818
- 3576 Warner (R.) Old Church of England Principles opposed to the "New Light;" in a series of plain, doctrinal, and Practical Sermons, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1819
- 3577 Bulteel (H. B.) A Sermon on 1 Corinthians ii. 12, preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Sunday, Feb. 6 1831.—Remarks upon the above by the Rev. E. Burton, D. D. Regius Professor of Divinity.—Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Bulteel's Sermon, and the Rev. Dr. Burton's Remarks, by Oxoniensis.—One Reason for not entering into Controversy with an Anonymous Author of Strictures.—A Reply to Dr. Burton's Remarks by the Rev. H. B. Bulteel.—The Doctrine of the Church of England, at the time of the Reformaion, briefly compared with the Remarks of the Regius Professor of Divinity —A Sermon upon the Way of Salvation, by E. Hawkins, D. D. Provost of Oriel Coll.—A Friendly Letter to the Rev. Mr. Bulteel, in consideration of his late Univ. Sermon by Philippus Anti-Osiander—A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. B. Wood, by Daniel Wilson, M. A., *London*, 1831. in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, lettered*, 8s. 6d. *London*, 1831.

- 3578 Letter to the late Perpetual Curate of Plymstock, occasioned by his Address to his Parishioners, on seceding from the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s.

Devonport, 1832

- 3579 The Scholar armed against the Errors of the Time, or a Collection of Tracts on the Evidences of Christianity, and the Constitution of the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 4s. 1812

- 3580 The Churchman armed against the Errors of the Times, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s.

- 3581 Tracts for the Times :

Numbers published since April, price 1d. each.

No. 31. The Reformed Church.

32. The Standing Ordinances of the Church.

33. Primitive Episcopacy.

34. Rites and Customs of the Church.

35. The People's Interest in their Minister's Commission.

36. Account of Religious Sects at present in England.

37. Bishop Wilson's Form of Excommunication.

Records of the Church, Nos. xiii, xiv, xv, xvi.

Oxford, 1834

ii. *General Treatises by Dissenters.*

- 3582 Milton (John) Protestant Union : a Treatise of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, and Toleration, etc. with a Preface by the Bishop of Salisbury, 8vo. *boards*, 2s.

London, 1826

- 3583 Baxter (R.) A Second True Defence of the Meer Nonconformists, 4to. 2s. 6d.

London, 1681

- 3584 ——— Answer to Mr. Dodwell and Dr. Sherlock, 4to. 3s.

London, 1682

- 3585 ——— The English Nonconformity as under king Charles II. and king James II. truly stated and argued, 4to. 3s. 6d.

London, 1689

- 3586 Calamy (E.) The Nonconformist's Memorial abridged and corrected, and the Author's additions inserted, with many further particulars and new anecdotes by S. Palmer, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, *por'raits*, 18s.

London, 1778

- 3587 Toogood. A Dissent from the Church of England fully justified : and proved the genuine and just Consequence of the Allegiance due to Christ, the only Lawgiver in the Church, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d.

London, 1765

[D. A. TALBOYS,

iii. *On various Sects and Opinions.*

[See also *Baptism*, *The Five Points*, etc. under DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.]

- 3588 His Majesties Finall Answer concerning Episcopacie, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d.

London, 1648

- 3589 Tomline (G.) A Refutation of Calvinism, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d.

London, 1811

- 3590 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, *extra*, 10s. 6d.

London, 1817

- 3591 Owen (J.) A Display of Arminianism, 12mo. *half calf*, 5s.

London, 1809

- 3592 Lavington (Bp.) The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists considered, 8vo. *boards*, 7s.

London, 1820

- 3593 Tracts. A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Last Minutes, *Bristol*, 1771.—A Second Check to Antinomianism, occasioned by a late Narrative, in three letters, *London*, 1771.—A Third Check to Antinomianism, *Bristol*, 1772.—A Fourth Check to Antinomianism.—The second part of the Fifth Check to Antinomianism, 1774 8vo. 1 vol. *half calf*, 5s.

- 3594 Boucher (R.) The Christian Religion made Plain, in a Dissuasive from Methodism, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s.

London, 1825

- 3595 Jackson (T.) The Church and the Methodists. The Principles and Conduct of Mr. Wesley, and of the Religious connexion founded by him, in regard to the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s.

London, 1834

- 3596 Bennet (T.) A Confutation of Quakerism, 8vo. *calf* 3s.

Camb. 1709

- 3597 Rose (H. J.) State of the Protestant Religion in Germany ; a series of discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *boards*, 8s.

1825

- 3598 ——— Appendix to the State of the Protestant Religion in Germany being a reply to the German Critiques on that Work, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d.

London, 1828

- 3599 Pusey's (Regius Professor) Historical Inquiry of the Theology of Germany, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *boards*, 19s.

1828

- 3600 Rosenbaum (J. J.) de controversia inter Rationalismum et Supranaturalismum ut vulgo vocantur, nostra prae-
primis ætate mota, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.

Trevir. 1831

OXFORD.]

B b 3

- 3601 Hutchinson (J.) An Abstract from his Works, being a summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity, 12mo. *calf, neat*, 3s. *Edinb.* 1753
 3602 Hutchinsonian Controversy. A Collection of Tracts, 8vo. 7 vols. *half calf*, 2l.

CONTENTS :

- Pike (S.) Philosophia Sacra : or the Principles of Natural Philosophy extracted from Divine Revelation. *Lond.* 1753
 Horne (G.) A Fair, Candid, and Impartial State of the Case between Sir I. Newton and Mr. Hutchinson. *Oxford*, 1753
 Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Plan : being an Answer to the Modest Apology, etc. *Lond.* 1748
 Bate (J.) Scripture Meaning of Elohim and Berith. *Lond.* 1751
 An Earnest Persuasive and Exhortation to the Jews. *Lond.* 1753
 Bate (J.) An Hebrew Grammar. *Lond.* 1751
 Grammat. Hebræa sine punctis. *Oxon.* 1757
 A Brief Attempt to demonstrate that the Hebrew Language is founded upon Natural Ideas, etc. *Edinb.* 1750
 Wilson. The Principles of Philosophy. *Lond.* 1748
 Bate (J.) The Philosophical Principles of Moses asserted; and defended against Jennings. *Lond.* 1744
 ——— A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Tenets in Philosophy and Divinity. *Lond.* 1751
 Horne (G.) The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained. *Lond.* 1751
 Bate (J.) An Essay towards explaining the 3rd. Chapter of Genesis, etc. *Lond.* 1741
 ——— The Use and Intent of Prophecy and History of the Fall cleared from the objections in Dr. Middleton's Examination, etc. *Lond.* 1750
 ——— The Faith of the Ancient Jews in the Law of Moses vindicated. *Lond.* 1747
 Dover (J.) A Creed founded on Truth and Common Sense. *Lond.* 1750
 ——— The Importance of Rabbinical Learning. *Lond.* 1746
 Catcott (A.) Answer to Observations on his Sermon. *Bristol*, 1737
 State of the Case between Mr. Bedford and Mr. Calcott. *Lond.* 1738
 Bate (J.) Proposals for printing the works of Mr. Hutchinson.
 Horne (G.) An Apology for certain Gentlemen in the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1756
 Sharp (J.) on the Meaning of the Hebrew Words Elohim and Berith. *Lond.* 1754
 Hodges's (W.) Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, occasioned by a book entitled the Christian Plan exhibited in the Interpretation of Elohim. *Lond.* 1752
 Strictures upon some passages in Dr. Sharp's Cherubim. *Oxf.* 1752
 Bate (J.) Reply to Dr. Sharp's Defence of his Dissertation on the meaning of Berith, part ii. *Lond.* 1755
 Horne (G.) State of the Case between Sir I. Newton and Mr. Hutchinson. *Oxford*, 1753

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Watson (G.) Aaron's Intercession and Korah's Rebellion considered, A Sermon. *Oxford*, —
 Jones (W.) A Full Answer to the Essay on Spirit. *Lond.* 1753
 ——— The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity proved. *Oxford*,
 Bengelius's Introduction to his Exposition of the Apocalypse translated by J. Robertson. *Lond.* 1757
 Dove (J.) A Dissertation upon the supposed existence of a Moral Law of Nature and upon the Being of a Triune God. *Lond.* 1757
 3603 Hodges (W.) The Christian Plan, exhibited in the interpretation of Elohim : with observations upon a few other matters and expressions relative to the same subject, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1752
 3604 Bate (J.) A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Tenets in Philosophy and Divinity, in Answer to Mr. Berington, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751
 G. MISCELLANEOUS CONTROVERSIES.
 3605 Felsius (J. H.) Dissert. de Bonoso Hæretico. 4to. *sd.* 2s. *Gott.* 1754
 3606 Judicium Ecclesiasticum, quo opiniones quædam C. H. Roëll Synodicæ damnatæ sunt, Laudatum à Professoribus Theologiæ in Acad. Lug. Bat. 4to. *vellum*, *Lug. Bat.* 1723
 3607 Mornay. Reponse au livre publié par le sieur Evesque d'Evreux, sur la conference tenue a Fontaine-Bleau le quatriesme de May, 1600, royal 8vo. *fine copy, yellow morocco, gilt leaves*, 12s. *à Saumur*, 1602
 3608 Alberti (L. V.) Cartesianismus et Coccejanismus, Belgio hodie Molesti, nobis suspecti, Juvante Eo, qui unus est Bonus, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1678
 3609 Weismanni (Ch. F.) Schediasmata Academica, sive Dissertationes varii argumenti nostrorum maxime temporum controversiis absque studio partium expendendis accommodatæ, 4to. *vellum, very neat*, 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1725
 3610 Heinrichs, (C. F. C.) Commentat. historico-psychologica quænam potissimum contulerint ad Lutherum sacrorum reformatorem sensim effingendum? 4to. 2s. *Götting.* 1826
 3611 Seelen (J. H.) Stromata Lutherana, 12mo. *boards*, 9s. *Lubeca*, 1074

[OXFORD.]

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

I. ON THE PASTORAL CARE.

- 3612 Sancti Chrysostomi. De Sacerdotio, see No. 2537.
 3613 Sancti Gregorii de Cura Pastoralis Liber, see No. 2612.
 3614 Clergyman's Instructor; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties, 8vo. boards, 5s. *Oxford*, 1813
 3615 ————— another, 6s. 6d. *calif gilt*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1827
 This Work contains various tracts on the Ministerial Duties, by bishops Taylor, Burnet, Bull, Gibson, Hort, Wilson, etc.
 3616 Clergyman's Assistant: being a Collection of Statutes, Ordinances, and Forms, with notes and references, relating to the rights, duties, and liabilities of the Clergy. To which are prefixed, the Articles of Religion, and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England. A new edition, enlarged and corrected, 8vo. 14s. *Oxford*, 1828
 3617 Burnet (Bp.) A Discourse of the Pastoral Care, 12mo. *calif*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1713
 3618 Borott (J.) Synopsis Theologiæ Pastoralis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1822
 3619 Coleridge (J. D.) Practical Advice to a young Parish Priest, small 8vo. boards, 3s. *Lond.* 1834
 3620 Brown (John) The Christian Pastor's Manual, 12mo. *new boards*, 7s. 1826
 A Selection of Tracts on the duties of Ministers, by Mason, Doddridge, Watts, Erskine, Cecil, Newton, Scott, etc.
 3621 Bridges (C.) The Christian Ministry, with an Inquiry into the Causes of its inefficiency, and with an especial reference to the Ministry of the Establishment, 12mo. boards, 9s. *Lond.* 1829
 A truly valuable and profitable book.—BICKERSTETH.
 3622 Deyling (S.) Institutiones Prudentiæ Pastoralis, c. C. W. Küstner, 8vo. *new sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips*. 1763
 3623 Directorium Morale Sacerdotis, seu Sententiæ Sanctor. [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Patrum, Doctor. et Concilior. in singulos anni dies ad dirigendos Sacerdot. mores, etc. 12mo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *August. Vindel.* 1826
 3624 Gerard (G.) The Pastoral Care, 8vo. boards, 6s. *Lond.* 1799
 3625 Baxter (R.) Reformed Pastor revised and abridged, by the Rev. W. Brown, with Essay by the Rev. D. Wilson, 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1829
 3626 Instruction des curez pour instruire le simple peuple, 8vo. *black letter*, 10s. 6d.
 3627 Mant (R.) The Clergyman's Obligations considered, 12mo. boards, 7s. *Oxford*, 1830
 3628 Sumner (J. B.) Four Sermons on subjects relating to the Christian Ministry, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lond.* 1828
 3629 Thompson (Henry) Pastoralia; a Manual of Helps for the Parochial Clergy, 12mo. boards, 7s. 6d. 1830
 3630 Valpy (R.) Address from a Clergyman to his Parishioners, 8vo. boards, 3s. *Lond.* 1823
 3631 Herbert's Country Parson, Church Porch, etc. 24mo. *cloth*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832
 3632 ————— another, *mor. gilt leaves*, 5s.
 3633 Paley (W.) The Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829
 3634 Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1752
 3635 Beaven (J.) A Manual for the Visitation of the Sick, 18mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Lond.*
 3636 Conant (M.) Urim et Thummim; or, the Clergies dignity and duty recommended in a Visitation Sermon preached at Lewes in Sussex, April 27, 1669, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1669
 3637 Statutes relating to the Residence of the Clergy, 8vo. *half calif*, 3s. *ib.* 1814
 3638 Hodgson (C.) Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders, and of the Parochial Clergy, 8vo. boards, 5s. *Lond.* 1824
 3639 St. George (A.) The Arch-Deacon's Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, according to the History, Canons, and Articles of Religion of the Church of England and Ireland, 8vo. *calif*, 3s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1740
 3640 ————— another, 12mo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. 1751

OXFORD.]

2. TREATISES ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON, AND ON THE ART OF PREACHING.

- 3641 Erasmus (D.) *Ecclesiastæ, sive de ratione Concionandi libri iv.* Recens. ind. etc. adj. F. A. Klein, 8vo. *swd.* 13s. *Lips.* 1820
- 3642 Claude (J.) *Essay on the Composition of a Sermon*, translated from the original French, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1828
- 3643 Sturtevant (S. T.) *The Preacher's Manual; or, Lectures on Preaching: containing all the rules and examples necessary for every species of Pulpit-address*, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 13s. *Lond.* 1834
- 3644 Weale's *Christian Orator delineated*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1778
- 3645 Mainwaring (J.) *Sermons preached before the Univ. of Cambridge; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on that species of Composition.* 8vo. *c. lf.*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1780
- 3646 Williams (E.) *The Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching, by several eminent Divines, English and Foreign*, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1824
- 3647 Dahl. (J. C. G.) *Lehrbuch der Homiletik gr.* 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Rostock*, 1810
- 3648 Hyperius (Andr.) *De formandis Concionibus Sacr. seu de Interpret. Script. populari*, ed. H. B. Wagnitz, 8vo. 4s. *Hal.* 1781
- 3649 *Institutio Oratoris Sacri*; edidit W. A. van Hengel, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1829
- 3650 Tittman (J. A. H.) *Lehrbuch der Homiletik*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1824
- 3651 Hecker (J. C.) *de Oratore Sacro Disputatio*, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1748
- 3652 Brev (J.) *Dissertat. Theol. de Methodo Concionandi Christi*, 4to. 3s. *Vitemb.* 1724
- 3653 *Pulpit made Free; and an ability or license to preach made common to all Christians*, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *New York*, 1822
- 3654 Potts (J.) *The Preacher's Plan; or, Jonah's Commission opened.* In a course of Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1758
- 3655 Porter (E) *Lectures on Homiletics and Preaching*, and
A. TALBOYS,

- on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Andover, U. S.* 1834
- 3656 Newton (Rev. T.) *Apostolical Preaching, the Ministry of the Spirit; in answer to Mr. Warner's Sermon on the Teaching of Jesus Christ, the Model of Pulpit Instruction*, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *London*, 1828
- 3657 Holland (S.) *The Preaching of the regular Clergy Illustrated and Defended*, royal 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1817
- 3658 Sumner (J. B.) *Apostolical Preaching considered, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles; also four Sermons on subjects relating to the Christian Ministry*, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1832
- 3659 Biddulph (T. T.) *Evangelical Preaching, "commonly so denominated; its Character, Errors, and Tendency; by the Rev. R. Warner," considered in a Letter to a Friend*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Bristol*, 1829
- 3660 *Clavis Homiletica: or, the Clergyman's Register of his Discourses with reference to the order in which the Holy Scriptures are appointed to be read in the Services of the Church*, 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
- 3661 Barlee's *Prayers for every Sunday in the year, to follow and precede the Sermon*, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1819

3. EPISCOPAL CHARGES.

- 3662 Secker's (Abp.) *Eight Charges, with Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders*, 8vo. *neat*, 5s. 1769
- 3663 Horsley (S.) *Charges*, 8vo. *boards* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 3664 ——— another, *cf. gilt*, 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1830
- 3665 Balguy (T.) *Nine Discourses on various subjects; and Seven Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester*, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1817

HOMILIES, LECTURES, AND SERMONS.

I. HELPS.

- 3666 Beveridge (Bp.) Thesaurus Theologicus; or, a complete System of Divinity, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 1l. 1s. *Oxford*, 1820
- 3667 Cooke (J.) The Preacher's Assistant, containing a series of the texts of Sermons and Discourses published either singly or in volumes, by Divines of the Church of England, and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 1l. 12s. *Oxford*, 1783
- 3668 Foster (H.) The Bible Preacher; or, Closet companion for every day in the year: consisting of 365 outlines of Sermons, in a regular series, from Genesis to Revelations, together with six complete Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1824
- 3669 Simeon (C.) Horæ Homileticæ; or, Discourses (in the form of skeletons) upon the whole Scriptures, 17 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819
- 3670 ——— Works, containing his Skeletons, Horæ Homileticæ, and Appendix, 21 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10l. *Lond.* 1833

2. LECTURES.

i. Boyle's Lectures.

- b 3671 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion; being an Abridgment of the Boyleian Lectures, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 1l. 1s. 1737
- 3672 ——— another, 4 vols. *calf neat*, 1l. 4s. 1737
- 3673 ——— another, *calf neat*, 1l. 4s. 1737
- 3674 ——— another, *calf, fine copy*, 1l. 8s. 1737
- 3675 ——— another, *calf, fine copy*, 1l. 8s. 1737
- 3676 ——— another, *new, in calf, very fine copy*, 1l. 16s. 1737
- b 3677 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion: being a
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Collection of the Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Rob. Boyle, folio, 3 vols. *calf*, *neat*, 3l. 3s. 1739
- 3678 ——— another, folio, 3 vols. *fine copy, calf*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1739
- 3679 Bentley (R.) Boyle Lectures, 1692.—The Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism demonstrated from—The Advantages and Pleasure of a Religious Life—the Faculties of Humane Souls—the Structure of Animate Bodies, and the Origin and Frame of the World, 4to. *calf, gill leaves*, 6s. *Lond.* 1699
- 3680 ——— another, 8vo. *calf neat*, 6s. 6d. 1735
- 3681 Kidder (R.) ——— 1693-4. A Demonstration of the Messias, in which the Truth of the Christian Religion is proved, especially against the Jews, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 18s. 6d. *Lond.* 1684-99-1700
- 3682 Gastrell (F.) ——— 1697. The Certainty of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1701
- 3683 Clarke (S.) ——— 1704-5. A Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God, the obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1719
- 3684 Whiston (W.) ——— 1707. The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Camb.* 1708
- 3685 Derham (J.) ——— 1711-12. Astro-theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens:—Physico-theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1754
- 3686 Clarke (J.) ——— 1719-20. An Enquiry into the Cause and Origin of Evil, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1720
- 3687 Burnett (T.) ——— 1724-5. The Demonstration of True Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1726
- 3688 Biscoe ——— 1736-8. The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829
- 3689 Twells (L.) ——— 1739-41, and Eight Sermons
[D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.] c c

- preached at the Lecture of Lady Moyer, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1743
- 3690 Stebbing (H.) Boyle Lectures, 1747-9. Christianity justified upon the Scripture Foundation; being a Summary View of the Controversy between Christians and Deists, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1750
- 3691 Newton (T.) ———— 1756-8.
These Lectures form part of Bp. Newton's Dissertations on the Prophecies.
- 3692 Van Mildert (Bp.) ———— 1802-5. An Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity, with a Refutation of its principles and reasonings, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 11. 4s. *Lond.* 1825
- 3693 Harness (Rev. W.) ———— 1821. On the Connection of Christianity with Human Happiness, crown 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1823
- ii. *Lady Moyer's Lectures.*
- b3694 Waterland (D.) Lady Moyer's Lectures, 1719-20. Eight Sermons in Defence of the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1720
- 3695 Berriman (D.) ———— 1723-4. Historical account of the Controversies concerning the Trinity, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1725
- 3696 ———— another, *very neat*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1725
- 3697 Seed (S.) ———— 1733; and Discourses on several important subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 11. 4s. *Lond.* 1766
- 3698 Twells (L.) ———— 1738-9. See Boyle Lectures, No. 3689.
- 3699 Bedford (A.) ———— 1739-40. A Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the Incarnation of the Son of God, from the testimony of the most ancient Jews, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1741
- 3700 Ridley (G.) ———— 1740-1. Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1802

iii. *Warburtonian Lectures.*

- 3701 Hurd (Bp.) Warburtonian Lectures. Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Church, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, *fine copy*, 9s. *Lond.* 1776
- 3702 Hallifax (Bp.) Warburtonian Lectures. Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies of the Christian Church, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. *Lond.* 1776
- 3703 Apthorp (East) ———— Discourses on Prophecies, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. *Lond.* 1786
- 3704 Nares (R.) ———— A Connected and Chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805
- 3705 Pearson (E.) ———— Twelve Lectures on the subject of the Prophecies, etc. relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1811
- 3706 Alwood (P.) ———— Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and to the Apostacy of Papal Rome, 8vo. 2 vols. 13s. *Lond.* 1815
- 3707 Davison (J.) ———— Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1824
- iv. *Bampton Lectures.*
- 3708 White (J.) Bampton Lectures, 1784. A Comparison of Mahometanism and Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Oxford*, 18—
- 3709 Kett (H.) ———— 1790. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford (to rectify the Misrepresentations of Mr. Gibbon and Dr. Priestley, with respect to the History of the Primitive Church) 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1791
- 3710 Wintle (T.) ———— 1794. Eight Sermons on the Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1794
- 3711 Veyrie (D.) ———— 1795. The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1795
- 3712 Finch (W.) ———— 1797. The objections of Infidel Historians and other writers against Christianity considered, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1797
- 3713 Farrer (J.) ———— 1803. Sermons on the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1804
- 3714 Lawrence (Abp.) ———— 1804. On the Ar-
OXFORD.]

- titles of the Church of England, improperly considered Calvinistical, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820
- 3715 Bidlake (J.) Bampton Lectures, 1811. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation; with some remarks on the contrary extremes of Infidelity and Enthusiasm, 8vo. boards, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813
- 3716 Mant (Bp.) ———— 1812. Reply to the Charge, that the Gospel is not preached by the National Clergy, 8vo. boards, 9s. *Lond.* 1816
- 3717 Collinson (J.) ———— 1813. Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first three centuries, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813
- 3718 Vanmildert (W.) ———— 1814. An Enquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1815
- 3719 Heber (R.) ———— 1815. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a Course of Sermons on John xvi. 7, 8vo. calf, 16s. *Lond.* 1818
- 3720 Spry (J. H.) ———— 1816. Christian Unity doctrinally and historically considered, 8vo. bds. 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817
- 3721 Miller (John) ———— 1817. Adaptation of Scripture to the real state of Human Nature, 8vo. new, boards, 7s. *Lond.* 1817
- 3722 Moysey (C. A.) ———— 1818. Doctrines of the Unitarians examined, 8vo. boards, 9s. *Lond.* 1818
- 3723 Morgan (H. D.) ———— 1819. View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age, 8vo. bds. 11s. *London,* 1819
- 3724 Faussett (G.) ———— 1820. The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive attachment and support, and the dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference considered; 8vo. boards, 9s. *Oxford,* 1820
- 3725 Jones (J.) ———— 1821. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation asserted and illustrated, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1821
- 3726 Whately (Abp.) ———— 1822. The Use and Abuse of Party-Feeling in matters of Religion, 8vo. boards, 10s. *Lond.* 1822
- 3727 Goddard (C.) ———— 1823. The Mental Con-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- dition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence, 8vo. boards. *Lond.* 1824
- 3728 Conybeare (J. J.) Bampton Lectures, 1824. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture, 8vo. boards, 8s. *Oxford,* 1824
- 3729 Chandler (G.) ———— 1825. Revelation considered in its connexion with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society, 8vo. boards, 7s. *Lond.* 1825
- 3730 Vaux (W.) ———— 1826. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the Sacraments, 8vo. bds. 9s. *Lond.* 1826
- 3731 Milman (H. H.) ———— 1827. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1827
- 3732 Horne (T.) ———— 1828. Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated, 8vo. boards, 8s. *Lond.* 1828
- 3733 Burton (E.) ———— 1829. An Enquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic age, 8vo. boards, 15s. *Oxford,* 1829
- 3734 Soame (H.) ———— 1830. Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 8vo. boards, 12s. *Lond.* 1830
- 3735 Lancaster (T. W.) ———— 1831. The Popular Evidence of Christianity stated and examined, 8vo. boards, 12s. *Oxford,* 1831
- 3736 Hampden (R. D.) ———— 1832. The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its relation to Christian Theology, 8vo. boards, 13s. *Oxford,* 1832
- 3737 Nolan (F.) ———— 1833. The Analogy of Revelation and Science established, 8vo. boards, 15s. *Oxford,* 1833

v. *Hulsean Lectures.*

- 3738 Benson (C.) Hulsean Lectures, 1820. 8vo. boards, 10s. *Lond.* 1822
- 3739 Franks (J. C.) ———— 1821. On the Evidences of Christianity, as they were stated and enforced in the Discourses of our Lord, 8vo. boards, 8s. *Camb.* 1821
- 3740 Benson (C.) ———— 1822. On Scripture Difficulties, 8vo. boards, 10s. *Camb.* 1822
- OXFORD.] c c 3

- 3741 Franks (J. C.) Hulsean Lectures, 1823. On the Apostolical Preaching and Vindication of the Gospel to the Jews, Samaritans, and Devout Gentiles, as exhibited in the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Peter, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, 8vo. bds. 8s. Camb. 1823

vi. Collections of Sermons.

- 3742 English Preacher: or, Sermons on the principal subjects of Religion and Morality, selected, revised, and abridged from various authors, 12mo. 9 vols. boards, 1l. 7s. Lond. 1773
- 3743 Farewell Sermons of some of the most eminent Non-conformist Ministers, delivered at the period of their ejection by the Act of Uniformity in the year 1662, 8vo. boards, 5s. Lond. 1816
- 3744 The Fathers not Papists; or, Six Discourses by the most eloquent Fathers of the Church: translated by Hugh Stuart Boyd, Esq. 8vo. boards. London, 1834
- 3745 Homiliarum Patristicum; collectum, adnotat. criticis, exegeticis historiisque instructum edid. L. Pelt et H. Rheinwald et C. Vogt, vol. i. fasc. i. ii. iii. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. Berol. 1829
- 3746 Original Family Sermons, published under the direction of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 12mo. 4 vols. cloth, 1l. 6s. Lond. 1833-4
- 3747 Preacher (The) Containing Sermons by eminent Living Divines, 8vo. cloth, vol. i. to iv. 1l. 10s. Lond. 1830-3
- 3748 Irish Pulpit; a Collection of Original Sermons by a Clergyman of the established Church of Ireland, second series, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Dublin, 1831

vii. Sermons of English Divines.

- 3749 Abernethy (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 9s. Dublin, 1743
- 3750 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, 18s. Lond. 1757
- 3751 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 7s. Dublin, 1746
- 3752 ——— Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, 14s. Lond. 1748
- 3753 Adams (W.) Fifteen Discourses occasionally delivered before the University of Oxford, 8vo. calf, 4s. London, 1716
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3754 Alison (A.) Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions, 8vo. boards, 4s. Edinb. 1814
- 3755 Allen (J.) Twenty-six Sermons on the most important subjects of the Christian Religion; as well Doctrinal as Practical, 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. London, 1751
- 3756 Arnold (T.) Sermons, 8vo. boards, 7s. London, 1830
- 3757 ——— another, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. 1832
- 3758 ——— another, with an Essay on the Right Interpretation and Understanding of the Scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 1l. 4s. Lond. 1832
- 3759 Ashton (T.) Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. calf, 4s. Lond. 1770
- 3760 Atterbury (T.) Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. bds. 15s. Lond. 1820
- 3761 Bagot (L.) Twelve Discourses on the Prophecies concerning the first Establishment and subsequent History of Christianity, 8vo. boards, 3s. half calf, 6s. Oxford, 1780
- 3762 Balguy (T.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. calf, 3s. 6d. Winchester, 1785
- 3763 Ball (N.) Sermons on several important Subjects, Lond. 1745—Perronet (V.) Some Thoughts on the Divine Hospitality of the Gospel; and on Hospitality falsely so called, in a Discourse on Romans xii. 13. in 1 vol. 4s. 1745
- 3765 Lardner (N.) Three Discourses on Romans xi. 1l. 4s. 1743
- 3766 Barker (C.) Sermons, 8vo. calf, 5s. Oxford, 1813
- 3767 Barnes (G.) Sermons and Discourses on Moral, Theological, and Practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 6s. 1752
- b3768 Barrow (I.) Works, with some account of his Life, Summary of each Discourse, Notes, etc. 7 vols. sm. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. London, Valpy, 1830
- 3769 Barrow (W.) Familiar Sermons on several of the Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 12s. Lond. 1818
- 3770 Basely (T.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1801
- 3771 Bathier (E.) Sermons, chiefly Practical, 8vo. new, bds. 12s. Lond. 1828
- 3772 Batty (A.) Twenty-six Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. ib. 1793
- OXFORD.]

- 3773 Beddome (B.) Twenty Short Discourses adapted to Village Worship, or the Devotions of the Family, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 4s. *ib.* 1818
- 3774 ——— another, 12mo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 16s. *ib.* 1825
- 3775 Beeston (E.) Practical Sermons and Discourses upon several Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1739
- 3776 Bentley's Sermons. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1809
- 3777 Berens (E.) Sermons for Young Persons in the higher and middle classes of society, selected from Ninety-two Sermons by the late Rev. T. Dehon, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1824
- 3778 ——— Sermons on Sorrow, Sickness, and Death, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1828
- 3779 ——— Eight Lectures on the Offices of the Church, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—
- 3780 Beveridge (Bp.) Sermons selected and abridged, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *ib.* 1822
- 3781 Bishop (W.) Village Sermons on Pastoral and Relative Duties, the Sacraments, etc. 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 7s. *Oxford*, 18—
- 3782 ——— Sermons preached before a Country Congregation, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 18—
- 3783 Bisse (T.) The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer; as set forth in Four Sermons preached at the Rolls Chapel, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. *Lond.* 1716
- 3784 Blackburne (F.) Four Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Newcastle*, 1775
- 3785 Blair (H.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1786
- 3786 Blomfield (Bp.) Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles: to which is added a new edition of Five Lectures on the Gospel of St. John, as bearing testimony to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1828
- 3787 ——— Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1830
- 3789 Bold (S.) A Short Discourse of the true Knowledge of Christ Jesus, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1697
- 3790 Bourn (S.) Several Sermons, with his Character by his Son, and Preface and Life by Tong, 8vo. *calf*, *portrait*, *scarce*, 4s. *Lond.* 1722
- 3791 ——— Lectures to Children and Young People, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Birmingham*, 1738
- 3792 ——— A Series of Discourses on the Principles

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- and Evidences of Natural Religion and the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 4 vols. *neat*, 16s. 1759
- 3793 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 16s. *Lond.* 1760
- 3794 Brailsford (J.) Thirteen Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s. *Birmingham*, 1776
- 3795 Bromley (R. A.) A Discourse on the Consideration of our Latter End, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1771
- 3796 Brooke (Z.) Several Discourses preached before the late King and his present Majesty; and before the Univ. of Cambridge, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1763
- 3797 Brown (R.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Wellington*, 1818
- 3798 Browne (J.) Sermons on several Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1722
- 3799 ——— (P.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1749
- 3800 Bulkely (C.) Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d.
- 3801 Bull (Bp.) Some Important Points of Primitive Christianity maintained and defended; in several Sermons and other Discourses, 8vo. 3 vols. *swd*. 18s. *Oxf.* 1816
- 3802 Bullock (T.) Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1730
- 3803 Burnet (Bp.) Four Discourses concerning, i. The Truth of the Christian Religion. ii. The Divinity and Death of Christ. iii. The Infallibility and Authority of the Church. iv. The Obligations to continue in the Communion of the Church, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1694
- 3804 Burrowes (R.) Sermons on the First Lessons of the Sunday Morning Service, from the First to the Thirtieth Sunday after Trinity, together with Four Sermons on other subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1817
- 3805 Burton (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Oxf.* 1764
- 3806 Burton (E.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1832
- 3807 Butler's Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1826
- 3808 Campbell's (G.) Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807
- 3809 Carr (S.) Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1797
- 3810 Cassan (S. H.) Sermons designed to correct some of the principal Doctrinal Errors of the present times, and to promote Christian Unity and Church Membership, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *London*, 1827
- 3811 Catcott (A. S.) Sermons, 8vo. *cf. scarce*, 5s. *Bristol*, 1752

OXFORD.]

- 3812 Chalmers (T.) A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with the Modern Astronomy, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Edinb.* 1817
- 3813 Chalmers (Dr. Thos.) Discourses on the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s.
- 3814 Channings (Dr. W. E.) Discourses on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Boston*, U. S. 1833
- 3815 ——— Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Boston*, U. S. 1816
- 3816 Charters (S.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1816
- 3817 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Hawick*, 1807
- 3818 Clarke (Samuel) Sermons, 8vo. 10 vols. *neat, fine copy*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1730
- 3819 ——— Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 1l. 8s. *ib.* 1820
- 3820 ——— Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1724
- 3821 Clayton (W.) Rural Discourses, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Saffron Walden*, 1814
- 3822 Cleaver (W.) Sermons on select subjects, 8vo. *bds.* 8s. *Oxford*, 1808
- 3823 Cleeve (A.) Select Sermons, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1806
- 3824 Cockman (T.) Select Theological Discourses, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, portr.* 7s. *Lond.* 1750
- 3825 Cole (T.) Discourses on Luxury, Infidelity, and Enthusiasm, 18mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1761
- 3826 ——— another, *calf*, 2s. 6d.
- 3827 Collier (J.) Discourses upon Practical subjects, 8vo. *calf, port.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1725
- 3828 Collyer (W. B.) Twenty-four Practical Discourses on the Duties of Singing, Prayer, Hearing the Word, and Reading the Scriptures, 12mo. 3 vols. *bds.* 6s. *Lond.* 1810
- 3829 ——— Lectures on Scripture-Miracles, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *ib.* 1812
- 3830 ——— Lectures on the Scripture-Parables, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *ib.* 1815
- 3831 Comber (T.) Short Discourses upon the Whole Common Prayer, 8vo. *calf*. *Lond.* 1688
- 3832 Cooke (J.) Thirty-nine Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1729
- 3833 Cooper (E.) Practical and Familiar Sermons, 12mo. 7 vols. *boards*, 1l. 18s. *ib.* 1816

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3834 Cosens (J.) Sermons on Useful and Important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1793
- 3835 Craven (W.) Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensations compared with other Institutions: and a Future State of Rewards and Punishments, in Answer to the Objections of Hume, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1802
- 3836 Creighton. Twenty-two Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Camb.* 1720
- 3837 Croft (G.) Sermons, including A Series of Discourses on the Minor Prophets, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Birmingham*, 1811
- 3838 Crossman (F. G.) Sermons adapted for Family and Parochial Use, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 3839 Cunningham (J. W.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1826
- 3840 Daubeny (C.) A Guide to the Church in several Discourses, *Lond.* 1798.—Appendix to the Guide to the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3, *boards*, 13s. 1799
- 3842 Davies (S.) Sermons on Important subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 18s. *London*, 1824
- 3843 Davison (John) Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. 1834
- 3844 Dawes (Sir W.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf, portr.* 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1707
- 3845 ——— preached upon several occasions before King William and Queen Anne, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *London*, 1709
- 3846 Dehon (T.) Sermons on the Public Means of Grace, the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, Scripture Characters, and various practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1l. 1s. *London*, 1825
- 3847 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 1l. 7s. 1825
- 3848 Delany. Fifteen Sermons upon Social Duties, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1744
- 3849 Dewar (D.) Discourses illustrative of the Designs of Christianity, and of some parts of its Internal Evidence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1818
- 3850 Dick (J.) Lectures on some Passages of the Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1805
- 3851 Dillon (R. C.) Four occasional Sermons, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. *ib.* 1831

OXFORD.]

- 3852 Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *ib.* 1747
- 3853 Dodd (W.) Sermons to Young Men, 12mo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *ib.* 1771
- 3854 Doddridge (P.) Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, calf, gill*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1822
- 3855 Dodwell (W.) The Nature, Procedure, Extent, Value, and Effects of a Rational Faith considered in Two Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1745
- 3856 Dorham (W.) Twelve Sermons upon several subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1743
- 3857 ——— another, 4s.
- 3858 ——— another, *large paper*, 4s. 6d.
- 3859 Duchal (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1765
- 3860 Drysdale (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Edinb.* 1793
- 3861 ——— another, 8s.
- 3862 Duché (J.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1779
- Fine Engraving, after West.*
- 3863 Dwight (T.) Theology explained and defended, in a Series of Sermons in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *boards*, 1l. *Glasg.* 1831
- Highly thought of by nearly all sects of Christians. A valuable and judicious body of divinity.
- 3864 Eccles (S.) Sixteen Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755
- 3865 Eedes (R.) Six Learned and Godly Sermons preached some of them before the Kings Majestie, some before Queene Elizabeth, 18mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1634
- 3866 Evans (A. B.) Plain Sermons on the Relative Duties of the Poor, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
- 3867 Evans (R. W.) The Church of God in a Series of Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832
- 3868 Faber (G. S.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. *Lond.* 1816
- 3869 Farington (W.) Sermons on several important Subjects, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Warrington*, 1769
- 3870 Farmer (J.) Sermons on various Divine Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1744
- 3871 Farrer (J.) Sermons on the Parables, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1801

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3872 Fell, J. and H. Hunter, Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1798
- 3873 Fiddes (R.) Practical Discourses on several Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1713
- 3874 ——— Fifty-two Practical Discourses on several Subjects, folio, *calf, port.* 9s. *Lond.* 1720
- 3875 Fisher (R. B.) Sermons designed for Family Instruction, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1828
- 3876 Fordyce's (Dr. James) Addresses to Young Men, 12mo. 2 vols. *fine copy, calf, best edition*, 7s. 6d. 1777
- 3877 Foster (J.) Discourses on all the principal branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1749
- 3878 Fothergill (G.) Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1765
- 3879 Franklin (T.) Sermons on the Relative Duties, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1770
- 3880 Free (J.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1750
- 3881 ——— Political Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1756
- 3882 Freston (A.) Six Sermons on some of the most important Doctrines of Christianity, with Five Sermons on occasional subjects, 8vo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Cirencester*, 1809
- 3883 Fry (Rev. J.) Lectures explanatory and practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1816
- 3884 Gardiner (J.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Bath*, 1802
- 3885 Gillespie (J.) Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Perth*, 1796
- 3886 Gilson (D.) Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1788
- 3887 Girdlestone. Seven Sermons on the Lord's Supper: with appropriate Devotions for Private or Family Use, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833
- 3888 Girdlestone (C.) Twenty Parochial Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1832
- 3889 ——— second series. 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 1833
- 3890 ——— Seven Sermons, on the Course of Christian Life, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 18—
- 3891 ——— on the Social Conduct of a Christian, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1833
- 3892 ——— preached during the

OXFORD.]

D d

- prevalence of Cholera in the Parish of Sedgeley, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1833
- 3893 Girdlestone (C.) Affection between the Church and the Dissenters. A Sermon on Luke ix. 49, 50. preached before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 27, 1833, 8vo. 1s.
- 3894 Glanville (J.) Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains, 4to. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1681
- 3895 Gordon (Rev. Sir A.) Discourses on several subjects; being the substance of the Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a Modern Style, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, *gilt*, 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817
- 3896 Grant (J.) A Course of Sermons for the Year, 8vo. vol. i. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
- 3897 Haggitt (G.) Sermons to Country Congregations, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1797
- 3898 ————— another, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1803
- 3899 ————— another, 9s.
- 3900 Harvest (G.) A Collection of Sermons, preached occasionally on various subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1754
- 3901 Harwood (E.) Sermons on the Parable of the Sower, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1776
- 3902 Hawker (R.) Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1792
- 3903 Hawkins (E.) Discourses upon some of the principal objects and uses of the Historical Scriptures of the Old Testament, preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxf.* 1833
- 3904 Heber (Bp.) Sermons preached in England, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829
- 3905 ————— preached in India, 8vo. *boards*, 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 3906 Henry (M.) A Sermon concerning the Forgiveness of Sin as a Debt, *Lond.* 1711—Godwin (E.) A Sermon preached to a Society of Young Men, 1721—Calamy (E.) A Funeral Sermon for the late Rev. Mr. J. Bennet, 1726—Watts (J.) A Sermon preached on occasion of the Death of George I. and Accession of George II. 1727.—Mayo (D.) A Sermon preached on the 1st. of August 1729, in 1 vol. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1729
- 3907 Hewlett (J.) Sermons on different Subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1805
- 3908 Hey (J.) Lectures in Divinity delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 4 vols. *bds.* 1l. 16s. *Camb.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3909 Heylin (J.) Select Discourses on the principal points of Natural and Revealed Religion; to which are added Theological Lectures on the ten first Chapters of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1793
- 3910 Hickee (G.) The Spirit of Enthusiasm Exorcised: in a Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford, etc. with Two Discourses; the first, the History of Montanism, by a Lay-Gentleman; the other, the New Pretenders to Prophecy examined, by N. Spinckes, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1709
- 3911 Hickman (C.) Fourteen Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *ib.* 1700
- 3912 ————— 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1743
- 3913 Hoadly, Discourses concerning the Ever-blessed Trinity, 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1720
- 3914 ————— Discourses on the Terms of Acceptance with God, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1744
- 3915 ————— Twenty Sermons; the first Nine of them preached before the King in Lent, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755
- 3916 Holden (L.) Twenty-two Sermons on the most interesting and important subjects, relative to the Christian Faith and Practice, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755
- 3917 Holdsworth (W.) A Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Easter Monday; in which the Cavils, False Reasonings, and False Interpretations of Scripture of Mr. Locke and others, against the Resurrection of the same Body, are examined and answered, *Oxford*, 1720.—A Letter to Dr. Holdsworth, occasioned by the above, *Lond.* 1726.—A Defence of the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the same Body, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727
- 3918 Holme's (Rev. Joseph) Duty of a Christian State, to support a National Church Establishment. Five Sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Leeds, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. *Lond.* 1834
- 3919 Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth, and now thought fit to be reprinted by authority from the King's most excellent Majesty, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832
- 3920 Hoole (J.) Sermons on several important Practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1748
- 3921 Horberry (M.) Eighteen Sermons on important Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 8s. *Oxf.* 1775

OXFORD.]

- 3922 Horberry's Sermons, in Works, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.
Oxford, 1828
- 3923 Horne (Bp.) Sixteen Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 3s.
ib. 1793
- 3924 ——— Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 9s.
London, 1827
- 3925 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1l. 1s. 1799
- 3926 Horsley's (S.) Sermons, 8vo. 4 vols. *calfs*, 2l. 2s.
Dundee, 1812
- 3927 How (J.) The Reformed Prodigal exemplified in thirteen Discourses on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, 8vo. *old calfs*, 2s.
London, 1761
- 3928 Howard (S.) Sermons on several Occasions, 8vo. *calfs*, 3s.
ib. 1742
- 3929 Hughes. Sermons intended for Popular Instruction, 12mo. *boards*, 5s.
ib. 1834
- 3930 Hurd (R.) Sermons, with a larger Discourse on Christ's driving the Merchants out of the Temple, 8vo. *calfs*, 3s.
ib. 1776
- 3931 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calfs*, 15s. *ib.* 1785
- 3932 Hussey (C.) Twenty Sermons, 8vo. *calfs*, 5s. *ib.* 1755
- 3933 Ibbot (B.) Thirty Discourses, 8vo. 2 vols. *calfs*, 7s.
ib. 1726
- 3934 Ives (C.) Sermons originally composed for a Country Congregation, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 18—
- 3935 Jackson (M.) Sermons, in which the Connection is traced between a Belief of the Truths of Revelation, and the character, comfort, and prospects of Christians, 8vo. *boards*, 6s.
Leeds, 1818
- 3936 Jebb (J.) Sermons on Subjects chiefly Practical; with Illustrative Notes, 8vo. *boards*, 8s.
London, 1824
- 3937 Johnson (J.) Discourses, Dissertations, and Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *calfs*, 5s.
London, 1728
- 3938 Jortin (J.) Sermons on different Subjects, 8vo. 9 vols. *calfs*, 1l. 16s.
London, 1771
- 3939 ——— Sermons, abridged by the Rev. G. Whittaker, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *published at* 1l. 4s. *ib.* 1825
- 3940 Killingbeck (J.) Eighteen Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. *calfs*, 5s.
Nottingham, 1717
- 3941 Latimer (Bp.) Sermons, with a Life of the Author and Notes by Watkins, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1824
- 3942 Laud (Archbishop) Sermons, edited by the Rev. J. W. Hatherell, 8vo. *boards*, 5s.
Oxford, 18—

[D. A. TALBOYS

- 3943 Leightonhouse (W.) Twelve Sermons preached at the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, 8vo. *calfs*, *scarce*, 5s.
London, 1697
- 3944 Littleton (E.) Sermons upon several Practical Subjects, 12mo. *calfs*, 3s.
London, 1749
- 3945 Lupton (W.) Twelve Sermons preached on several Occasions, 8vo. *half calfs*, *portr. by Vertue*, 6s. *Lond.* 1729
- 3946 Maclaine (A.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s.
London, 1801
- 3946* McNeill (H.) Popular Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Jews, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 3947 Macro (Dr.) Sermons, 8vo. 7 vols. *calfs*, (Mss.) 3l. 10s. 1699-1700
- 3948 Mant (R.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards*, 6s.
Oxf. 1816
- 3948* Mant (Bp.) Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Use, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s.
Lond. 1832
- 3949 Marsh (H.) Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Camb.* 1823
- 3950 Marsh (E. G.) A brief Survey of the Evidence and Nature of the Christian Religion, in Seventeen Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 9s.
London, 1829
- 3951 ——— Seven Sermons on the Ten Commandments; to which is subjoined a Sermon on National Humiliation, 8vo. *boards*, 6s.
London, 1832
- 3952 Marshall (N.) Sermons on several Occasions, 8vo. 4 vols. *calfs*, 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1731
- 3953 Massillon. Sermons translated by W. Dodd, 12mo. 4s.
Dublin, 1770
- 3954 Matthews (S. B.) Sermons intended to explain and enforce some of the Leading Truths of the Gospel, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.
Aylesbury, 1822
- 3955 Maty (P. H.) Sermons preached in the British Ambassador's Chapel at Paris, 5s.
London, 1788
- 3956 Meggott (R.) Ten Sermons upon several Occasions, 8vo. *calfs*, 4s.
Lond. 1696
- 3957 Melvill (H.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834
- 3958 Middleton (Bp.) Sermons and Charges, with Memoirs of his Life, by H. K. Bonney, 8vo. *boards*, *plates*, 9s.
Lond. 1824
- 3959 Miller (J.) Sermons intended to shew a sober Application of Scriptural Principles in the Realities of Life, 8vo. *boards*, 12s.
Oxford, 1830

OXFORD.]

d d 3

- 3960 Milner (J.) Practical Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s.
Lond. 1821
- 3961 Monro (A.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *old binding*, 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1693
- 3962 Morehead (R.) Discourses on the Principles of Religious Belief, as connected with Human Happiness and Improvement, vol. ii. 8vo. *boards*, 5s.
Edinb. 1816
- 3963 Morer (T.) Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calif.* 3s.
Lond. 1708
- 3964 Moss (R.) Sermons and Discourses on practical subjects, 8vo. 8 vols. *calif.* 1l. 1s.
Lond. 1736
- 3965 Moysey (C. A.) Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.
Oxford, 1821
- 3966 Mudge (Z.) Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. *calif.* *scarce*, 5s. 6d.
Lond. 1739
- 3967 ——— The Nature and Extent of Church-Authority. A Sermon preached at St. Andrew's in Plymouth, July 21, 1748, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1748
- 3968 Munkhouse (R.) Occasional Discourses on various subjects, vol. i. 8vo. *boards*, *portr.* 4s.
Lond. 1805
- 3969 Nares (Edward) Discourses on the Three Creeds, and on the homage offered to our Saviour on particular occasions, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1819
- 3970 Newman (J. H.) Parochial Sermons, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1834
- 3971 Newton (R.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s.
Oxford, 1784
- 3972 ——— another, *boards*, 5s.
- 3973 Noel (G.) Sermons intended chiefly for the use of Families, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s.
Lond. 1830
- 3974 Nourse (P.) Practical Discourses on several subjects, 8vo. *calif.* 2 vols. 9s.
Lond. 1708
- 3975 Ogden (S.) Sermons on the Ten Commandments, 8vo. *calif.* 5s. 6d.
Camb. 1777
- 3976 ——— Sermons, with Life, and Summary of each Discourse, etc. by T. S. Hughes, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1832
- 3977 Ogilvie (J.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *half calif.* 6s.
ib. 1786
- 3978 Orr (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *calif.* 18s.
ib. 1772
- 3979 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calif.* 18s.
ib. 1750
- 3980 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calif.* 1l. 4s.
ib. 1772

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 3981 Owen (H.) Sixteen Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 5s.
London, 1797
- 3982 Paley (W.) Sermons and Tracts, 8vo. *calif.* 6s. 6d.
London, 1819
- 3983 ——— Sermons on several subjects, Sermons on Public Occasions, and a Tract, 8vo. *boards*, *portr.* 5s. 6d.
ib. 1823
- 3984 ——— Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 7s.
London, 1825
- 3985 ——— Sermons on Public Occasions—Sermons on several subjects, 18mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d.
Edinb. 1825
- 3986 Parry (T.) Parochial Sermons preached in the West Indies, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d.
Oxford, 18—
- 3987 Pawson (J.) A Legacy to the Poor; or, Sermons on various subjects, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s.
London, 1799
- 3988 Pelling (E.) A Practical Discourse concerning God's Love to Mankind, 8vo. *calif.* 3s. 6d.
ib. 1694
- 3989 Pitman (J. R.) A Course of Sermons for the Year, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 1s.
ib. 1833
- 3990 Platts (J.) Eight Discourses upon the Mystery of Godliness, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s.
ib. 1721
- 3991 Plumtree (J.) Four Discourses on subjects relating to the Amusement of the Stage, 8vo. *bds.* 3s.
Camb. 1809
- 3992 Pocklington (J.) Sunday no Sabbath. A Sermon preached before the Lord Bp. of Lincoln, at Ampthill, Aug. 17, 1635, 4to. 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1636
- 3993 Porteus (Bp.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s.
Lond. 1802
- 3994 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d.
- 3995 ——— another, *calif.* *gilt*, 10s. 6d.
Lond. 1823
- 3996 Powell (S.) Discourses on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d.
Camb. 1794
- 3997 Powell (W. S.) and J. Fawcett. Discourses, with some account of their lives; summary of each Discourse, etc. by T. S. Hughes, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1832
- 3998 Pyle (P.) Sixty Sermons on plain and practical subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s.
Lond. 1773
- 3999 Randolph (F.) Sermons preached at Laura Chapel, Bath, during the season of Advent, 1799, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1800
- 4000 Readings (W.) Sermons on the First Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer, for all Sundays, 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.
ib. 1755

OXFORD.]

- 4001 Reynell (W.) Parochial Discourses for the Information of the common people, upon the Advent of Christ, and other events relative to his Mission and Character, 8vo. boards, 4s. *London*, 1805
- 4002 Richmond (R.) Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions, 4to. boards, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1764
- 4003 Robertson (J.) A Course of Theological Lectures on the Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity, 8vo. boards, 4s. *Edinb.* 1806
- 4004 Robinson (R.) Seventeen Discourses on several texts of Scripture, to which are added six Morning Exercises, 8vo. boards, portr. 10s. *London*, 1805
- 4005 Robinson (J. T.) Sermons, 12mo. bds. 3s. 6d. *London*, 1834
- 4006 Rogers (J.) Sermons. The Necessity of Divine Revelation, and the Truth of the Christian Revelation asserted, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, neat, 1l. 1s. *London*, 1740
- 4007 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. bds. 14s. *Oxford*, 1819
- 4008 Rogers (J.) Sermons and Tracts, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 12s. *ib.* 18—
- 4009 ——— Discourse of the Visible and Invisible Church of Christ, 8vo. 5s. 1729
- 4010 Romaine (W.) Twelve Discourses upon the Law and the Gospel, 8vo. boards, 3s. *London*, 1829
- 4011 Rose (H. I.) Eight Sermons preached before the Univ. of Cambridge, 1830 and 1831. To which is added a Reprint of a Sermon preached before the University on Commencement Sunday, 8vo. boards, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1833
- 4012 Russell (M.) Discourses on the Millenium, the Doctrine of Election, Justification by Faith, and on the Historical Evidence for the Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy, 12mo. boards, 5s. *Edinb.* 1830
- 4013 Scattergood (S.) Fifty-two Sermons upon several occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1810
- 4014 Secker (T.) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 18—
- 4015 Sermons on Points of Doctrine and Rules of Duty, 8vo. boards, 4s. 1830
- 4016 Sermons on Humanity and Beneficence, 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *London*, 17—
- 4017 Sermons of the Nativitie, preached upon Christmas Day, folio, calf, neat, 1l. 8s.
- 4018 Sermons in Mss. on Lamentations of Jeremy, 12mo. calf, 7s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4019 Sharp (J.) Fifteen Sermons preached on several occasions, 8vo. calf, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1709
- 4020 Shaw (S.) The Voice of one crying in the Wilderness, in several Sermons, 18mo. calf, 1s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1767
- 4021 Sheridan (W.) Several Discourses, 8vo. cf. 3s. *London*, 1704
- 4022 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next world, 8vo. calf, 3s. *London*, 1704
- 4023 Sherlock (Bp.) Discourses, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, neat, port. 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1754
- 4024 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, 1l. 1s. 1755
- 4025 ——— another, ——— 1l. 1s. 1756
- 4026 Sherlock's Sermons, 8vo. 4 vols. bds. 1l. 10s. *Oxf.* 1812
- 4027 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Divine Providence, 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1776
- 4028 Short (T. V.) Sermons on some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Oxf.* 18—
- 4029 Shower (J.) Sacramental Discourses on several Texts, before and after the Lord's Supper, 12mo. calf, 3s. *London*, 1693
- 4030 Shuttleworth (P. N.) Sermons on some of the leading Principles of Christianity, 8vo. boards, 12s. *London*, 1829
- 4031 ——— second series, 8vo. boards, 12s. *ib.* 1834
- 4032 Skeeler (T.) Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, preached before the Univ. at St. Mary's in Oxford, 8vo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1740
- 4033 ——— Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. sewed, 3s. *London*, 1743
- 4034 ——— Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. calf, gilt, 9s. *Oxford*, 1772
- 4035 Skelton (P.) Sermons Controversial and Practical, with Reflections and Tracts on interesting subjects, vol. i. 8vo. boards, 3s. *London*, 1808
- All ever published.
- 4036 Skurray (F.) Sermons on public subjects and occasions, 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1817
- 4037 Sloss (J.) The Doctrine of the Trinity, as it is contained in the Scriptures, explained and confirmed, in several Sermons preached at an Evening Lecture at Nottingham, 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1736
- 4038 Smallbridge (G.) Sixty Sermons preached on several occasions, folio, calf, port. 10s. *Oxford*, 1724

OXFORD.]

- 4039 Smith (H.) Sermons; whereunto is added God's Arrow against Atheists, 4to. *old calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1611
- 4040 Smith (J.) Twelve Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1776
- 4041 Smith (Dr. Pye) Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1828
- 4042 Snape (A.) Forty-five Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *ib.* 1745
- 4043 South's Sermons, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 3l. 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1823
- 4044 Southgate (R.) Sermons preached to Parochial Congregations, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1798
- 4045 Stebbing (H.) Sermons on Practical Christianity, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1759
- 4046 ——— Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *ib.* 1834
- 4047 Stennett (S.) Discourses on the Parable of the Sower, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 1787
- 4048 Stephens (W.) Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Oxford*, 1737
- 4049 Sterne (L.) Yorick's Sermons, 12mo. 6 vols. *bds.* 12s. *Lond.* 1784
- Portrait of Sterne.
- 4050 Still (J.) Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Salisbury*, 1812
- 4051 Stillingfleet (Bp.) A Discourse in Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity; with an Answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity, and Reason, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1697
- 4052 Straight (J.) Select Discourses on moral and religious subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1741
- 4053 St. John (T.) Practical Sermons on several important subjects, for the use of Families, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1804
- 4054 Sturmy (D.) Discourses on several subjects, but principally on the separate state of souls, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1716
- 4055 Sumner (J. B.) Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church; to which are added Three Sermons on Good Friday, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 4056 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. 1831
- 4056* ——— A Series of Sermons on the Christian Faith and Character, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1822
- 4057 ——— another, *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1829
- 4057* Taylor (J.) Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1788
- 4058 ——— (Bp.) A Course of Sermons for all the Sundays [D. A. TALBOYS,

- of the Year, with 12 Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1826
- 4059 Thorn (W.) Eight Lectures on the Christian Sabbath, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1821
- 4060 Toulmin (J.) Sermons on devotional, evangelical, and practical subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810
- 4061 Townsend (J.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1805
- 4062 Townsend (C.) Sermons Doctrinal and Practical, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *ib.* 1830
- 4063 Townson (T.) Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with regard to the peculiar Design of each, and the Order and Places in which they were written, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1778
- 4064 Tucker (J.) Seventeen Sermons on some of the most important points of Natural and Revealed Religion, respecting the Happiness both of the present and of a future State, 8vo. *calf*, neat, 4s. *Gloicester*, 1776
- 4065 Tuckney (A.) Forty Sermons upon several occasions, small 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1676
- 4066 Twelve Plain Sermons, preached in a Village Church, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1834
- 4067 Upjohn (W.) Discourses on the Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Wells*, 1824
- 4068 Valpy (R.) Sermons preached on public occasions, with Notes and an Appendix, on various important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1811
- 4069 Van Mildert (W.) Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn, from 1812 to 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1l. 4s. *Oxford*, 1832
- 4070 Venn (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 18s. *Lond.* 1827
- 4071 Waldo (P.) Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England, abridged by Berens, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1821
- 4072 Walker (G.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1790
- 4073 Walker (S.) The Christian: a Course of practical sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825
- 4074 Walter (H.) Lectures on the Evidences in favour of Christianity, and the Doctrines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Camb.* 1816
- 4075 Wardlaw (R.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Edinb.* 1829
- 4076 ——— Discourses on the Sabbath, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *Glasg.* 1832

- 4077 Warren (J.) Sermons upon several subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1739
- 4078 Webster (W.) Two Discourses; i. on Prayer. ii. on the Sacrament: to which are added 3 Sermons, i. on the One Thing needful; ii. on the Observation of the Sabbath; iii. on the Importance of Public Worship, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1753
- 4079 Welton (R.) The Substance of Christian Faith and Practice; represented in Eighteen Practical Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1724
- 4080 Weston (Bp.) Sermons on various subjects, Moral and Theological, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1747
- 4081 Whaley (N.) Eight Sermons preached on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1695
- 4082 Wheatland (T.) Twenty-six Practical Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 1775
- 4083 Wheatly (C.) Fifty Sermons on several subjects and occasions, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1746
- 4084 Whichcote (B.) Discourses, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Aberdeen*, 1751
- 4085 Whitaker (E. W.) Family Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1798
- 4086 Whitby (D.) Sermons on the Attributes of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1710
- 4087 Whitby's Discourses on the Five Points, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1816
- 4088 Whitfield (G.) Sermons on important subjects, with a Memoir of the Author, by S. Drew, and a Dissertation on his character, preaching, etc. by the Rev. J. Smith, 8vo. *boards*, *portr.* 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833
- 4089 Whitfield (W.) A Discourse on Enthusiasm, delivered in a Visitation Sermon at Guilford, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698
- 4090 Whittaker (N.) Two Sermons, on the Doctrine of Reconciliation, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Salem, New England*, 1770
- 4091 Wilder (J.) Fifteen Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. — another, 2 vols. 7s. *Oxf.* 17—
- 4092 Wilkins (Bp.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, *portr.* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1701
- 4093 Williams. Sermons, chiefly upon Religious Hypocrisy, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.*
- 4094 Williams (D.) Practical Discourses on several important subjects, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf*, *neat*, 14s. *Lond.* 1738

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4095 Wilson (D.) The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted in Seven Sermons, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1831
- 4096 — (M.) Sermons delivered on particular occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1810
- 4097 — (P.) Sermon on Christian Duty, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4098 — another, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1832
- 4099 — (W.) Parochial Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1826

viii. Sermons in the French language.

- 4100 Augustin (St.) Sermons sur le Nouveau Testament, traduites en François, 8vo. 4 vols. *old calf*, 1l. 8s. *à Paris*, 1700
- 4101 Basil (St.) Homélies, Discours, et Lettres, choisis de St. Bazile, traduit par Auger, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lyon*, 1827
- 4102 Bertheau (C.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 3 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1730
- 4103 Bouvoust (J. L.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. *à Utrecht*, 1722
- 4104 Bossuet (J. B.) Sermons, 12mo. 17 vols. *half calf*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1772
- 4105 — Panégyriques, et Oraisons Funébres, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 2l. 18s. *Versailles*, 1816
- 4106 — Oraisons Funébres, 18mo. *half calf*, 3s. *à Paris*, 1802
- 4107 — another, 8vo. *sewed*, *fine paper*, 7s. *à Paris*, 1814
- 4108 — another, 12mo. 2 vols. *half morocco*, 10s. *ib.* 1826
- 4109 Boullier (D. R.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1748
- 4110 — another, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. *ib.* 1803
- 4111 Bourdaloue (R. P.) Sermons pour tous les jours du Carême, 18mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1692
- 4112 Chais (C.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 14s. *à la Haye*, 1787
- 4113 — another, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1787
- 4114 Charles, Recueil de Sermons, fait sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. *Charenton*, 1678

OXFORD.]

E E

- 4115 Cheminais, Sermons, 12mo. 5 vols. *boards*, 15s.
à *Brusselle*, 1754
- 4116 Claude (J. J.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, *Amst.* 1713. Maurice (A.) Sermons, à *Genève*, 1722, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 9s.
- 4117 ——— Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. à *Genève*, 1724
- 4118 ——— Les Fruits de la Repentance, ou Sermon sur Proverb. xvi. 5, 6, and 7, 12mo. 1s. 6d.
à *Genève*, 1777
- 4119 Durand (H.) Serie de Discours explicatifs de la Liturgie Anglicane, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Guernesey*, 1827
- 4120 Jossevel (S.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Saintes, à *Genève*, 1735. Gaultier (F.) Quatre Sermons sur divers textes de l'ancien Testament, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 6s. à *Cologne*, 1696
- 4121 Lucas, Sermons sur la Mort et sur le Jugement, traduits de l'Anglois, par E. de Joncourt, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1734
- 4122 Maitre (J. H. le) Nouveau Recueil de Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte. Prononcez dans des occasions extraordinaires, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1741
- 4123 Marmet (E.) Dix Sermons sur quelques textes tirez de l'écriture Sainte, 12mo. 2s. 6d. à *Genève*, 1636
With autograph of the author.
- 4124 Massillon, Petit Cêreme, 18mo. *sewed*, port. 2s. 6d.
Paris, 1823
- 4125 Maurice, Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Bruxelles*, 1722
- 4126 Pictet (B.) Huit Sermons sur l'examen des Religions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. à *Genève*, 1716
- 4127 Riviere (J. B. de la) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Amst.* 1746
- 4128 Rocheblave, Sermons sur diverses Matières importantes, à *Genève*, 1726. Maitre (J. H. le) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 6s.
à *Lemgo*, 1737
- 4129 Sack, Nouveaux Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, traduits de l'Allemand, par sa Majestie la Reine de Prusse, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. à *la Haye*, 1779
- 4130 Saurin (J.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, very neat, 2l 5s. à *la Haye*, 1730—
- 4131 ——— another, 8vo. 9 vols. *calf*, 1l 16s. *ib.* 1730
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4132 Segaud, Sermons, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. à *Paris*, 1750
- 4133 ——— Panegyriques, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *ib.* 1750
- 4134 Sermons Choisis et autres Pièces de divers Auteurs, 12mo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Londres*, 1728
- 4135 Superville (D. de) Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture Sainte, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Amst.* 1754
- 4136 Werenfels (S.) Sermons sur des veritez importantes de la Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. à *Genève*, 1720

ix. Sermons in the German language.

- 4137 Cramer (J. F. H.) Predigten über die gewohnl. Sonntags- und Festtags-Evangelien, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 10s. *Zittau*, 1826
- 4138 Luther (M.) Eine Predigt über die Epistel. rom. 1. 1. von den heiligen Engeln. Apoc. XII. 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Wittemb.* 1544
- 4139 Muller (J. J.) Predigten, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1822
- 4140 Schleiermacher (F.) Predigten, 4 Thle. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816-26. ——— ders. 5te. Samml. ——— Auch unter Titel. Christl. Festpredigten, 1 Bd. 1l 11s. 1826
- 4141 ——— Predigten, 8vo. 7 vols. *sewed*, 2l 7s. *Berlin*, 1816
- 4142 Thiesz (J. D.) Predigtentwürfe, ic. 4r. 5r. Jahrg. 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1794-5

XII. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

1. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.

[For books on this subject see also section 3. at page 5.]

i. General Histories.

- 4143 Reinhard (Ph. C.) Abriss einer Geschichte der Entstehung und Ausbildung der religiösen Ideen, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Jen.* 1794
- 4144 Vossii (G. J.) De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana: sive de origine ac progressu Idolatriæ, 4to. 3 vols. *vellum*, 1l. 4s. *Franc.* 1675
- 4145 Picart (Bern.) Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the Known World, together with Historical Annotations, and several Curious Discourses equally instructive and entertaining, folio, 4 vols. *half calf, very neat, numerous plates*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *London*, 1733
- 4146 Miln (R.) A Course of Physico-Theological Lectures upon the State of the World from the Creation to the Deluge, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Carlisle*, 1786
- 4147 Boulanger, L'Antiquité dévoilée par ses usages ou Examen critique des principales Opinions, Cerémonies, et Institutions Religieuses et Politiques des différens Peuple de la Terre, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 8s. *Amst.* 1775
- 4148 Alley (Jerome) Vindiciæ Christianæ, a comparative Estimate of the Genius and Temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian Religions, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. 1826
- 4149 Creuzer, Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen fortgesetzt von Mone, mit kupf. Atlas, 8vo. 6 vols. *3l.* 3s. *Leipz.* 1819
- 4150 ——— Religions de l'Antiquité considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques, traduit de l'Allemand, par J. D. Guigniant, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed, plates*, 1l. 10s. *Paris*, 1825
- 4151 Creuzer, Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen in auszüge von G. H. Moser, mit einer übersicht der Geschichte des heidenthums im nördlichen Europa, von F. J. Mone, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Leipz.* 1822
- 4152 Keightley (T.) The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy, intended chiefly for the use of Students at the Universities, and the higher classes in schools, 8vo. *new, cloth*, 12 *plates*, 18s. *Lond.* 1831
- 4153 Bryant (J.) A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf, gilt, plates*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1807
- 4154 Moritz (C. P.) The Mythology of the Greeks and Romans, translated from the German, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1832
- 4155 Richter (J. A. L.) Das Christenthum und die Altesten Religion des Orients, oder über den Zusammenh. verschied. morgenl. Religions begriffe und Laute mit ähnlichen der Westländer, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1819
- 4156 Schlegel (J. K. F.) Ueber der Geist der Religionstatt alter Zeiten und Völker, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. *Hannov.* 1819
- 4157 Miræi, Notitia Episcopatum orbis Christiani; in quâ Christianæ Religionis amplitudo elucet, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1613
- 4158 ——— De Statu Religionis Christianæ, per Europam, Asiam, African, et orbem Novum, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. *Colon.* 1619
- 4159 Penn (G.) A Christian's Survey of all the Primary Events and Periods of the World, from the commencement of History, to the conclusion of Prophecy, 12mo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1812

ii. Egyptians and Carthaginians.

- 4160 Jamblich, Chalcidensis ex Cœle-Syria, de Mysteriorum liber. Præmittitur Epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Ægyptium, eodem argumento, ed. T. Gale, c. vers. Lat. et Notas, folio, *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1673

OXFORD.]

E c 3

- 4161 Jablonsky (P. E.) Pantheon Ægyptorum, seu de eorum diis et theologia, 8vo. 3 parts, *vellum*, 16s.

Francof. 1750-2

- 4162 ——— another, 8vo. 3 parts, in 1 vol. *vellum*, 16s.
ib. 1750-2

Autograph of Gesner.

- 4163 ——— Opuscula quibus lingua et antiq. Ægyptiorum, difficil librorum Sacr. loca et Hist Eccles. illustrantur, edit. J. G. te Water, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, vellum*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1804
4164 Hirt (A.) Ueber die Bildung der Ægypt. Gotthieten, 4to. *plates*, 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1821
4165 Pignorii (L.) Patavini Mensa Isiaca, qua Sacrorum apud Ægyptios ratio et simulacra subjectis tabulis æneis simul exhibentur et explicantur. Access. ejusd. Authoris de Magna Deum Matre discursus, et sigillorum, gemmarum, amuletorum aliquot figuræ et earundem ex Kircheri Chifletioque interpretatio. Nec non J. P. Tomasini Manus Ænea et de vita rebusque Pignorii dissertatio, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. *Amst.* 1670

Ouvrages curieux et recherchés.—BRUNET.

- 4166 Vogel (P. J. S.) Versuch über die Religion der alten Ægypter und Griechen, 8vo. *new, sewed, plates*, 7s. *Nurnb.* 1793
4167 Schmidt (de F. Sm.) De Sacerdott et Sacrific. Ægypt. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Tub.* 1768
4168 Munter (F.) Religion der Karthager, *Kopenh.* 1822, Beilage: der Tempel der himmlischen Göttin zu Paphos, 4to. *new, sewed, plates*, 14s. *Kopenhag.* 1824

See the learned treatise of my friend, Bishop Munter, for everything relating to the religion of the Carthaginians.—HEEREN.

- 4169 ——— Ueber einige Sardische Idole, e. Beilage, 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

iii. Jews and Samaritans.

See some works on this subject, pp. 149—158. and again at p. 267.

- 4170 Talmud Babylonicum Hebraicum integrum ex Sapientum scriptis et responsis compositum a Rab. Aser, additis Comment. Rab. Sal. Iarchi et Rab. Mosis Maimonidis Hebraicæ, sm. fol. 14 vols. *fine copy, old russia*, 12l. 12s. *Amst.* 1644
4171 Talmudis Babylonici codex succa, sive de Tabernaculorum festo, ritus ejus atque ceremonias exponens. Lat. donav. notisque philol. ex utroque Talmude, aliisque vet. ac mod. Rabb. script. illustr. F. B. Dachs, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1726

See also Nos. 1976-7.

- 4172 Der Talmud Tracht Peah übersetzt von J. Jac. Rabe, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Anspach*, 1781
4173 ——— Tractat Berachoth aus. d. Hieros. und Babyl. Gemara übersetzt von J. Jac. Rabe, 4to. 10s. 6d. *Halle*, 1777
4174 Pezron (M.) Défense de l'Antiquité des tems, ou l'on soutient la Tradition des Pères et des Eglises, contre celle du Talmud; et où l'on fait voir la corruption de l'Hébreu des Juifs, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. à *Paris*, 1702
4175 Schoettgenii (C.) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 1l. 18s. *Dresd.* 1733
4176 Mischna; sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabin. Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Comment. integris; Latinitate donavit, ac Notis illustravit G. Surenhusius, folio, 6 vols. *neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Amst.* 1696
4177 Mischna. Heb. 6 parts, 4to. *swd.* 2l. 14s. *Berlin*, 1832-4.

This contains the Hebrew text, together with a German translation, comment, etc. all in Hebrew characters. The text is pointed. It is edited by J. M. Jost, a neoigical jew.

- 4178 Mischnah, oder des Text des Talmuds, übers. umschrieben und mid Anmerkungen erläutert von J. J. Rabe, 4to. 6 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 15s. *Ansbach*, 1760-63
4179 Schottlander (B.) Zaphnath Paneach oder Samml. Moral. Lehren. Spruche, Erzähl. und Gedichte aus d. Talmud und anderer heil. Schriften, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. *Hanov.* 1804-12

OXFORD.]

- 4180 Bartolocci (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus, et Scriptis Hebraicis, ordine alphabetico Hebraicè et Latine digestis, folio, 4 vols. *Rome*, 1675-93
—Bibliotheca latino-hebraica, sive de scriptoribus lat. qui contra Judeos scripsere, auct. Jos. Imbonato, folio, 1694. 5 vols. *half calf, uncut, fine copy*, 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 4181 Wolfii (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa, 4to. 4 vols. *half calf, Hamb.* 1715
- 4182 Bertholdt (Lh.) De Ortu Theol. vett. Hebr. ejusque c. diverso diversor. seculor, quib. incrementa sua cepit, ingenio atq. indole congruentia, P. i. 8vo. 2s. *Erl.* 1803
- 4183 Bretschneider (K. G.) Capita theol. Judaor. dogm. e. Josephi scriptis, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812
- 4184 Hallenberg (Jon.) Die geheime Lehre der alten Orientalen und Juden zur innern und höhern Bibel erklärungs Rabbin. u. s. w., 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Rostock*, 1805
- 4185 Beer (P.) Geschichte Lehren und Meinungen aller bestanden und noch bestehenden religiösen Sectender Juden und der Geheimlehre oder Cabbalah, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 14s. 6d. *Brünn.* 1822-4
- 4186 Eisenmenger, (J. A.) Enteckter Judenthum, 4to. 14s. 6d. *Frank.* 1700
- 4187 Lent (J.) De Moderna Theologia Judaica, 8vo. *vellum, neat, scarce*, 5s. 6d. *Herbornæ*, 1694
- 4188 Busing (J. C.) Dissertat. Theol.-Philol. de Tubis Hebræorum argenteis, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Bremæ*, 1745
- 4189 Stephani (D.) Diatribe Philologica de שם הכפורה, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1677
- 4190 Bar-Cepha Syro (Mose) de Paradiso commentarius: adj. est etiam Basilii *λειουργία* ex vet. cod. Syr. ling. scripto. Præterea Profess. Fidei duæ; altera Mosis Mardeni Jacobitæ, Leg. Patriarchæ Antiocheni; altera Sulace, sive Suid Nestoriani, design. Patr. Nestorianorum. Omnia ex Syriaca ling. nuper translata per Andr. Masium, 12mo. *old vellum*, 4s. *Antv.* 1569
- 4191 Sacy (S.) Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé L'Appréciation du Monde, traduit de l'Hébreu, par M. Berr, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—
- 4192 Sauer (J.) de Essenis et Therapeutis disquisitio, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1829
- 4193 Valckenæri (L. C.) Diatribe de Aristobulo Judæo. ed. P. Wesselingii et J. Luzac. 4to. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1806
- 4194 Warburton. Julian; or, a Discourse concerning the
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- Earthquake and Fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem, 8vo. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1750
- 4195 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *ib.* 1751
- 4196 Bialloblotzky (C. H. F.) de Legis Mosaicæ abrogatione Comment. 4to. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Götting.* 1825
- 4197 Heuvel (W. D.) Dissert. Philol. de Vindemia et Torcularibus Veterum Hebræorum, 4to. 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1755
- 4198 Josephus. Trendelenburg (J. G.) Chrestomathia Flaviana, sive Loci Illustres ex Flavio Josepho delecti, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789
- 4199 Berruyer Histoire du Peuple de Dieu, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Naissance du Messie, 4to. 7 vols. *best edit. neat*, 2l. 2s. *Paris*, 1728
- 4200 Oppenheimer (D.) Collectio Davidis, i. e. Catalogus celeberr. illius Bibliothecæ Hebr. 8vo. 15s. *Hamb.* 1826
- This celebrated collection is now in the Bodleian Library, having been purchased entire by the curators of that establishment.
- 4201 Antonii (P.) Observat. Theol. de Conversione Samaritanorum ad Christianismum, ex hist. colloq. Samaritani Joh. iv. 1—43. petitæ. 4to. 3s. 6d. *Halæ Magd.*
- 4202 Friedrich (J. Cph.) Discussion. de Christolog. Samar. acc. append. de Columba, dea Samar. 8vo. *n. sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1821
- 4203 Gesenius (W.) de Samaritanor. Theologia ex fontibus ineditis Commentat. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1822
- 4204 Rehlingius (J.) Dissertat. Critica de Samaritanismo et Hebraismo Justinim, 4to. 2s. *Wittenb.* 1729
- 4235 Weisius (C.) De Jurejurando per Deum in Dan et viam Beersebæ Samaritanis solenni ad Amos viii. 14. periculum philologicum, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1728
- iv. Mohammedan Religion.
- 4206 Abulfeda (J.) De vita et reb. gest. Muham. text Arab. prim. edid. lat. vertit et nott. illustr. J. Gagnier, folio, 12s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1723
- 4207 Alcoranus S. Lex Islamitica Muhammedis, filii Abdallæ Pseudoprophetæ, ad opt. cod. fid. edita ex museo A. Hinckelmanni, 4to. *calf*, 1l. 16s. *Hamb.* 1694
- OXFORD.]

- 4208 Alcorani textus universus. Ex correct. Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus, Eademque fide, ac pari diligentia ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum translatus; Appositis unicuique capiti notis, atque refutatione: His omnibus præmissus est Prodomus totum priorem tomum implens. auctore L. Marraccio, folio, *calf*, 3l. 7s. 6d. *Patavii*, 1698
- 4209 The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators; to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by G. Sale, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *Lond.* 1825
- 4210 Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet, tiré des écrivains Orientaux les plus estimés, par M. Savary, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 14s. *Amst.* 1786
- 4211 Exposition de la Foi Musulmane, traduite du Turc de Mohammed Ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi, avec des notes par M. de Tassy. Suivie du Pend-Nameh, poème de Saadi, traduit du Persan, par le même; et du Borda, poème à la louange de Mahomet, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron Silv. De Sacy, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1822
- 4212 Der Koran. Unmittelbar aus d. Arab. ubers. mit Anmerk., von F. Ebh. Boysen, 8vo. 9s. *Halle*, 1773
- 4213 Butler (Capt.) Horæ Biblicæ; part ii.; being a connected series of miscellaneous notes on the Koran, Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda, 8vo. *London*, 1802
- 4214 Georgievich (A. B.) De Turcarum Ritu et Cæremoniis, 18mo. *vellum*, *rare*, 3s. 6d. *Antv.* 1544
- 4215 Mills (C.) An History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet; an Enquiry into the Theology, Morality, Laws, Literature, and Usages of the Muselmans, and a view of the Muhammedan Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1818
- 4216 Musæus (J.) Dissertatio de confusione linguarum Babylonica, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1679
- 4217 Neale (Rev. W. H.) Mohammedan System of Theology, 8vo. 10s. *Lond.* 18—
- 4218 Oelsner (C. E.) Muhamed, od. uber den Einfluss des Islams; eine Preischr. a. d. Franz. m. Zus. des Berf. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Franc.* 1810

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4019 Relandi, De Religione, Mohammedica libri duo, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Ultraject.* 1705

v. *Persians.*

- 4220 Hyde (T.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum eorumque Magorum, 4to. *calf*, *plates*, 1l. 16s. *Oxon.* 1760
- 4221 Rhode (J. G.) Die hiel. Sage, od. das gesammte Religionssystem der alten Baktrer, Meder, u. Perser, od. des Zendvolks, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Franc.* 1820
- 4222 Bergsma (J. P.) Dissertatio de Zoroastris quibusdam placitis cum Doctrina Christiana comparatis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1825
- 4223 Tholuck (F. A. G.) Ssufismus seu theosophia Persarum pantheistica, e. Mss. bibl. Berol. Persicis, Arab., Turcicis, illustr., 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Berol.* 1821
- 4224 Vendidad-Zend-Avestæ, pars XX. adhuc superstes edid. varietatem lectiones adiecit J. Olshausen, 4to. 14s. *Hamb.* 1829
- 4225 Burnouf (E.) Extrait d'un Commentaire et d'un traduction nouvelle du Vendidad Sadè l'un de livres de Zoroastre, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1829
- 4226 Zend-Avesta, Zoroasters lebendiges Mort, ubers. v. J. F. Kleuker, 4to. 5 vols. 2l. 13s. 6d. *Riga*, 1776-83
- 4227 ——— im Kleinen dargestellt, in einem wesentl. Auszug. etc. von dems. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Eb.* 1789
- 4228 ——— od. Ormuzds. leb. Wort an Zoroaster; Auszug von F. S. Eckard, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Griefsw.* 1789

vi. *Indians.*

- 4229 Coleman (C.) The Mythology of the Hindoos, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands; and an appendix comprising the minor Avatars, and the mythological and religious terms, etc. etc. of the Hindoos, with plates illustrative of the principal Hindoo deities, etc., 4to. 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1832

The subject has been already handled by various writers on India, but by none so comprehensively, and at the same time so intelligibly, as by the gentleman whose work is now before us. The author has displayed great industry as well as ability, in the description of a subject replete with difficulties.—*Monthly Rev.*

[OXFORD.]

- 4230 Crauford, Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos, 8vo. 2 vols. *calif*, 12s. *Lond.* 1792
- 4231 Rhode, Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus, mit Rücksicht auf ihre älteste Geschichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, plates, 1l. 8s. *Leips.* 1827
- 4232 Bohlen (D. P. V.) Das Alte Indien, mit besonderer a Rücksicht aus Ägypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Konigsb.* 1833
- 4233 Dubois (J. A.) Exposé de quelques-un des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Paris*, 1825
- 4234 Duperron (A.) Oupnek'hat (id. est, Secretum Tegen-dum): opus ipsa in India rarissimum, Continens antiquam et arcanam, seu Theologicam et Philosophicam, doctrinam, è quatuor sacris Indorum libris Rak beid, Djedji beid, Sam beid, Athrban beid, excerptum, 4to. *calif*, 2l. 2s. *Argent.* 1801
- 4235 Frank (O.) Vjasa über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur, und Sprache der Hindu, 3 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *München*, 1830
- 4236 Kennedy (V.) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. *boards*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* —
- 4237 Roy (Rajah Rammohun) A Defence of Hindoo Theism, in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry at Madras, in Bengalee, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817.—A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Veds, in reply to an apology for the present state of Hindoo Worship, in Bengalee, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817
- 4238 — Translation of several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds, and of some controversial Works on Brahminical Theology, 8vo. *bds.* 7s.
- 4239 The Mahāvānsi, the Rājā-Ratnācari, and the Rājavāli, forming the sacred books of Ceylon; also a collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese, edited by E. Upham, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

vii. Chinese.

- 4240 Catechism of the Shamans; or the Laws and Regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China, translated [D. A. TALBOYS,

from the Chinese; in, "Miscell. translations from the Oriental languages," royal 8vo. *large paper*, 16s. *London*, 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

- 4241 Chou-king (Le) Un des livres sacrés des Chinois, ouvrage recueilli par Confucius, traduit et enrichi de notes, par Feu le P. Gaubil, Missionnaire à la Chine; revu et corrigé sur le texte Chinois, 4to. *plates*, *fine copy*, vellum, 1l. 12s. *à Paris*, 1770
- 4242 Confucii, Chi-King sive Liber Carminum, ex Lat. P. Lacharme, interpret, ed. J. Mohl, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1830

viii. German, Scandinavian, and Celtic.

- 4243 Rühls (F.) Gesch. d. Rel. (Staatsverf. u. Cultur) der alten Skandinav., 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1801
- 4244 Schedius (El.) De Diis Germ. s. vet. Germanor. Gallor. Britan. Vandalor. religione, notis et observ. illustr. J. Jarkius, 8vo. 4s. *Halle*, 1728
- 4245 Edda Sæmundar hinns Fróða. Edda Rhythmica, seu Antiquior, vulgo Tæmundina dicta, Islandicè et Latinè, cum lect. var. notis et glossario vocum, 4to *boards*, 1l. 1s. *Hafniae*, 1787
- 4246 Møller (P. E.) Über d. Aechtheit der Asalehre und der Werth d. Snorr. Edda, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Kopenhag.* 1811
- 4247 Mytholog. Dichtgen und Leider der Skandinav. aus dem Island. der jüing. und ältern Edda übersetzt von F. Mayer, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Lipz.* 1818
- 4248 Keysler (J. G.) Antiquitates selectæ: Septentrionales et Celticæ quibus plurima loca conciliorum et capitul. explan., dogmata theolog. ethnica Celtarum gentiumque Septentr. cum moribus et institutis majorum nostrorum circa Idola, Aras, Oracula, Templa, Lucos, Sacerdotes, Regum electiones, Comitia et Monumenta sepulchralia, etc. 12mo. vellum, plates, 9s. *Hannov.* 1720
- 4249 Frickii (J. G.) Commentatio de Druidis Occidentalium populorum philosophis multo quam antea auctior ac emendatior. Acced. opuscula quædam rariora historiam et antiquitates Druidarum illustrantia itemque scriptorum de iisdem catalogus, 4to. *calif*, plates, 16s. *Ulmæ*, 1744

OXFORD.]

R f

- 4250 A Specimen of the Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an Account of the Druids, or the Priests and Judges; of the Voids, or the Diviners and Physicians; and of the Bards, or the Poets and Heralds of the ancient Gauls, Britons, Irish, and Scots. With the History of Abaris the Hyperborean, priest of the Sun: in, "A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Toland," 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s.
Lond. 1726
- 4251 Davies (E.) The Rites and Mythology of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, and compared with the general traditions and customs of Heathenism, as illustrated by the most eminent Antiquaries of our age, royal 8vo. 18s.
London, 1809
- 4252 — Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons; with some introductory sketches on primitive society, 8vo. *boards*, 12s.
Lond. 1804
- 4253 Bowles (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus: a Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the great temple at Abury, in Wiltshire, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.
Lond. 1828

ix. *American.*

- 4254 Jarvis (S. F.) A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian tribes of North America, 8vo. *New York*, 1820

2. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

i. *Introductory treatises.*

- 4255 Bingham (J.) Works: containing i. Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or the Antiquities of the Christian Church; ii. A Scholastical History of Lay Baptism; iii. The French Church's Apology for the Church of England; iv. A Discourse concerning the Mercy of God to Penitent Sinners, folio, 2 vols. *half russiæ*, *fine copy*, 2l. 18s.
Lond. 1726
- 4256 — to which are now added several sermons and other matter never before published, the whole revised and edited by the Rev. R. Bingham, 8vo. 8 vols. *cloth*, 3l. 3s.
Lond. 1834
- 4257 — another, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf*, *gilt*, 4l. 14s. 6d.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4258 Cave, Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum historia Literaria, folio, 2 vols. *half bound*, 14s. *Lond.* 1688
- 4259 Sagittarii (Casp.) Introduct. in Historiam Ecclesiast., 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, *very neat*, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1718
- 4260 Walch (C. W. F.) Grundsätze der zur Kirchengesch. der N. Test. nöthig. Vorbereitungslehr. Bucherkenntniss, 8vo. 9s. *Gött.* 1772
- 4261 Flügge (C. W.) Einleitung in das Studium und die Literatur der Religions. und Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 9s. *Götting.* 1801

ii. *General Ecclesiastical works.*a. *Larger works.*

- 4262 Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Eusebii Pamphili, ejusd. de Vita Constantini, Socratis, Theodoretæ episcopi Cyrensis, collectaneorum ex hist. eccles. Theodori Lectoris, Hermii Sozomeni Evagrii, Gr. folio, *calf*, 18s.
Lutet. Steph. 1544

See other editions, No. 2494.

- 4263 Basnage, Histoire de l'Eglise depuis Jesus Christ jusqu'à present, folio, 2 vols. *calf*, 18s. *à la Haye*, 1723
- 4264 Centuriæ Magdeburgenses, seu Historia Ecclesiastica Nov. Test. cum var. Theol. continuat. ad hæc nostra tempora, ed. S. J. Baumgarten et J. S. Semler, 4to. 6 tom. 3l. 13s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1755-9
- 4265 Formey, An Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ to the present time, with an appendix giving an Account of the People called Methodists, by the translator, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1766
- 4266 Ganze (R. David) Chronologia Sacra-Profana a mundi conditu ad annum M. 5352, vel Christi 1592, dicta Germani Davidis, cui addita sunt Pirke, vel capitula R. Elieser utraque ex Hebræo in Lat. versa et observat. illust. etc. per G. H. Vorstium, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1644
- 4267 Guericke (H.) Handbuch der Allgemeinen Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. vol. I *sewed*, 1l. *Halle*, 1833
- 4268 Haweis (T.) An Impartial and Succinct History of the Rise, Declension, and Revival of the Church of Christ, OXFORD.]

- from the Birth of our Saviour to the present time, 8vo. boards, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1800
- 4269 Henke (H. P. C.) *Allgemeine Geschichte d. Christlichen Kirche* fortges. von J. S. Vater, 8vo. 9 vols. 2l. 12s. *Brauns.* 1804-28
- 4270 Hottinger (J. H.) *Historiæ Ecclesiastica Nov. Test. Enneas*, 12mo. 6 vols. vellum, 1l. 4s. *Hanov.* 1655
- 4271 Kortholti, *Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti*, 4to. vellum, 9s. *Hamb.* 1708
- 4272 Milner (J.) *History of the Church of Christ*, with continuation by Scott, 8vo. 7 vols. boards, 4l. 10s. *Lond.* 1827
- b 4273 Moshemii (J. L.) *Institutionum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Antiq. et Recent.* 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1755
- 4274 ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. calf, 17s. *ib.* 1755
- 4275 ——— another, 4to. half vellum, 16s. *ib.* 1755
- b 4276 ——— *Ecclesiastical History*, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the Eighteenth century, translated from the Latin, and accompanied with notes and Chronological tables, by A. Maclaine, D. D., royal 8vo. boards, 18s. *London.* 1833
- 4277 ——— another, 8vo. boards, 18s. *ib.* 1826
- 4278 ——— another, continued to the present time by Dr. Coote, and furnished with a dissertation on the state of the primitive Church by Dr. G. Gleig, 8vo. 6 vols. new, boards, 1l. 18s. 1826
- 4279 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. new, calf, elegant, 3l. 1826
- 4280 Neander (A.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Christl. Religion u. Kirche* 1r. Bd. in 3 Abthl. Kirchengesch. der 3 ersten Jahrhunderte 2r. Bd. in 3 Abth., von Constantin bis Gregor. d. Gr., 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 18s. *Hamb.* 1825-31
- 4281 ——— *Church History*, translated by Rose, 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 10s. 6d. *London.* 183—
- 4282 ——— *Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der Christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel*, vol. i. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Hamb.* 1832
- 4283 Olshausen (H.) *Historiæ Eccles. vet. monumenta præcipua*, præf. est A. Neander, vol. i. in 2 parts, 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Berol.* 1820-2
- 4284 Racine, *Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique*, contenant

[D. A. TALBOYS,

les évènements considérables de chaque siècle, avec des réflexions, 4to. 13 vols. half calf, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Cologne, 1762

- 4285 Schrock (J. M.) *Christliche Kirchengeschichte*, 35 vols. Fortsetzung unter d. Titel: *Kirchengeschichte seit der Reformation*, vols. 1—8. Vol. 9 von H. G. Tzschirner, 8vo. together 44 vols. new, sewed, 14l. 14s. *Leipz.* 1772-1812

The various parts and continuation may be had separately.

- 4286 Semler, *Versuch ein fruchtbaren Auszuges d. Kirchengeschichte*, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. *Halle.* 1773-8
- 4287 ——— (J. S.) *Historiæ ecclesiast. selecta capita c. epit. canonum, excerptis dogmaticis et tabulis chronologicis*, 8vo. 3 vols. 16s. *Halle.* 1767-69
- b 4288 Spanhemii (F.) *Opera*, quatenus complectuntur *Geographiam, Chronologiam, et Historiam Sacram atque Ecclesiasticam utriusque temporis*, 8vo. 3 vols. cf. portr. 2l. 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1750
- 4289 Venema (H.) *Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiæ, Vet. Test.*, 4to. 7 vols. neat, 2l. 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1777
- 4290 *Annalium Ecclesiasticorum*, Cæs. C. Baronii. Arabica epitome, a F. Britio, accedit continuatio ab ann. 1296 ad 1612.—*Continuationis annalium eccles. Eminētiss. Card. Baronii, ab anno 1198, usque ad annum 1646. Per Hen. Spondanum, factæ et protractæ Arabica epitome, PARS TERTIA*, 4to. 4 vols. 6l. 6s. *Rome, typis Congreg. de prop. Fide.* 1653-71

This work is very rare, and particularly the third part, the very existence of which is considered doubtful by the careful and correct Brunet. See his *Manual*, V. i. 154.

- 4291 Alexandri Natalis *Historia Ecclesiastica, Veteris Novique Testamenti ab orbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 1600*, folio, 8 vols. calf, fine copy, 4l. 4s. *Parisiis.* 1699
- 4292 Fleury, *Histoire Ecclesiastique*, (till 1414,) avec la continuation, (till 1595) par J. A. Faber, et le table general des matières par Rondet, 4to. 35 vols. French calf, gilt, fine copy, 9l. 19s. 6d. *Paris.* 1722-58
- 4293 Alber (J. N.) *Institutiones Histor. Ecclesiasticæ*, 8vo. 5 tom. new, sewed, 1l. 14s. *Argæ.* 1825

OXFORD.]

F f 3

b. Manuals and Abridgments.

- 4294 Augusti (J. C. G.) *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ epitome*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. Lips. 1834
- 4295 Baumgarten (S. J.) *Breviarium Historiæ Christianæ*, 8vo. *vellum*, 2s. Halæ, 1754
- 4296 Beck (J. C.) *Epitome Hist. eccles. V. T.* 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. Basel. 1779
- 4297 Berti (J. L.) *Breviarium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ*, 2 vols. *half bound*, 6s. August. Vindel. 1775
- 4298 Brevis Conspectus *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Scriptorum-que Ecclesiasticorum Catalogus*, A Christo nato ad initium sæculi xvi, 8vo. *half bound*, 2s. Mariduni, 1813
- 4299 Chronological Sketch of Church History, chiefly extracted from the Tables of the Abbé Dufresnoy, 18mo. *sewed*, 1s. Camb. 1830
- 4300 Danz (J. T. L.) *Lehrbuch der Christlichen Kirchengeschichte*, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 5s.
- 4301 Engelhardt (J.) *Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 7s. Erlang. 1833
- 4302 Jablonski *Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ Recentiores*, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Franc. 1756
- 4303 Jablonsky (P. E.) *Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ antiq.*, 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Francof. 1783-86
- 4304 Klein (A.) *Historia Ecclesiæ Christianæ*, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3 pts. *sewed*, 1l. 2s. 6d. Penz. 1827
- 4305 Miræi (A.) *Politia Ecclesiasticæ, sive Status Religionis Christianæ per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et orbem Novum*, 12mo. *half calf*, 1s. 6d. Lugd. 1620
- 4306 Moshemii *Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ in compend. redactæ* a J. P. Millero, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. Helmst. 1761
- 4307 ——— *Institutiones Hist. Christ. majores*, 4to. 4s. 6d. Lips. 1763
- 4308 ——— *compendium institut. historiæ ecclesiast. ed. J. P. Miller, cur. H. P. C. Henke*, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Lips. 1801
- 4309 Mosheim. *Ecclesiastical History*, A Summary of, to which is added a continuation of the particular History of the Church from the middle of the eighteenth century to the year 1819, by the Rev. C. T. Collins, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 16s. Lond. 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4310 Næbe (F.) *Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ ac Sacrorum Christianorum*, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. Lips. 1832
- 4311 Rüeff (J. L.) *Primæ lineæ historico-theologicæ, ad usum candidator. ss. Theolog.*, 8vo. 3 pts. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. Solisb. 1824-27
- 4312 Schrock (J. M.) *Historia religionis et eccl. christ.*, adumbr. in us. lectt. cur. Ph. Marheinecke, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. Berol. 1828
- 4313 Schurzfleischii *Historia Ecclesiastica* ed. Wagenerus, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. Vittemb. 1744
- b 4314 Spanheim (F.) *Ecclesiastical Annals from the commencement of Scripture History to the epoch of the Reformation, translated by the Rev. G. Wright*, 8vo. boards, 16s. Camb. 1829
- 4315 Stebbing (H.) *History of the Christian Church*, crown 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 12s. Lond. 1834
- 4316 Strauchii *Breviarium Chronologicum*, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. Lips. 1708
- 4317 Turretin (J. A.) *Compendium historiæ ecclesiasticæ, cum cont. a J. Simonis*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Halæ, 1765
- 4318 Turretini *Compend. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ a Christo nato usque ad annum 1700*, 12mo. *interleaved and half bound*, 3s. Hal. 1765
- 4319 Walch (J. G.) *Historia Ecclesiastica*, N. Test. 4to. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. Jenæ, 1744

c. Miscellaneous Collections, etc. relative to the General History of the Christian Church.

- 4320 Moshemii (J. L.) *Dissertationum ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam pertinentium*, 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum*, 10s. Altonæ, 1743
- 4321 Walchii (J. G.) *Miscellanea Sacra sive comment. ad hist. Eccles. sanct. discipl. pertinentium collectio*, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. Amst. 1744
- 4322 Semler (J. S.) *Observationes novæ, quibus historia christ. studiosius illustrantur usque ad Constantin.*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Halle, 1784
- 4323 Walsh (R.) *An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the early ages*, 12mo. boards, plates, 6s. Lond. 1828

OXFORD.]

- 4324 Kay (Bp.) The Ecclesiastical History of the second and third centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertulian, 8vo. boards, 13s. Camb. 1829
- 4325 Jortin (J.) Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 8vo. calf, 3s. London, 1751
- 4326 Walchii (Jo. Georgii) Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti variis observationibus illustrata, 4to. 14s. Jenæ, 1734
- 4327 Alber (J. N.) Dissertationes in selectæ argumenta historiæ ecclesiasticæ, 8vo. 2. tom. 15s. Vien. 1820
- 4328 Anecdota ad Historiam Ecclesiast. pertinentia ed. F. H. Rheinwald. part. i. P. Abaelardi Dialogus inter Philosophum Judæum et Christianum, 8vo. new, sewed, 3s. 6d. Berol. 1831
- 4329 Collectio Scriptorum rerum historico-monastico-ecclesiast. var. religiosorum ordinum, 8vo. 6 tom. fol. new, sewed, 3l. 3s. Ulm. 1755-68
- 4330 Fabricii (J. A.) Salutaris Lux Evangelii sive Notitia Historico-Chronologica Literaria et Geographica propagatorum per orbem totum Christianorum Sacrorum, 4to. vellum, 16s. Hamb. 1731
- 4331 Hoffmanni (J. J.) Lexicon Universale Hist. Sacr. et Profan., 4 vols. folio, calf, fine copy, 3l. 13s. 6d. Lug. Bat. 1698
- 4332 Illgen (C. F.) Zeitschrift für die historische Theologie, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6 parts, sewed, 2l. Leipzig, 1832-3
- 4333 Sack (K.) Commentationes, quæ ad Theologiam historicam pertinent. tres., 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. Bonnæ, 1821
- 4334 Trollope (T. A.) An Encyclopedia Ecclesiastica; or a Complete History of the Church: containing a full and compendious explanation of all Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies. etc. together with a definition of terms usually occurring in Ecclesiastical Writers, part i. 4to. sd. plates, 1l. Lond. 1833

d. Chronological Tables.

- 4335 Vater (J. S.) Synchronistische Tafeln der Kirchengeschichte, vom Ursprung des Christenthums bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. herausgeg. von A. H. Niemeyer, folio, sewed, 9s. Halle, 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4336 Schoene (C.) Tabulæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ secundum ordinem Synchronist. et periodos digestæ, folio, sewed, 8s. Berol. 1828
- 4337 Hald (P. T.) Historia Ecclesiastica Synoptice, enarrata pars. i., 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. Hauniæ, 1830
- 4338 Simson (E.) Chronicon Historiam Catholicam completens, ab exordio mundi ad nativitatem D. N. Jesu Christi, ed. P. Wesseling, folio vellum, front. 1l. 6s. Amst. 1752
- 4339 ——— another, folio, calf, 13s. 6d. Oxon. 1652
- 4340 Calendarium Historicum conscriptum à P. Ebero, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Witeb. 1551

e. History of particular Periods and Circumstances of the Christian Church.

- 4341 Pictet (B.) Histoire de l'Eglise et du Monde de l'onzième siècle, 4to. half calf, 10s. à Genève, 1713
- 4342 Tillemont (Lenain de) Histoire des Empereurs et des autres princes qui ont régné durant les six premiers siècles de l'Eglise, de leurs guerres contre les Juifs, des Ecrivains profanes, et des personnes les plus illustres de leur temps., Bruxelles, 1732.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire Ecclesiastique des six premiers siècles, 1732, small folio, 16 vols. in 8, calf, neat, 5l. 15s. 6d.
- b 4343 Moshemii (J. L.) Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ majores, 4to. half calf, 8s. Helmst. 1739
- b 4344 ——— Commentarii de rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum, 4to. new, sewed, 15s. Lips. 1753
- b 4345 Mosheim. Commentaries on the affairs of Christians before the time of Constantine the Great, or an enlarged View of the Ecclesiastical History of the first three centuries; translated from the Latin of Dr. Mosheim by R. S. Vidal, Esq. 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 1s. Lond. 1813
- b 4346 Crevier. Histoire des Empereurs Romains, depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantin, 8vo. 9 vols. et atlas, new, sd. best edition, 3l. 8s. Paris, Didot, 1824
- 4347 ——— le même, half morocco, gilt tops, 4l. 4s. OXFORD.]

- b 4348 Burton (E.) *Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries, from the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ to the year 313*, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 11. 2s. 6d.
Oxford, 1833
- 4349 Walchs (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollständigen historie der Kezerien, Spaltungen und Religionstreitigkeiten, bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation, 8vo. 11 vols. *half vellum, very neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. Leipzig, 1762
- 4350 Caroli Memorabilia Ecclesiastica Seculi à Nato Christo Decimo Septimi, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, port.* 15s. Tübingæ, 1697
- 4351 Baumgarten (G. J.) Primæ lineæ breviarii antiquitat. Christian. ed. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. Halle, 1766
- 4352 Echard's Ecclesiastical History from the birth of Christ to the establishment of Christianity by Constantine, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. Lond. Tonson, 1722
- 4353 Waddington (G.) A History of the Church, from the Earliest ages to the Reformation; published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo. *cloth*, 13s. 6d. Lond. 1833
- 4354 Walch (C. W. F.) Compend. historiæ ecclesiast. recentiss. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. Gotha, 1757
- 4355 Hald (P. T.) Historia ecclesiastica synoptice enarrata, pars. i. Histor. vi. priorum seculorum, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. Haun. 1830
- 4356 ——— id. opus, pars. ii. Historiam annorum 604—858 complectens, 4to. *new, sewed*, 5s. Haun. 1832
- 4357 Wurdwein (St.) Thuringia et Eichsfeldia med. ævi eccles. etc. 4to. 9s. Mannheim. 1790
- 4358 Fuller (T.) The Historie of the Holy War, fol. 10s. 6d. Camb. 1651
- 4359 Wilken (F.) Comment. de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfedæ histor., 4to. *sewed*, 7s. Gott. 1798
- 4360 Mills (C.) The History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land, with a memoir of the author, 8vo. 2 vols. *portr. and map, boards*, 18s. Lond. 1828
- 4361 Stebbing (H.) The History of Chivalry and the Crusades, 12mo. 2 vols. boards, 7s. Edinb. 1830

[D. A. TALBOYS,

f. Ecclesiastical History of Europe, and of particular Churches.

- 4362 Fox (J.) Commentarii rerum in ecclesia gestarum maximarumque, per totam Europam, persecutionum, à Vindicui temporibus ad hanc usque ætate descriptio. Item, Opistographia quædam ad Oxoniensis, 12mo. *scarce, vellum, wormed*, 14s. Argent. 1554
- 4363 Calles (S.) Annales Ecclesiast. Germaniæ, folio, 6 vols. *new, sewed*, 3l. Wien, 1796
- 4364 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) De Lucis Evangelicæ in Pomerania exorientis adversariis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Gryph. 1830
- 4365 Kristni-Saga, sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandium introductæ nec non Thattraf Isleifi Biskupi, sive Narrat. de Islefo Episcopo, cum interp. Lat. not., etc., 8vo. *calf*, 16s. Hafniæ, 1773
- Autograph of Thorkelin.
- 4366 Prodrômus Germaniæ sacræ, cont. Chron. Hermanni Contracti ex ined. cod. Aug., una cum ejus vita et contin. a Bertholdo ejus disc. scr. illustr. Aem. Ussermann, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. Ulm. 1790-2
- 4367 Royards (H. J.) Oratio de Theologia historica, cum sacri codicis exegesi rite conjuncta, nostris potissimum temporibus in Belgico excolendo, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Traj. ad Rhen. 1827
- 4368 Werthern (H. F. von) Historia Episcoporum Numbergensium a prima Episcop. origine ad præsentem Statum repetita, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Jenæ, 1683
- 4369 Wurdwein (St.) Monasticum palatinum, etc., 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed*, 2l. 5s. Mannh. 1792-6
- 4370 Zeltner (G. G.) Historiæ Noribergensis Eccles. notabil. pericope in Mauriti Helingi, antistitis, ad D. Sebald, per XL. annos Noriberg. Vita et fatis, etc., small 4to. *sewed, portr.* 2s. 6d. Altorfi, 1715

g. Asia and Africa.

- 4371 Mosheim, Historia Ecclesiastica Tartarorum, 4to. *new, half calf*, 10s. 6d. Helmstad, 1741
- OXFORD.]

- 4372 Leydeckeri, (M.) Historia Ecclesiae Africanae illustrata, 4to. *half calf*, 16s. *Ultr.* 1690
 4373 Cappelli (F. M. A.) De Appellationibus Ecclesiae Africanae ad Romanam Sedem Dissertatio, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1722
 4374 Guerike (H. E. F.) De schola, quæ Alexandriae floruit, catechetica commentat. histor. et theolog., 2 parts, 8vo. 11s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1824-5
 4375 Munter (F.) Primordia ecclesiae Africanae, 4to. 18s. *Kopenh.* 1829

h. Martyrologies and Lives of Saints.

- 4376 Cave (W.) Apostolici; lives of the Fathers of the first four centuries, folio, 2 vols. *neat*, 1l. 18s. *Lond.* 1677
 4377 ——— with notes, and an introductory essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 7s. *Lond.* 1834
 4378 Ruinart (T.) Acta Primorum Martyrum sincera et selecta, 4to. *calf*, binding bad, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1689
 4379 Acta Primorum Martyrum Sincera et Selecta, Opera et studio J. Ruinart. His præmittitur præfatio generalis, in qua refellitur Dissertat. undecima Cyprianica H. Dodwelli, de paucitate Martyrum, folio, *calf*, frontisp. 1l. 11s. 6d. *Amst.* 1713
 4380 Whittaker (J.) The Life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the Brothers of King Alfred, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1809
 4381 Jocelin, Life and Acts of St. Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland, translated from the Latin, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1809

i. History of Popes, Cardinals, and the Roman See.

- 4382 Dominici (Georgii) De Antiquis Italiae Metropolitibus exercitatio historica, 4to. *calf*, *neat*, 4s. *Romæ*, 1722
 4383 Munter, Narratio de Lucio primo episcopo Romano, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Hav.* 1823
 4384 Mayeri (J. F.) Triga dissertationum Theologicarum, i. De Pontificiis Leonis X. Procèss. adv. Lutherum improbantibus; ii. Quantum Pontificiis Reformatio B. Lutheri ipsis non diffitent. profuerit? iii. De Morte Caroli V. Imp. Evangelica, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1707
 [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4385 History of Monastical Conventions, and Military Institutions; with a survey of the Court of Rome, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* —
 4386 Pascal (B.) Les Provinciales, ou Lettres de Louis de Montalte, 18mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1815
 4387 ——— another, 2 vols. *calf*, gilt, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1815
 4388 ——— another, 2 vols. *half mor.*, 7s. *ib.* 1815
 4389 Köcher, (J. C.) Observat. sel. controversias, quæ int. pontif. et protest agitantur, illustr., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 4s. *Jenæ*, 1767-70
 4390 Platinae (B.) Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum, 4to. *half calf*, *portrs.* scarce, 7s. *Colon. Agrip.* 1626
 4391 Walchs (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollständigen Historie der römischen Papste, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Gott.* 1758
 4392 Wippermann (C. G.) Dissert. Inaug. Hist. de Leone III. pontifice Romano, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1748
 4393 Helwing (H. C.) De Pii II. pontif. max. rebus gestis et moribus, commentat., 4to. 2s. *Berol.* 1825
 4394 Moringi, Vita Hadriani Sexti, 4to. *rare*, 4s. *Lovanii*, 1536
 4395 Adriani VI. Vegerii Funebris Oratio in Mortem Divi Hadriani VI., Pont. Max. Habita Rome in Reverendissimorum S. R. Ecc. Card. Confessu, 4to. *sewed*, fine *portr.* 4s. *Colon.* 1523
 4396 Oratio habita ab Hieronymo Balbo, Ferdin. Arch. Austriae oratore unâ cum illustr. Petro à Corduba coram Adriano VI. Pont. Max. Without place or date, but with the monogram M. H. upon the title. Adjecta est oratio Johanni Oricellarii, reipublicæ Florentinae ad Hadrianum VI., P. M. legati doctissimi. A manuscript of eight leaves, neatly written, 4to. *calf*, *neat*, 7s. 6d.

A manuscript note at the commencement of this volume points out the false assertions of Paul Jovius, G. Moringus, and Burmann, who cite a sentence from this oration which is not to be found in it. See the sale catalogue of J. F. Vandervelde, No. 8757, where this volume is described.

- 4397 Stone (E.) Remarks upon the History of the Life of Reginald Pole, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1766
 OXFORD.] G g

- 4398 Fiddes (R.) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio, *calf*, plates, 15s. *Lond.* 1724
- 4399 Pius V. Epistolæ gravium virorum de gestis Pii V., *Pont. Max.*, 12mo. *calf*, fine copy, 5s. *Colon.* 1567
- 4400 Leti (G.) Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, translated from the Italian by E. Farnworth, folio, *rus.* 18s. *Lond.* 1754
- 4401 La Juste Balance des Cardinaux Vivans sous les papes Paul V., jusqu'à Innocent X., 18mo. *vellum*, 2s. à *Paris*, 1652
- 4402 Innocent X. Publica Spes, seu Oratio occasione inaugurationis S. D. N. Innocenti X. *pont. max.* ab A. In. Olszowski, Polono, edita, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Rome*, 1644
- 4403 ——— Pabst Innocentii X. Leben, der cardinale Ursprung und Gewalt, der Päpste wahl, etc., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1657
- 4404 Nicolai (L.) Groffnetes Gemach oder Entdeckte Wahl Darinnen Fabius Chisius jetzo Alexander VII. Pabst worden. Aus dem Lateinischen, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 1657
- 4405 Schelstrati, Oratio in Funere Innocentii XI., 4to. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1691
- 4406 Clement XI. Leben und Thaten des klugen u. berühmten Pabsts Clement XI., 8vo. 3 parts in 2 vols. plates, 7s. *Franc.* 1720
- 4407 Lafitau, La vie de Clement XI., souverain pontife, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 4s. à *Padoue*, 1752
- 4408 Cerri, Etat Present de l'Eglise Romaine dans toutes les parties du Monde, *Amst.* 1716.—Defence de la Monarchie de Sicile contre les entreprises de la cour de Rome, 1716, in 1 vol. 12mo. 2s. 6d. 1716
- 4409 Benedict XIII. Pabsts. Leben und Thaten, 12mo. *vell.* 6s. *Franc.* 1731
- 4410 Merkwürdige lebensgeschichte aller Cardinale, die in seculo XVIII. das zeitliche verlassen haben, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, 4s. *Regensb.* 1768-9

k. Bulls and Decrees.

- 4411 Sauter (J. A.) Fundamenta juris Ecclesiastici Catholicorum, 8vo. 2 vols. in 6 parts, *sewed*, 16s. *Rotweil*, 1825
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4412 Theiner (A.) Commentatio de Romanor. Pontificum epistolar. decretal. antiquis collectionibus, etc., 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829
- 4413 Bartholomei, Brixiensis Incipiunt casus et notabilia decretorum, 4to. *black letter*, 18s. *Basil.* 1489
- 4414 Benedicti Bullarium 4 tom. et Supplem. 12mo. 13 vols. *new, sewed*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Mechlin.* 1826-7
- 4415 Corpus, Juris Canonici Authore J. P. Gibert, folio, 3 vols. *half calf*, 2l. 16s. *Lugduni*, 1737
- 4416 Matthæi (A.) Manductio ad Jus Canonicum, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1696
- 4417 Nova et Methodica Institutionum Juris Canonici, 24mo. 2s. *Paris*, 1701
- 4418 Corpus juris canonici Gregor. XIII. auctorit. post. emend. absol. editum in duos tom. divis. et append. nov. auct. J. H. Bohmer, rec. c. codd. contul. var. lect. adj. et not. illustr., 4to. 2l. 7s. 6d. *Haleæ*, 1747

l. History of Heresies.

- 4419 Asseman (J. A.) De Catholicis, s. Patriarchis Chaldæor. et Nestorianor. com. hist. chron. 4to. *new, sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Rom.* 1775
- 4420 Arminius. Brantii (C.) Historiæ Vitæ J. Arminii, acced. H. Grotii et D. Baudii in Arminii obitum Epicedia, 8vo. *vellum, portr.* 5s. 6d. *Amst.* 1724
- 4421 Alwoerden (H.) Historiæ Michaelis Serveti, 4to. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Helmst.* —
- 4422 Bock (F. S.) Historia Antitrinitariorum maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum quorum autores, promotores, cætus, Templâ recensentur, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1l. 2s. 6d. *Regiom.* 1784-5
- 4423 Künne (J. T.) Dissertatio Hist. Theol. de Vita et Hæresi Roscellini, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Erlang.* 1756
- 4424 Liefmannus (G.) Dissert. Hist. de Fanaticis Silesiorum et speciatim Quirino Kuhlmanno, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vitemb.* 1713
- 4425 Mosheim (J. L.) De Beghardis et Beguinabus commentarius, 8vo. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1790
- 4426 Newman (J. H.) The Arians of the Fourth Century, their Doctrine, Temper, and Conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the Councils of the Church between A. D. 325, and A. D. 381, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1833

- 4427 Noris (P. M. H.) *Historia Pelagiana et Dissertatio de Synodo V. Œcumenica, in qua Origenis ac Theodori Mopsvesteni Pelagiani erroris auct. justa damnatio exponitur, et Aquileiense Schisma describitur, folio, vell.* 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1677
- 4428 Wiggers (G. F.) *De Jo. Cassiano Massiliensi, qui Semipelagianismi auctor vulgo perhibetur; 3 comment., 4to. sewed, 4s. 6d.* *Rostochii,* 1825
- 4429 Schier (C. G.) *Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de erroribus Pauli Samosatani, small 4to. sewed, 1s. 6d.* *Lips.* 1745
- 4430 Schnizlinus (J. G. C.) *Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de Hæresi Pauli Samosatani e. solis fragmentis scriptorum ipsius et testimoniis patrum Antiochenorum, small 4to. sewed, 2s.* *Gott.* 1741
- 4431 *Historia Mich. Serveti, disputat., præside J. L. Moshemio, H. ab Allwoerden, 4to. 3s.* *Helmst.* 1727
- 4432 Thill (J. G.) *Dissert. hist. theol. de Paulo Samosateno, Socinianorum Patriarchâ, ejusque hæresi, examine et condemnatione, 4to. sewed, 2s.*
- 4433 Zeltner (G. G.) *De Paulli Lautensack Fanatici Noribergensis, Fatis et Placitis, etc., small 4to. sewed, portr. 3s.* *Altorfii,* 1716

m. Wickliffites and Hussites.

- 4434 Gilpin (W.) *Lives of John Wicliff, Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca, 8vo. calf, plates, 3s.* *Lond.* 1766
- 4435 Wicliffe (J.) *Life by Gilpin, portr.; Cobham (Lord) Life by Gilpin, portr. 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d.* *Lond.* 1820
- 4436 Lewis (J.) *Life of Wicliff, with additions, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.* *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1820

Historia et Monument. J. Hussi et Hieron. Pragensis, see No. 2637.

- 4437 Lenfant (Jac.) *Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 4to. 2 vols. neat, 18s.* *Amst.* 1721
- 4438 Haerberlin (J. D.) *Apologia divi Sigismundi imp. contra injustas accusat. eum datum a. se. Jo. Husso, salvum conductum temere violasse, 4to. sewed, 4s.* *Gott.* 1742

[D. A. TALBOYS,

n. Churches of the Albigenses, Waldenses, etc.

- 4439 Allix, *History of the Churches of the Albigenses, 18mo. 7s.* *Lond.* 18—
- 4440 — (P.) *Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont, 8vo. boards, 6s.* *Oxford,* 1821
- b 4441 Peyran (J. R.) *An Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, with an introduction and appendixes by the Rev. T. Sims, 8vo. boards, scarce, 15s.* *Lond.* 1826
- 4442 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) *History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the thirteenth century, translated from the French, with an introductory essay, 8vo. bds. 5s.* *London,* 1826
- 4443 Leger (J.) *Allegemeine Geschichtc der Waldenser, 4to. sewed, 15s.* *Bresl.* 1750

o General History of the Reformation, and of the State of the Protestant Churches.

- 4444 Planck (G. J.) *Geschichte der Entstehung, der Veränderungen und der Bildung unsers protestantischen Lehrbegriffs vom Anfang der Reformation bis zu der Einführung der Concordienformel, 8vo. 4 vols. sewed, 10s.* *Leipzig.* 1791
- b 4445 Seckendorfi (L.) *Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranism, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu M. Lutheri, 4to. 1l. 1s.* *Franc.* 1688
- 4446 — another, *folio, vellum, neat, 1l. 11s. 6d.* *Lips.* 1694

This excellent work comprises the history of Luther's public life from 1517 to 1546, and possesses the following advantages: 1. It presents the Papal as well as the Protestant accounts in the very words of a leading advocate of the party. 2. It details the sentiments and proceedings of the Protestant princes and divines from the original documents. 3. It furnishes a review of all Luther's successive writings, with copious extracts. 4. It gives Seckendorfi's own excellent judgment upon every transaction. Scott's *Continuation of Milner*. It is in the Regius-Professor's List.

OXFORD.]

G g 3

- 4447 Sleidani (J.) De statu Religionis Publicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare, comment. folio, *stamped vellum, brass clasps*, 7s. 6d. *Argent.* 1555
- 4448 ——— de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare, 12mo. *calf, neat*, *Argent.* 1558

This is the edition made use of by Seckendorf in his Hist. Luther.

- 4449 ——— Continuatio ab anno 1556. ad nostra usque Tempora, per M. C. Lundorpium, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf, neat*, 1l. 8s. *Franc.* 1614
- 4450 ——— another, 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum*, 1l. 8s. *ib.* 1619-21

- b 4451 Sleidani (J.) *Commentariorum de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare*, 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum*, 1l. 8s. *Franc.* 1610

- b 4452 Sleidan (J.) *de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæs. Comment.* ed J. G. Böhme; mult. annot. illustr. C. K. am Ende, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Franc.* 1786

- b 4453 Sleidane's Commentaries. A famous Chronicle of our time, called Sleidane's Commentaries, concerning the state of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperour Charles the fifth, translated out of Latin into English, by Iohn Daus. Here vnto is added also an Apology of the Authore, arms of the Bedford family in title, dedicated "to the right honourable, and his singular good lord, Fraunces, Earle of Bedford, Lord Russel, one of the Quenes highnes most honorable priuy Counsel," etc. folio, *black letter, good clean copy, in the original binding*, 1l. 5s.

Imprinted at London by Ihon Daie, M.D.LX.

This book collates precisely by that described in the *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. iv. pp. 77-79, edit. 1819. having the translator's dedication, printed in a large italic type, dated "the Kalendes of August, anno 1560; Sleidane's dedication to "Augustus, Prince Electour, Duke of Saxon," etc., in a small italic type, dated "the x. Kalends of April, 1555;" the work itself, cccclxx. folios; then the "Apologie of Iohn Sleidane," 6 pages; and a copious table (14 leaves) of the "Principall Matters."—This copy, like Herbert's, has the colophon thus: "Imprinted at London by Ihon Daie, for Nicholas Englande, M.D.LX. the 26 Daie of September, cum priuilegio," etc., and the translator's poetical address to "the Boke," on the recto of the third page of his dedication to the "Earle of Bedford." Dr. Dibdin extols this book for the general beauty of the press-work, and the importance of its contents.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- b 4454 Sleidane's Commentaries, translated by E. Bohun, with a Continuation to the End of the Council of Trent, in the year 1562, folio, *calf*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1689

- 4455 Brauburger (A.) De Formula Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ ab Imp. Carolo V. in comit. August. a 1548 statibus eccles. oblata, 12mo. *boards*. 3s. *Mogunt.* 1782

- b 4456 Gerdes (D.) Introductio in Hist. Evangelii sec. xvi. passim, per Europam renovati Doctrinæque reformatæ, 4 vols. 4to. 1l. 18s. *Groning.* 1744-7

- 4457 Gerdesii Scrinium Antiquarium sive Miscellanea Groningana nova ad historiam Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ præcipue spectantia, 4to. 8 vols. *calf, fine copy*, 2l. 2s. *Groningæ*, 1749

- b 4458 Beausobre (J.) Histoire de la Réformation, ou Origine et Progress du Lutheranisme, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1785

- 4459 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. in 2, *half calf*, 1l. 8s.

- 4460 Melanchthon (P.) De vita Lutheri Narratio, et vita Melanchthoni ab J. Camerario conscripta, denuo ed. notis illustr. J. Ch. W. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Breslau*, 1817

- 4461 Ukert (G. H. A.) Luthers Leben, Kurzen Reformationen-geschichte 2bde. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1817

- 4462 Bower. Life of Luther, and Progress of the Reformation, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 18—

- 4463 Luther (M.) Propositiones ab initio Negocii Evangelici ab autore tractate, usque in hunc diem, 18mo. *swd.* 6s. *Vitemb.* 1538

- 4464 Lutheri Epistolæ, studio G. T. Strobels, coll. et præf. add. G. C. Rannerus, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Norim.* 1814

- 4465 Chronica des Ehrnwirdigen herrn. D. M. Luther Deusch, *Witeberg*, 1550—Eberi (P.) Calendarium Historicum, in 1 vol. 18mo. 2s. 1550

- 4467 Spicilegii Autographorum illustrantium rationem, quæ intercess. Erasmo Roterdamo cum aulis et hominibus ævi sui præcipuis omnique republica, Spicileg. i.—xxxiii. 4to. 2 vols. 14s. *Lips.* 1784—802

- 4468 Admonitio paterna Pauli III. Romani Pontificis ad invictiss. Cæsarem Carolum V. small 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1545

- b 4469 Brandt (G.) The History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the eighth century down to

- OXFORD.]

- the Famous Synod of Dort, inclusive, folio, 4 vols. *bds. uncut, portr.* 2l. 8s. *Lond.* 1720-3
- b 4470 Brandt. History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, abridged, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. 1725
- b 4471 Brandt (G.) Histoire Abregée de la Reformation des Pais-Bas, 18mo. 3 vols. *half calf*, 18s. *à La Haye*, 1726
- 4472 Smedley (E.) History of the Reformed Religion in France, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1833
- Theological Library, iii. vi.
- 4473 De Porta (P. D.) Ros. Historia Reformationis Ecclesiarum Rheticarum, 4to. 3 vols. *swd.* 1l. 7s. *Lips.* 1771-74
- 4474 Short Chronological Abstract of the Rise of the Reformation and Protestant Succession, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Lond.* 1774
- 4475 Beck (C. D.) Commentar. Historici Decretor. Relig. Christ. et Formulæ Lutheranæ, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 16s. *Lips.* 1801
- 4476 Walch (C. W. F.) Geschichte der Evangelisch-luther. Kirche, 8vo. 4s. *Jenæ*, 1753

p Reformation in England.

- 4477 Burnet (G.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols. folio, *Lond.* 1679
- 4478 ——— another, 6 vols. *large paper, calf, half extra*, 5l. 5s. *Oxford*, 1816
- 4479 Burnet (Bp.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 18mo. 6 vols. *boards*, 18s. *published at* 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1825
- 4480 ——— another, edited by Dr. Nares, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 22 *portraits*, 2l. 2s. 182—
- 4481 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, large paper*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 182—
- 4482 Burnet (Bp.) The Abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1705
- 4483 Soames (H.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2l. 13s. *Lond.* 1826-8
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4484 Strype's 'Works complete, with a General Index, 8vo. 27 vols. *boards*, 14l. 19s. 6d.—27 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 19l. *Oxford*, 1812-28.

CONTENTS :—

Memorials of Cranmer, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s.	1812
Life of Parker, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s.	1821
Life of Grindal, 8vo. 14s.	1821
Life of Whitgift, 3 vols. 1l. 10s.	1822
Life of Aylmer, 8vo. 7s. 6d.	1820
Life of Cheke, 8vo. 7s. 6d.	1821
Life of Smith, 8vo. 8s.	1820
Ecclesiastical Memorials, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s.	1822
Annals of the Reformation, and Establishment of Religion, 8vo. 7 vols. 4l. 3s. 6d.	1824
General Index, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.	1828

- 4485 Parker (Archbp.) Life and Acts, by J. Strype, M.A. folio, *portr.* 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1711
- 4486 Wordsworth (C.) Ecclesiastical Biography, or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution, 8vo. 6 vols. *bds.* 3l. 10s. *ib.* 1818
- 4487 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt*, 3l. 18s. *ibid.*

q Ecclesiastical History of England and Scotland.

- 4488 De Statu Ecclesiarum in Anglia, Wallia, Scotia, et Hibernia, prout iste per hos annos fuit, Narratiuncula, 4to. *rare*, 5s. *no place or date.*
- 4489 Fuller (J.) The Church History of Britain from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648, folio, *calf, neat*, 3l. 16s. *Lond.* 1655
- b 4490 Collier (J.) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England: from the first Planting of Christianity to the end of the reign of King Charles II. with a Brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in Ireland: collected from the best Ancient Historians, Councils, and Records, folio, 2 vols. *half cf. neat*, 2l. 5s. *ib.* 1708
- b 4491 Stillingfleet (Bp.) Origines Britannicæ; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches: with a Preface concerning some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain, in Vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph, folio, *calf*, 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1685

OXFORD.]

- b 4492 Inett's *Origines Anglicanæ*; a History of the English Church, being a continuation of Bp. Stillingfleet's History of the British Church, folio, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1704
- 4493 Grant (J.) A Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the sects which have departed from its communion, with answers to each dissenting body, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1811-26
- b 4494 Short (T. V.) *A Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688*, 8vo. 2 vols. bds. 1l. *Oxford*, 1832
- 4495 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, cf. *elegant*, 1l. 6s. *ib.*
- 4496 Daniel (J.) *Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons*, 8vo. boards, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—
- 4497 Brown (J.) *A Compendious History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America*, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 14s. *Edinb.* 1821
- 4498 Carurthen's (J. B. S.) *History of the Church of England*, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4499 Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian Religion in this Island, together with a brief History of their Lives and memorable Actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity, *small* 4to. *calf*, black letter, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1601
- 4500 Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) *History of the Rebellion*, with the suppressed Passages, 8vo. 3 vols. bds. 3l. 10s. *Oxford*, 1826
- 4501 ——— another, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf*, *elegant*, 4l. 18s. *Oxf.* 1826
- 4502 Walker (J.) *An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, Heads of Colleges, Fellows, Scholars, etc. who were sequestered, harrassed, etc. in the late times of the Grand Rebellion*, folio, *calf*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1714
- 4503 *History of the Damnable Popish Plot, and its various Branches and Progress*, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1680
- 4504 Long (T.) *A Compendious History of all the Popish and Fanatical Plots and Conspiracies against the Established Government in Church and State*, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1684
- 4505 Burnet (Bp.) *History of His Own Time, with the suppressed Passages and Notes*, 8vo. 6 vols. boards, 2l. 10s. *Oxford*, 1833
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4506 Kennet. A Memorial to Protestants on the Fifth of November, containing a more full discovery of some particulars relating to the happy deliverance of King James I. and the three Estates of the Realm of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1713
- 4507 Cassan (J. H.) *Lives of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from 1705 to 1824*, 8vo. boards, 12s. *published at* 1l. 5s. *Salisbury*, 1824

Scotland.

- 4508 Spotswood (J.) *The History of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. of ever-blessed Memory*, folio, *calf*, *portr. by Hollar*, 16s. *Lond.* 1655
- 4509 ——— another, folio, *calf*, *neat*, *portr. by Hollar*, 18s. *Lond.* 1668
- 4510 Skinner (J.) *Ecclesiastical History of Scotland to 1788*, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. *Lond.* 1816
- 4511 ——— *Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, 1788 to 1816*, 8vo. 12s. *ib.* 1818
- 4512 Knox (J.) *The History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland*, 4to. *neat*, 13s. *Glasg.* 1761
- 4513 M'Crie (T.) *Lives of Knox and Melville*, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 1l. 18s. *Lond.* 1818-19
- 4514 Wodrow (R.) *History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution*, 8vo. 4 vols. boards, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4515 Bogue and Bennet's *History of the Dissenters*, 4 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 18—

r. British Ecclesiastical Biography.

- 4516 Bunyan (J.) *Life*, by J. Joimey, 12mo. boards, 3s. *Lond.* 1823
- 4517 Cranmer (T.) *Life*, by Gilpin, 18mo. *sewed*, *portr.* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820
- 4518 ——— (Archb.) *Life of*, by C. W. Le Bas, 12mo. 2 vols. boards, 12s. *Lond.* 1833

Theological Library, iv, v.

OXFORD.]

- 4519 Edwards (J.) *Memoirs by S. Hopkins, 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1815*
- 4520 Fawcett (John) *Account of the Life and Writings of, with extracts from his diary and correspondence, 8vo. boards, 4s. London, 1818*
- 4521 Life of Mrs. Fletcher, (consort and relict of the Rev. John Fletcher,) compiled from her Journal, by Henry Moore, 8vo. *boards, port. 4s. Lond. 1818*
- 4522 Doddridge's Life of Colonel James Gardiner, 8vo. *bds. 5s. London, 1813*
- 4523 Burnet (G.) *Lives of Sir M. Hale and John Earl of Rochester, 18mo. boards, port. 4s. Lond. 1829*
- 4524 Gilpin (B.) *Life by Gilpin, 18mo. sewed, port. 1s. 6d. Lond. 1820*
- 4525 Hall (Bp.) *Life and Times, by the Rev. J. Jones, 8vo. boards, 6s. Lond. 1826*
- 4526 Herveiana; or, Graphic and Literary Sketches, illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey, 12mo. *boards, 2s. Scarborough, 1822*
- 4527 Hey (W.) *Life by J. Pearson. 8vo. sheep, 5s. Lond. 1822*
- 4528 Howe (J.) *Memoirs of the Life of, collected by E. Calamy, D. D. 8vo. half calf, 3s. Lond. 1724*
- 4529 Huntington (Mrs.) *Memoirs of, by Wesner, with Essay by Montgomery, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. Glasg. 1828*
- 4530 Lardner (N.) *Memoirs of, with a catalogue of his Works, and eight sermons, 8vo. half calf, 7s. Lond. 1769*
- 4531 Gilpin (W.) *Lives of Hugh Latimer, and of Bernard Gilpin, 8vo. calf, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1780*
- 4532 Latimer (H.) *Life of, 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. Lond. 1821*
- 4533 Martyn (H.) *Memoir of, 8vo. calf, half extra, 14s. Lond. 1820*
- 4534 ——— another, 12mo. *half calf, 8s. ib. 1822*
- 4535 Mills (Rev. S. J. late Missionary to the south-western section of the United States) *Memoirs of, by Gardiner Spring, 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1820*
- 4536 Richmond (L.) *Memoir of, by the Rev. T. S. Grimshawe, A. M., 8vo. boards, portr. 7s. 6d. Lond. 1829*
- 4537 Robinson (Rev. T.) *Life of, by the Rev. E. T. Vaughan, with selections from original letters, 8vo. boards, 4s. Lond. 1816*
- 4538 ——— another, 8vo. *bds. port. 8s. Lond. 1816*
- 4549 Walton (J.) *Life of Bp. Sanderson; to which is added some short tracts or cases of Conscience, written by the*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- said Bishop. A Sermon of Rich. Hooker found in the study of the late learned Bp. Andrews, 8vo. *calf, 2s. 6d. Lond. 1678*
- 4540 Scott (T.) *Life by J. Scott, A. M., 8vo. boards, 10s. Lond. 1822*
- 4541 Spencer (T.) *Memoirs of his Life and Ministry by T. Raffles, 12mo. boards, port. 3s. 6d. Lond. 1814*
- 4542 Bonney's Life of Jeremy Taylor, 8vo. *boards, port. 5s. Lond. 1815*
- 4543 Walton (J.) *Lives of Dr. J. Donne; Sir H. Wotton; Mr. R. Hooker; Mr. G. Herbert; and Dr. R. Sanderson, to which is added Love and Truth by J. Walton, and a Life of the author by T. Zouch, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 15s. York, 1817*
- 4544 Watson (Bp.) *Anecdotes of the Life of, 4to. half calf, 8s. Lond. 1817*
- 4545 Wiclif, Life of, by C. W. Le Bas, 12mo. *boards, 6s. Lond. 1833*

Theological Library, vol. i.

- 4546 Hacket (J.) *Scrinia Reserata: a Memorial offered to the great deservings of J. Williams, D. D., containing a series of the most remarkable occurrences and transactions of his Life, in relation both to church and state, folio, calf, 9s Lond. 1693*

s. Foreign Ecclesiastical Biography.

- 4547 Hundeshagen (C. B.) *De Agobardi Vita et Scriptis, 8vo. sewed, 2s. Giessæ, 1831*
- 4548 Benzeliuſ (C. J.) *Dissert. Hist. Theol. de Johanne Duræo. pacificatore celeberr. maxime de Actis ejus Svecanus, 4to. sewed, 3s. Helmst. 1713*
- 4549 Erasmus, *Life, by Jortin, 4to. fine portrait, 12s. 1758*
- 4550 ——— another, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, extra, 11. 16s.*
- 4551 Cleemann (A. C.) *de Joannis Fabri Episcopi Viennensis adversarii Lutheri Vita et Scriptis small 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. Lips. 1737*
- 4552 Kettner (C. E.) *De Joannis Fabri Episc. Vienn. adversarii Lutheri Vita et Scriptis, 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. Lips. 1737*
- 4553 Bausset's Life of Fenelon, translated by Mudford, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, portrait, 16s. London, 1810*

OXFORD.]

H h

- 4554 Silberrad (J. G.) Dissert. Geneal. Hist. de Mathilde Abbatissa Quedlinb. aliquando vicaria imperii, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Altorfii*, 1736
- 4555 Jung-Johann (J. C.) Dissert. Hist. Dogmat. de Vita ac Doctrina Hrabani Magnentii Mauri, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1724
- 4556 Camerarius (J.) De vita. Melanchthonis narratio: not. adj. G. Th. Strobel, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. *Halæ*, 1777
- 4557 Martinus (J. C.) Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de vita fatisque Palladii Helenopolitani Origenismi et Pelagianismi injuste accusati, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Altorfii*, 1754
- 4558 Oswaldus (J.) Dissertatio Inauguralis de J. Rokyczana famoso Calixtinorum in Bohemia pontifice, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Altd.* 1718
- 4559 Eyringii (L. S.) Vita Sebastiani de Rotenham, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Jenæ*, 1739
- 4560 Limborchii (P.) Historia Vitæ Simonis Episcopi à Belgico in Latinum versa, 8vo. *vel*. 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1701
- 4561 Drexel (C.) Disputationem circularem de Jo. Sleidano, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Altdorf.* 1697
- 4562 Illgen (C. F.) Vita Lælii Socini, spec. histor. ecclesiast. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1814

t. History and Proceedings of Missionary and Bible Societies, etc.

- 4563 Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Etrangères précédé d'un Tableau Geographique de la Chine, de sa Politique, des Sectes religieuses, de la Littérature, et de l'état actuel du Christianisme chez ce peuple, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 3l. 3s. *à Paris*, 1808
- 4564 Jowett (W.) Christian Rescarches in the Mediterranean, from 1815 to 1820, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society, 8vo. *calf, maps*, 9s. *London*, 1822
- 4565 ——— another, 1823 to 1824, *calf, extra, maps*, 12s. 1825
- 4566 Marsh (H.) Sermon preached at St. Paul's London, June 13, 1811—1811.—Remarks relative to the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1812.—History of the Translations of the Scriptures, 1812.—Answer to the Right Hon. N. Vansittart's second letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1812, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half rus.* 5s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4567 Milner (J.) Strictures on some of the Publications of Rev. H. Marsh, D. D. intended as a Reply to his Objections against the British and Foreign Bible Society, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1813
- 4568 Phelan (W.) Bible, not the Bible Society, being an attempt to point out that mode of disseminating the Scriptures, which would most effectually conduce to the security of the Established Church and the peace of the United Kingdom, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1817
- 4569 Fuller (Andrew) Apology for the late Christian Missions to India, 8vo. 3 parts, *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1808

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.

- 4570 Amelang Opuscula theologica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Erlang*, 1793
- 7451 ——— novaopuscula theologica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Gotten*. 1803
- 4572 Antonius (C.) Lepidam Fabulam de Judæo Immortali Examinat. 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Helmst.* 1755
- 4573 Arvisenet (Cl.) Sapientia Christiana, ii. tom. 12mo. *new, sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1818
- 4574 Balguy (J.) A Collection of Tracts Moral and Theological, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *London*, 1734
- 4575 Barrow (Dr. J.) Duty and Reward of Bounty to the Poor, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1780
- 4576 Baxter's (R.) Confession of his Faith, 8vo. 3s. *ib.* 1655
- 4577 Bennett (W.) Legislative Authority of Revealed Grace, an Essay on God's Moral Government of Men, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1812
- 4578 Berkeley's (Bp. G.) Works, to which is added, an Account of his Life; and several of his Letters to T. Prior, Esq. Dean Gervais, Mr. Pope, etc. 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1820
- 4579 Bonnet (J. L.) Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1791
- 4580 Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxf.* 1831

OXFORD.]

- 4581 Buddeus (J. F.) *Miscellanea Sacra*, 3 ptes. 4to. *new, sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Jen.* 1727
- 4582 Bünemanni (A.) *Schediasma de Sancto Sigevino Coloniensium xlvii Archiepiscopo ex medii ævi aliisque monumentis*, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. *Hanov.* 1750
- 4583 Burthogge (R.) *Causa Dei, or an Apology for God*, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1675
- 4584 Calles (S.) *Series Misnens Episcoporum*, 4to. *new, sd.* 5s. 6d. *Regensb.* 1752
- 4585 Chalmers (T.) *on the Advantages of Local Sabbath Schools*, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1824
- 4586 Charron. *Of Wisdom*, translated from the French by G. Stanhope, 8vo. 3 vols. *half calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1729
- 4587 ——— another, 4to. 1 vol. 2s. 6d. 1651
- 4588 Chateaubriand (F. A.) *L'Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, ou abrégé de son voyage à Jérusalem*, 12mo. *half calf*, *Londres*, 1823
- 4589 ——— *Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris*, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Bruxelles*, 1826
- 4590 ——— *Genie du Christianisme, ou Beautés de la religion Chrétienne ed. abrégée à l'usage de la jeunesse*, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1818
- 4591 *Christian Observer*, conducted by members of the Established Church, for the years 1823-9-30, 8vo. 3 vols. *half cloth*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829
- 4592 Clausen (J.) *Dogm. de descensu J. Chr. ad inferos hist. bibl. atque eccles.* 8vo. *n. sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Altona*, 1801
- 4593 *Commentationes theoll. ed. J. Kp. Velthusen, C. G. Kuinæl et G. A. Ruperti*, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s. *Lips.* 1793-9
- 4594 *Commentationes ediderunt, E. F. C. Rosenmüller, G. H. L. Fuldner, et J. V. D. Maurer*, tom. i. pars. 1 et 2 tom. ii. pars. 1, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1l. *Lips.* 1826-27
- 4595 *Cottager's Monthly Visitor for 1821 and 1826*, 12mo. *half bound*, 4s. *Lond.* 1821-6
- 4596 Dens (P.) *Theologia ad usum seminariorum et s. theologiae alumnorum* 7 tomi, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2l. 7s. 6d. *Mecklinæ*, 1819
- 4597 Digby. *Letters between the Lord George Digby and Sir Kenelme, Kt. concerning Religion*, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1651
- 4598 Doddridge (P.) *Letters to and from, with notes by T. Stedman*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Shrewsb.* 1790

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4599 Döderlein (Ch. Alb.) *de Ebionæis e numero hostium divinitatis Christi eximendis*, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. *Wismar.* 1769
- 4600 ——— (J. G.) *Opuscula Theologica*, 8vo. *new, sd.* 2s. 6d. *Jena*, 1788
- 4601 Edwards (J.) *Some New Discoveries of the Uncertainty, Deficiency, and Corruptions of Human Knowledge and Learning, with particular Instances in Grammar and the Tongues, Poetry, etc., and more especially in the Study of Theology*, 8vo. *old cf. wormed*, 4s. *Lond.* 1714
- 4602 *Encyclopédie nova vers. lat. et annotat. perpet. illust.* 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Neustadt.* 1808
- 4603 Ernesti (J. A.) *Opuscula Theologica*, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1792
- 4604 ——— (H. F. T. L.) *De Præclara Christi in Apostolis instituendis sapientia atque prudentia*, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1834
- 4605 Forster (J.) *Essays in a Series of Letters*, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1833
- 4606 Geer (B. R. de) *Oratio de Theologia, nostra ætate in Belgico feliciter exulta*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1826
- 4607 Hall's (Robert) *Reviews of the following Works: Foster's Essays.—Zeal without Innovation.—Gisborne's Sermons on Christian Morality.—Gregory's Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion.—Belsham's Memoirs of Lindsey.—Birt's Lectures on Popery, reprinted by permission from the Eclectic Review*, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1824
- 4608 Hegelmaier (T. G.) *Betrachtungen über das Christenthum*, 3 stücke. 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1781-2
- 4609 Heinichen, (F. A.) *de alogis Theodotianis atque Artemonitis*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1829
- 4610 Hewlett (E.) *William Barlow, A Sketch from Life*, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1823
- 4611 Hoady's (Bp.) *Collection of Controversial Tracts*, 8vo. 2s. 1715
- 4612 Holmes's *Treatises on religious and scriptural subjects*, royal 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1806
- 4613 Hufnagel (W. F.) *De Opere sex dierum, 4to. sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Freiberg*, 1823
- 4614 Johannes Scotus Erigena und die Wissenschaft seiner Zeit. mit Allgemeinen Entwicklungen der hauptwahr-
[D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.] II h 3

- heiten auf dem Gebiete der Philosophie und Religion, und Grundzügen zu einer Geschichte der speculativen Theologie, von F. A. Staudenmaier, vol. i 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1834
- 4615 Kaergel (J. P.) de Igne Gentilium sacro in Israelitarum sacro injurio, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1718
- 4616 Kirchen calender. in welchem nach ordnung gemeiner almanack enthalten, die monat, tage und fürnembsten Feste dess gantzen jars mit irem gebrauch, durch Caspar Goldtwurm, small 8vo. *numerous wood cuts*, 4s. *Frank.* 1583
- 4617 Knapp (G. C.) Narratio de Justu Jona, theol. Viteb. atque Hal., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1824
- 4618 Koch (P.) Raphaelis Apodemicus principum, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Wittenb.* 1684
- 4619 Koken (J. C.) de reditu Messiae ad jud. gentium, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gött.* 1800
- 4620 Melanchthon (P.) Orationes sel. ed. Th. Friedemann, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1823
- 4621 Melanchthoni Epistolæ ad J. Stigelium, ed. J. T. L. Danz, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Jenæ*, 1824
- 4622 Michaelis (J. D.) Syntagma Commentationum, pars 1, 4to. 12s. *Goett.* 1759
- 4623 ————— pars 2, 4to. *calf*, extra, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1767
- 4624 Miraculis de *Εγγερίδιον* a Philosopho (Bühme) Theologis exhibitum, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Zwickau*, 1805
- 4625 Miscellanea Hafniensia theologici et philologici argumenti, ed. F. Munter, 2 ti. à 2 fasc. 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 7s. *Hafniæ*, 1816-25
- 4626 Molesworth (J.) An Answer to the Rev. J. Davidson's "Inquiry into the Origin and Intent of Primitive Sacrifice," 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1826
- 4627 Morus, Dissertationes theologice et philolog., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1798
- 4628 Moshemii (J. L.) Dissertationum ad Sanctiores Disciplinas Pertinentium Syntagma, 4to. *vel.* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1733
- 4629 ————— Commentationes et Orationes, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Hamb.* 1751
- 4630 Nati Jesu Christi, solemnia indicit Acad. Jenensis, insunt. Epist. P. Melanchthonis ad J. Stigelium multo emend. et accurat. quam antehac, ed. a J. T. L. Danz, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1824

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4631 Nitsch (C. L.) De discrimine revelationis imperatoriae et didacticæ prolusiones academicæ, fasc. i. et ii. 8vo. *swd.* 8s. *Viteberg.* 1830
- 4632 Noel (G. T.) A Brief Inquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1830
- 4633 Oberthür (F.) Idea biblica ecclesiæ Dei, 8vo. 6 vols. *sd.* 1l. 11s. 6d. *Solisbaci*, 1790-828
- 4634 Oelrichs (J.) Collectio Opusculorum Historico-Philologico-Theologicorum selecti argumenti imprimis in Germania et Belgico separatim editorum, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, rare, 15s. *Bremæ*, 1768
- 4635 Paulini a Josepho Orationes XXIII. habitæ in archigymnasio romanæ sapientiæ; recens. atque annotat. instrux. C. F. C. Wagner, vol. i. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Marburgi*, 1830
- 4636 Powlett (C.) A Father's Reasons for being a Christian, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1812
- 4637 Procopowicz, Christ. orthodoxa theologia adorn. 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 9s. *Regiom.* 1773-75
- 4638 Refuge (The) 12mo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1819
- 4639 Reinhard de vi, qua res parvæ afficiunt animum in doctr. morib. diligenter. explicanda, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789
- 4640 ————— Opuscula Academica, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. *ib.* 1809
- 4641 Religious Correspondence, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1775
- 4642 Publications of the Religious Tract Society, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Shacklewell.*
- 4643 Rusz (J.) Opuscula var. gen. theol., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1768-70
- 4644 Ruckersfelder (A. F.) Oratio de recentioribus circa rerum creaturarum universitatem observatis, religioni Christianæ hand contrariis, 4to 2s. *Daventri.* 1753
- 4645 Schnizlinus (J. G. C.) Dissertatio Historica et Inaug. de Arnoldo Brixiensi libertatis Christianæ et Romanæ strenuo quidem sed inprospero vindice, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1742
- 4646 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertationes philolog. criticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Gotha*, 1790
- 4647 Schott (H. A.) Opuscula Exegetica, critica dogmatica, scrips. recognovit, variisq. additamentis locupletavit, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1816-7

OXFORD.]

- 4648 Schulze (G. L.) *Astronomia per N. Copernicum instaurata religionis et pietatis christianæ per M. Lutherum, ad scripturæ sacræ normam repurgata egregia adjutrix*, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips*. 1830
- 4649 Scott (T.) *Tracts, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D.*, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Glasg*. 1826
- 4650 ——— *Letters and Papers with occasional observations by J. Scott*, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond*. 1826
- 4651 Semler (J. S.) *Institutio brevior ad liberalem erudit. theologicam*, I. i. 2, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1765-6
- 4652 ——— *Programmata acad. sel.*, 8vo. 3s. *Hallæ*, 1779
- 4653 Sharp (G.) *The Law of Retribution; or a Serious Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, founded on unquestionable Examples of God's Temporal Vengeance against Tyrants, Slave-holders, and Oppressors*, 8vo. *calif*, 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1776
- 4654 Spicil. ad usus synod. contin. a J. Kp. Velthusen, 3 pts. 8vo. 10s. *Bremen*, 1802-3
- 4655 Stufken (J. H.) *Dissertatio de Theodosii M. in rem christianam meritis*, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Lug. Bat*. 1828
- 4656 Sylloge commentat. Theolog. ed. a D. J. Pott et G. A. Ruperti, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 16s. *Helmst*. 1800
- 4657 Teller (W. A.) *Opuscula varia argumenti*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc*. 1780
- 4658 Thilo (J. C.) *Epistola gratulatoria, ad S. R. Knappium, subjectum est specimen exercitat. crit. in sapientiam Salomonis*, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1825
- 4659 Tichler (J.) *Dissertat. historico-theol. inaug. de indole sacrorum emendationis a Zuinglio institutæ rite diducanda*, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Traj. ad Rhen*. 1827
- 4660 Tieftrunk (J. H.) *Dilucidations ad theoret. christ. religionis partem*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Brunsv*. 1793
- 4661 Tittman (K. C.) *Opuscula theologica*, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips*. 1803
- 4662 *Tracts. A Letter from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland on Public Worship.—A Letter from the Bishop of London to the Clergy and People of London and Westminster on Occasion of the late Earthquakes.—Cradocks (Dr.) two Sermons on Providence and Charity.—Leachm (W.) Sermon on the Nature, Reasonableness, and Advantages of Prayer.—Wesley (John) Scriptural Christianity;* [D. A. TALBOYS,

- a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford.—
Introd. ad chronologiam: sive Ars. Chronologica.—
Victa (M. T.) Ciceronis Litteraria, 12mo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 4s.
- 4663 *Traité de l'ame et de la connoissance des Bêtes*, 18mo. *half russia, extra, vell. fly leaves, uncut*, 6s. *Amst*. 1691
- Renouard's copy.
- 4664 Treschow (H.) *Tentamen descript. cod. vet. aliquot Gr. N. fœd. Mss. qui in bibl. Vindobon. asservantur*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hafniæ*, 1773
- 4665 Trimmer's *Guardian of Education*, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 9s.
- 4666 ——— *An Essay on Christian Education*, 8vo. *bds*. 3s. 6d. *Lond*. 1812
- 4667 Tzschirneri (H. T.) *Opuscula Academica*, ed. J. F. Winzer, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips*. 1829
- 4668 Tzschucke (K. H.) *commentarius logico-rhetoricus de sermonibus Jesu Christi*, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips*. 1781
- 4669 Wakkernagel (G.) *Spiritualia theotisca; sermonum sex ecclesiasticorum et orationes dominicæ rythmis expositæ fragmenta*, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Vratislav*. 1827
- 4670 Watson (R.) *An Address to the People of Great Britain, Lond*. 1798.—*Warning and Admonition to the People of Scotland, published by the Commission of the General Assembly, to be read on the day appointed for a National Fast, Manchester*, 1798.—*Insufficiency of the Light of Nature, exemplified in the vices and depravity of the Heathen world; including some strictures on Paine's Age of Reason, Lond*. 1797.—*The Age of Infidelity, part 2; in answer to the second part of the Age of Reason, by a Layman, Lond*. 1796, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d.
- 4671 Weber (C. F.) *doctrina ævi primi ac prisci præcipue Mosaici de Ente summo*, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Stuttg*. 1828
- 4672 ——— (M.) *Paradoxon; ὁ ἐν κριστῷ οὐκ ἀποδύσκει*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Hallæ*, 1823
- 4673 ——— *Opuscula Academica eaque apologetica*, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips*. 1828
- 4674 Wette (W. M. L. de) *Opuscula theologica*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol*. 1831
- 4675 Wurdwein (St. Al.) *Dioecesis Mogunt in archidia. distr. et comment. dipl. illustr.*, 4to. 1l. 7s. *Mannheim*, 1767-77

APPENDIX.

CONTAINING ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Hebrew.

- 4676 Ben Syræ Sententiæ Morales Hebr. cum comment. Tobias Hebraice ut is adhuc hodie apud Judæos invenitur, omnia ex Hebr. in Lat. translata per P. Fagium, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Jenæ*, 1542
- 4677 Hamburger, La Plume de Joseph, contenant Toutes les Prières qui se firent dans les Sinagogues a l'occasion de la Celebration de Noces de son Altesse Serenissime notre Cher Prince. Traduit ordonnée et disposée par ordre du Jos. Hamburger, *Hebrew et Franç.* 8vo. *fine copy, calf, very rare*, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1767
- 4678 Lipmanni Liber Nizachon, conscriptus A. C. 1399, Heb. et Lat. ed. Hackspan. Accessit Tractatus de Usu Librorum Rabbinicorum, 4to. *rare*, 14s. 1644

Syriac, Punic, and Palmyrean.

- 4679 Agrelli (C. M.) Supplementa Syntaxeos Syriacæ. præf. est J. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1834
- 4680 Opatii (H.) Syriasmus Facil. et Integ. suæ restitutus simulque Hebraismo et Chaldaismo Harmonicus ac regulis 50 absolutus, *Lips.* 1691.—Chaldaismus Targumico-Talmudico-Rabbinicus Hebraismo Harmonicus, etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Kiloni*, 1696

For other Grammars and Lexicons see page 82.

- 4681 Gesenius (W.) de Inscriptione Phœnicio-Græca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1824
- 4682 Lindberg, de Inscript. Melitensi Phœnicio-Græca, 8vo. 7s. *Haun.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4683 Reinesi (T.) ΙΣΤΟΠΟΤΜΕΝΑ Linguae Punicæ: Errori populari, Arab. et Punicam esse eandem, opposita ad C. T. D. V. Wolfrum, operâ T. Seifarti, 4to. *vellum, very rare*, 9s. *Allenb.* 1637
- 4684 Barthélemy. Réflexiones sur l'alphabet et la lang. de Palmyre, avec fig. 4s. *à Paris*, 1754

Egyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic.

- 4685 Bachmann (L.) Die Ägyptischen Papyrus der Vaticanischen Bibliothek. aus dem Italienischen des Angelo Mai, mit 3 lithogr. Tafeln, 4to. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Lipz.* 1827
- 4686 Engravings of Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, collected by the Institute in Egypt, under the direction of Buonaparte, and surrendered to the British Commander in Chief, Lord Hutchinson, by General Menou, 5 nos. oblong folio, 2l. 2s. *published at* 5l. 5s. *Lond.* 1805-7
- 4687 Essai sur les Hieroglyphes, ou nouvelle Lettres sur ce sujet, 4to. *sewed, plates*, 7s. 6d. *Weimar*, 1804
- 4688 Jameson (G.) Spicilegia Antiquitatum Ægypti atque ei vicinarum Gentium, 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 4s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1720
- 4689 Klaproth (J.) Examen critique des travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Paris*, 1832
- 4690 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Bemerk. über den ägypt. Text eines Papyrus, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Griensw.* 1824
- 4691 ——— De Prisca Ægyptiorum Literatura, Commentatio prima, 4to. *sewed, plates*, 14s. *Vimar.* 1828
- 4692 Maji (A.) Catalogo de' Papiri Egiziani della Biblioteca Vaticana e Notizia più estesa di uno d'essi, con breve discorso e con susseguenti riflessioni, 4to. 3 tavole, 10s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1825
- 4693 Pahlin. Lettre sur Les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. 1802
- 4694 ——— Analyse de l'Inscription en Hiéroglyphes du Monument trouvé à Rosette, 4to. *sewed, scarce*, 9s. 6d. *Dresde*, 1804
- 4695 Salt (H.) Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, 8vo. *boards, plates*, published at 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825

OXFORD.]

- 4696 Seyffarth (G.) Brevis Defensio Hieroglyphices inventæ a F. A. G. Spohn et G. Seyffarth, 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1827
- 4697 ——— Unser Alphabet ein Abbild des Thierkreises mit der Constellation der sieben Planeten, A. M. 7 Sept. des Jahres 3446 vor Christus Angeblich zu Ende der Sündfluth wahrsch. nach eigenen Beobachtungen Noah's erste Grundl. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1834
- 4698 Spineto (Marquis) Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. *cloth, plates*, 16s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4699 Spohn (F. A. G.) De Lingua et Literis Veterum Ægyptiorum cum permultis tabulis lithographicis acced. Grammatica atque Gloss. Ægypt. ed. et absolv. G. Seyffarth, 2 pts. 4to. *sewed*, 2l. 6s. *Lips.* 1825-31

Arabic.

- 4700 Giggeius (A.) Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ, 4 vols. folio, *calif, neat*, 4l. 4s. *Mediol.* 1632
- For other Grammars and Lexicons, see page 83.
- 4701 Cellari (C.) Sciagraphia Philologiæ sacræ, Difficiliores Questiones plerasque et Ling. Orient. usum genuinum delineans, *Jenæ*, 1678. — Usus Arabismi Etymologicus, sive Radices, quæ in Ebr. Ling. hodie desiderantur, ex Arab., aliisque Oriental. Ling. restitutæ. — Grammat. Ebr. in Tab. Synopticis, cum consilio xxiv horis perdiscendi Ling. sacr. acced. separatim nova et perspicua Institut. Rabbiniismi, *Jenæ*, 1699. — Chaldaismus sive Grammat. Ling. Chald., *Cizæ*, 1685. — Porta Syriæ patentior, 1682. — Excerpta Veteris Testamenti Syriaci cum Lat. interpr. nova, 1682. — Excerpta Nov. Test., 1683. — Glossarium Syro-Latinum, nuper Vulgatis Utriusque Testamenti excerptis Accommodatum, 1683. — Isagoge in Ling. Arab., *Cizæ*, 1686. — Horæ Samaritanæ, hoc est, excerpta Pentateuchi Samarit. versionis cum Lat. interpret. nova, *Franc.* 1705. — Grammatica Samaritana. — Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ, *Cizæ*, 1688. — Epistolæ Samaritanæ Sichemitarum ad J. Ludolfum cum ejusd. Lat. vers. et annotat. *Cizæ*, 1688, 4to. in 1 vol. *vellum*, 14s.
- 4702 Adler (J. G. C.) collectio nova numorum Arabicorum, etc. 4to. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Hamburg*, 1793
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4703 Ahmedis Arabsidæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timurî, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur Historia Arab., small 4to. *half calif*, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1636
- 4704 Amedis (Abul Abbasi) Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestæ, ed. T. Roorda, 4to. *sewed, fine paper*, 15s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825
- 4705 Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum, cum scholiis Zamaehsjarîi, ed. vertit. et illust. H. A. Schultens, 4to. *sewed*, 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1772
- 4706 ——— another, *half calif*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1772
- 4707 Bidpai. Kalali et Dimna; or the Fables of Bidpai, translated from the Arabic by Knatchbull, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1819
- 4708 Bohadini Vita et res gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, ed. ac Latinæ vertit A. Schultens, folio, *calif, fine copy*, 1l. *Lug. Bat.* 1755
- 4709 ——— another, *half calif*, 16s. *ib.* 1755
- 4710 Bohlen (P.) Carmen Arabicum Amâli dictum, religionis Islamiticæ Systema complec. 4to. 4s. *Regimontii*, 1825
- 4711 Carminum Orientalium Triga. Arab. Moham. ébn seidenâs Persicum Iaameritæ Nisami Kendschewi Turcicum Emri, ed. H. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Strales*, 1813
- 4712 Carmen Mysticum Borda dictum abi Abdallæ M. B. J. Busiridæ Ægyptii cum vers. Lat. acced. Origines Arabico-Hebraicæ paravit et edidit J. Uri, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Traj. Bat.* 1771
- 4713 Cebetis Tabula, Gr. Arab. et Lat. item Aurea Carmina Pythagoreæ, Arab. et Lat. cum pref. Salmasii, 4to. 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1640

An uncommon edition.—CLARKE.

- 4714 Ewald (G. H. A.) Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiæ expugnata historia, pars. e cod. bibl. Goetting. Arabico edita et annot. illust. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Goett.* 1827
- 4715 Freytag Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst mit sechs Anbaengen, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1830
- 4716 Habicht (D. C. M.) Epistolæ quædam Arabicæ a Mauris, Ægyptiis et Syris conscriptæ cum interp. Lat. 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Vratisl.* 1824
- 4717 Hamaker (A.) Spec. cat. codd. Mss. Orient. Biblioth. Acad. Lug. Bat., 4to. *sewed*, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1820

Presentation copy to Professor Pareau.

- 4718 Hamaker (A.) Incerti Auctoris liber de expugnatione Memppidis et Alexandriæ vulgo adscriptus Abou Abdallæ Mohammadi Omari Filio Wakidæo Medinensi Arab., 4to. *fine paper*, 1l. 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1825
- 4719 ——— another, *common paper*, 1l. 2s. *ib.* 1825
- 4720 ——— Takyoddini Ahmedis Al-Makrizii Narratio de Expeditionibus, à Græcis, Francisque adversus Dimyatham ab A. C. 708, A. D. 1221, susceptis, 4to. *maps*, 12s. *Amstel.* 1824
- 4721 Hamasæ carmina cum Tebrizii Schol. textus Arab. cum indicibus ed. G. W. Freytag, 4to. 7 partes, 4l. *Bonn.* 1828
- 4722 Haririi Bazrensis Narrat. Consess. nomine celebrat. ed. C. R. S. Peiper, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Cervim.* 1832
- 4723 ——— Consensus ed. A. Schultens, 4to. *calf*, 14s. *Franc.* 1731

Dr. A. Clarke's copy, with Mss. notes.

- 4724 ——— Consensus sex. Arab. et Lat. notis illustrati Schultens;—Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Spec. ex MS. Nuweiri, Abulfedæ, Hamasæ, etc. edidit Schultens, 4to. 3 vols. in 1, *sewed, uncut*, 16s. *Franq.* 1731 et *Lug. Bat.* 1740

Ouvrage dont on ne trouve pas facilement les 2 part. réunies.—
BRUNET.

- 4725 Kirsten (P.) Decas Sacra Canticorum et Carminum Arabicorum cum lat. vers. 18mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Bresl.*
- 4726 Liber Concinnitatis nominum id. est, vitæ illustrium virorum auctore Abu Zacaria Jahia en-navavi Arab. ed. Lat. vertit annotat. add. H. F. Wustenfeld, 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Gott.* 1832
- 4727 Locmani Fabulæ Arabicæ cum interpr. Lat. et notis Th. Erpenii acced. Notæ Lex. Arab. Lat. et primor. Gramm. Element. Tabulæ S. S. Morso, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s. 6d. *Panormi.* 1796
- 4728 ——— Fabulæ quæ circumf. annot. crit. et Gloss. expl. ab. A. Rødigero, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hal. Sax.* 1830
- 4729 ——— Fabulæ Arab. edente Caws. de Percival, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Paris,* —

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4733 Lockmann. Fables d'Esope et de Lockmann, traduction nouvelle, 8vo. *sewed, plates*, 7s. 6d. *Paris.* 1794
- 4731 Pocock (E.) Philosophus Autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi laafar, Ebn Tophail, de Hai Ebn Yokdhan, Arab. et Lat. 4to. *old binding*, 4s. *Oxonii.* 1671
- 4732 Primæ Lineæ Institutionum ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ, sive specimen Grammaticæ Arabicæ, ad intimam antiquiss. hujus dialecti, cum Hebr. lingua demonstrandam harmoniam, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1779
- 4733 Proverbium Arabicorum, cum interp. Lat. et Scholiis J. Scaligeri et T. Erpenii, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Leidæ.* 1614
- 4734 Ravii (S. F.) Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii, de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Traj.* 1784
- 4735 Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Analecta Arabica, 3 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Lips.* 1825-28

Pars I. Institutiones Juris Mohammedani circa Bellum contras eos qui ab islamo sunt alieni.

II. Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum.

III. Syria descripta a Sherifo El-Edrisio et Khalil Ben-Schakin Dhaheri.

- 4736 Schnurrer (C. F.) Bibliothecæ Arabicæ, 4to. 7 parts in 1 vol. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1799-1806

"A most useful and elaborate work."—HORNE. It contains an extensive account of Arabic literature, lists of books, etc.

- 4737 Schultens (H. A.) Pars Versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah Wa Dimnah, sive Fabularum Bidpai, 4to. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1786
- 4738 Taberistanensis: id est, Abu Deschaferi Mohammed Ben Dscherir Ettaberi Annales Regum atque legatorum Dei ex cod. Mss. Berol. Arab. ed. et in Lat. transtulit J. G. Kosegarten, vol. i. 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 8s. *Gryph.* 1831
- 3739 Tausend und Eine Nacht, arabisch nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von Dr. M. Habicht, 12mo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 3l. 7s. *Bresl.* 1825
- 4740 Poema Tograï, ex vers. Lat. J. Golii, cum schol. et notis cura H. V. der Sloom, Arab., 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Franc.* 1769

OXFORD.]

- 4741 Pareau (L. G.) Specimen Acad. continens Comment. de Tograi Carmine, 4to. *vellum*, 14s. *Traj.* 1824
 4742 ——— another, *sewed*, 7s. *ib.* 1824
 4743 Tydeman (B. F.) Specimen Philologicum, exhibens Conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani de vitis illustrium virorum, 4to. *sewed*, *fine paper*, 15s. *Lug. Bat.* 1809
 4744 Weyers (H. E.) Specimen criticum, exhibens Locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno ex Mss. cod. Biblioth., Lug. Bat. et Goth. editos, Lat. redd. et annot. illustr., 4to. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1831
 4745 Abulfedæ, Annales Muslemici, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, etc. nunc primum edidit D. J. G. C. Adler, vols. i—iv., 4to. *sd.* 5l. 5s. *Hafn.* 1790

Persian.

- 4746 Ignatii Grammatica lingua Persicæ, 4to. 3s. 6d.
Romæ, Prop. fidæ, 1661

This work is marked 9s. *sewed*, in the Orient. Cat. of Howell and Stewart. For other Grammars see p. 85.

- 4747 Acharya, Bhascara. The Lilavati, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian from the Sanscrit, by the celebrated Feizi, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Calcutta*, 1827
 4749 Beckii (M. F.) Ephemerides, Pers., folio, *half bound*, *scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1696
 4750 Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed Ali) Life, written by himself, edited from two Persian Mss., and noted with their various readings by F. C. Balfour, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831
 4751 ——— another, royal 8vo. *cloth*, *large paper*, 16s. *ib.* 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

- 4752 ——— another, translated by F. C. Belfour, with notes, royal 8vo. *boards*, *large paper*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1830
 Watson Taylor's copy.

- 4753 Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, Persice, ex cod. Berol. aliisque nunc primum ed. lect. var instruxit Latine vertit annotat. historicis illustr. F. Wilken, 4to. *boards*, 1l. 14s. *Berol.* 1832

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4754 Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum, Persice, ed. F. Wilken 4to. *half calf*, 8s. 6d. *Goett.* 1808
 4755 Mueller (J. J.) Historia Merdasidarum ex Halebensibus Cemaleddeni annalibus excerpta, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Bonnæ*, —
 4756 Nizami, Poetæ Narrationes et Fabulæ Persice, ex cod. Mss. nunc primum editæ sub juncta versione Latina et indice verborum, 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1802
 4757 The last Days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu, from the concluding sections of the Mahabharat, translated from the Persian version of Nekkeib Khan, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
 4758 Vullers (J. A.) Chrestomathia Schahnamiāna, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1833

Georgian.

- 4759 Klaproth (J.) Vocabulaire Géorgien-Français et Français-Géorgien, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Paris*, 1827
 4760 Latham (R. G.) Abstract of Rask's Essay on the Sibillants, and his mode of transcribing works in the Georgian and Armenian languages by means of European languages, with remarks, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Camb.* 1834
 4761 Chronique Géorgienne avec un traduction Français, par M. Brosset, jeune, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1831

Turkish.

- 4762 Jaubert, Elémens de la Grammaire Turque, à l'usage des élèves de l'école royale et spéciale des langues Orientales, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Paris*, 1823
 4763 Megiseri (H.) Institutionum Linguae Turcicæ, 18mo. *vellum*, *scarce*, 7s. 6d. 1612
 4764 Vigulier, Elémens de la Langue Turque, ou Tables Analytiques de la Langue Turque usuelle, avec leur développement, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. à Constantinople, 1790
 4765 Clodii Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum, 12mo. *vellum*, 15s. *Lips.* 1730
 OXFORD.] i i 3

Armenian.

- 4766 Agop (J.) *Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica* :
i. *Grammatica Armenica* ; ii. *Grammatica Latina Armenica explicata* ; iii. *Grammatica Armenicè explic.*, 3 parts, 4to. 11. 7s. *Romæ*, 1675
- 4767 Belland (M.) *Essai sur la langue Arménienne*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1826
- 4768 Latham (R. G.) See No. 4760.
- 4769 Nierszesouicz (D. D.) *Dictionarium Latini-Armenium*, 4to. *sewed*, 11. 4s. *Romæ*, 1695
- 4770 Schroderi, *Thesaurus Linguae Armeniae Antiquæ et Hodiernæ, cum varia Praxios materia*, 4to. *half calf, very scarce*, 11. 1s. *Amst.* 1711
- 4771 Klaietsi (N.) *Elégie sur la Prise d'Edesse, par les Musulmans, Armen.*, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Paris*, 1828

Sanskrit.

- 4772 Adelung Versuch einer literatur der Sanskrit Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *St. Petersburg*, 1830
- 4773 Adelung. An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations: translated from the German, with numerous additions and corrections, by D. A. Talboys, 8vo. *bds*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832

"One of the most respectable and useful books which have for a long time issued from the press.—It is, in fact, a vade mecum, without which the library of no oriental scholar can be esteemed perfect: possessing a classification so systematically regular, that all the known treasures of this sacred tongue are, as it were, at one glance brought before the enquirer." *Asiatic Journal*.

"From the same quarter, we have been surprised with a translation of Adelung's Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, not only enriched with many useful additions, but remodelled—and from a meagre and imperfect catalogue, rendered a much fuller and even an interesting compilation."—*Quarterly Review*.

- 4774 Blumhardt's Vergleichende Bernerkungen über die Familien-Vernandtschaft der Indischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Basil*. 1819

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4775 Bopp (F.) Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Berl.* 1833
- 4776 ——— Grammatica Critica linguae Sanskritæ, 2 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 11. 6s. *Berol.* 1829
- 4777 ——— Kritische Grammatik der sanskrita-Sprache in kürzerer Fassung, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Berl.* 1834
- 4778 ——— über des Conjugations-System der Sanskrit Sprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen, und germanischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1816
- 4779 ——— über einige Demonstratiostämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionem und Conjunctionem im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berol.* 1830
- 4780 ——— über den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berl.* 1832
- 4781 Frank (O.) Grammatica Sanskrita, 4to. *sewed*, 11. 10s. *Wirceb.* 1823
- 4782 ——— another, 11. 3s. *ib.* 1823
- 4783 Lepsius (R.) Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit nachgewiesen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1834
- 4784 Rosen (F.) *Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum prolusio*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Berol.* 1826
- 4785 ——— Radices Sanscritæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *ib.* 1827
- 4786 Wilkins (C.) A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language, 4to. *half*, 31. 3s. *Lond.* 1808
- 4787 ——— another, 4to. *boards*, 31. 3s.
- 4788 Bopp, Glossarium Sanskritum, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Berol.* 1830
- 4789 Wilson (H. H.) Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, 4to. 2 vols. *Calcutta*.
- 4790 Yates (W.) Sanscrit Vocabulary, containing the Nouns, Adjectives, &c., with Explanations in Bengalee and English, 8vo. 10s. *ib.* 1820
- 4791 Frank (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, 4to. 2 parts, *sewed*, 31. 5s. *Monachii*, 1821
- 4792 ——— another, 21. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1821
- 4793 Araschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Maha-Bharata; in der Ursprache zum erstenmal herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt und mit OXFORD.]

- Kritischen Anmerkungen versehen von F. Bopp, 4to. boards, 18s. Berl. 1824
- 4794 Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der sanskrit-Sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit erläuternden sprachlichen, mythologischen und philosophischen Anmerkungen versehen von C. R. S. Peiper, 8vo. sewed, 4s. Leipz. 1834
- 4795 ———. Humboldt (W. von) über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Mahā-Bhārata, 4s. sewed, 6s. Berl. 1826
- 4796 Bhartrī Hari. Three Satacas or Centuries of Verses, in the original Sanscrit, edited by Carey, 4to. Serampore, 1804
- 4797 Dandi. Dasa Cumāra Charita; or, Adventures of ten Youths, abridged by Apyayga, in the original Sanscrit, edited by Carey, 4to. ib. 1804
- 4798 Devimahatmyam. Markarideyi Purani Sectio, ed. Lat. interpr. annotat. adj. L. Poley, 4to. sewed, 12s. Berol. 1831
- 4799 Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Mahā-Bhārati præstantiss. episodiis primus edidit F. Bopp. part i. 4to. sewed, 12s. Berl. 1829
- 4800 Gītāgōvinda; or, the Songs of Jayadēva, translated by Sir W. Jones, in Sir W. Jones's Works.
- 4801 Gymnosoplistia, sive Indicæ philosophiæ documenta: collegit, edidit, enarravit C. Lassen, vol. i. fasc. 1. 4to. sewed, 7s. Bonnæ, 1832
- 4802 Hitōpadésā; or, Salutory Instruction;—Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apaya.—Three Satacas, or Centuries of Verses, by Bhartrī Hari, in the original Sanscrit, 4to. half cloth, 18s. Serampore, 1804
- 4803 Hitōpadésā in the Sanskrita Language, 4to. half calf, 12s. Lond. 1810

The first Sanscrit book printed in Europe.

- 4804 Hitōpadésas; id est, Institutio Salutaris, Sanscr. et Lat. ed. A. G. à Schlegel et C. Lassen, 2 parts, 4to. swd. 2l. Bon, 1829-31
- 4805 ——— another, do. 1l. 10s.
- 4806 Hitōpadésā. Bernstein (G. H.) Hitopadēsi Particula, edidit et Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit, 4to. 7s. 6d. Vratisl. 1823
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- Hitōpadésā, or Vishnusarman, translated by Sir William Jones, in his Works, 9 vols. 4to. 8l. 18s. 6d. Lond. 1799
- 4808 Malatimadhavā Fabulæ Bhavabhutis. Actus primus ex recens. C. Lasseni, 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. Bonnæ, 1832
- 4809 Menu Sanhita: the Institutes of Menu, with the Commentary of Khulluka Bhatta in Sanscrit, 8vo. 2 vols. sewed, 1l. 5s.
- 4810 Menu, The Institutes of, according to the Gloss of Cullūca; verbally translated from the original by Sir W. Jones; a new edition, collated with the Sanscrit Text, by G. C. Haughton, M. A., etc., 4to. 2l. 2s. Lond. 1825
- 4811 ——— Institutes of Hindu Law; or the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullūca, comprising the Indian system of Duties, Religious and Civil; verbally translated from the original Sanscrit, with a preface, by Sir William Jones. In Sir W. Jones's Works, 4to. 9 vols. 8l. 18s. 6d.
- 4812 Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Catidaso adscriptum, una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis, edidit Latina interpretatione atque annotat. criticis instruxit F. Benary, 4to. sewed, 13s. 6d. Berol. 1830
- 4813 Nalus Maha-Bharati Episodum, Textus Sanscritus cum interp. Lat. et annotat. crit. curante F. Bopp, 4to. swd. 10s. 6d. Berol. 1832
- 4814 Nala Eine Indische Dichtung von Vjasa, aus dem Sanskrit im versmaasze der Urschrift übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. Jenæ, 1820
- 4815 Padma Purana. Wollheim (A. E.) De Nonnullis Padma-Purani capitibus textum e. cod. Mss. Bibl. Reg. Berol. edidit versionem Latinam et annotat., 4to. sewed, 4s. Berol. 1831
- 4816 Ramayuna (The) of Valmeeki, in the original Sanscrit, with explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, vol. i. containing the first Book, 4to. sewed, 1l. 16s. published at 5l. 5s. Serampore, 1806
- 4817 Ramayana, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramā, rebus gestis poetæ antiquiss. Valmiciis opus textum codd. Mss. collat. recens. interpret. Lat. et annotat. crit. adjecit A. G. a Schlegel, vol. i. pars 1, 2, royal 8vo. boards, 3l. 3s. Bonnæ, 1829
- 4818 Reg.-Vedæ Specimen, edidit Frid. Rosen, 4to. boards, 6s. 1830
- OXFORD.]

- 4819 Sancara. Windischmanni (F. H. H.) Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vendanticorum, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Bonna*, 1833
- 4820 Sündflut (Die) nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahâ-Bhârata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Berl.* 1829
- 4821 Urvasi, Fab. Calidasi, text. Sansc. ed. interpr. Lat. et notas illust. adj. R. Lenz, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Berol.* 1833
- 4822 Wilson (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. 10s. *Calcutta*, 1827
- 4823 Yadjnadatta-Badha, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, Episode extrait et traduit du Ramayana, par A. L. Chèzy, 8vo. *sewed*, large paper, 4s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1814
- 4824 Yadjnadattabada, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, donné avec le texte, gravé une analyse grammaticale très détaillée, une traduction Française, et des notes; par A. L. Chèzy, et suivi d'une traduction Latine littérale par J. L. Bournouf, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1826
- 4825 Das zerbrochene Gefass Ein sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben übersetzt, nachgeahmt und erläutert von G. M. Dursch, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berl.* 1828

Pali, Bengalee, Cingalese, and Tamul.

- 4826 Burnouf E. et C. Lassen. Essai sur le Pali, ou Langue Sacrée de la presqu'île ou-dela du Gange, 8vo. *sewed*, plates, 15s. 6d. *Paris*, 1826
- 4827 Carey (W.) A Grammar of the Bengalee Language, 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Serampore*, 1805
- 4828 Ruell (J.) Grammatica of Singaleesche Taal-Kunst, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. *Amst.* 1708

Very rare. See Howell and Stewart's Catalogue.

- 4829 Zeigenbalg (B.) Grammatica Damulica, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1716
- 4830 The Vedâla Cadai, being the Tamul Version of a Collection of Ancient Tales in the Sanscrit language, entitled the Vetâla Panchavinsati, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4831 Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, translated from the Tamul language, royal 8vo. *London*, 1831

Japanese and Malay.

- 4832 Rodriguez (P.) Elemens de la Grammaire Japonaise, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. 6d. *Paris*, 1825
- 4833 Supplément ou remarques additionnelles sur quelques points du système grammatical des Japonais, tirées de la Grammaire composée en Espagnol, par le P. Oyanguren, etc., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *1826*
- 4834 Grammar of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Pinang, etc. etc., 4to. *half calf*, map, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1800
- 4835 Marsden's Grammar of the Malay language, 4to. *boards*, 15s. *Lond.* 1812
- 4836 ——— Dictionary, Malayan and English, 4to. *boards*, 1l. 15s. *ib.* 1812

"These works are executed in such a style of excellence as leaves us little room to regret that we possess no other guides to the acquirement of the language.—*Edinb. Review*."

- 4837 Haex (D.) Dictionarum Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum, 4to. *old vellum*, 8s. *Romæ*, 1631

This vocabulary, though not extensive, has considerable merit. MARSDEN'S Malay Grammar.

- 4838 Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden, royal 8vo. *cloth*, large paper, 2s. *London*, 1830

Watson Taylor's copy.

Chinese.

- 5839 Marshman (J.) Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary Dissertation on the Characters and the Colloquial Medium of the Chinese, and an Appendix, containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation, 4to. *half russia*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Serampore*, 1814
[D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.]

- 4840 Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, Franç. et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand, folio, *calf*, 2l. 18s. à Paris, 1813
- 4841 Chrestomathie Chinoise, publiée aux frais de la société Asiatique, 4to. *sewed*, 19s. à Paris, 1833
- 4842 Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Linenses philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum, edidit, Lat. interp., ad interpret. Tartar. utramque recensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e sinicis deprompto, illust. S. Julien, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1l. 10s. Paris, 1824-6
- 4843 Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations by C. F. Neumann.—History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea from 1807 to 1810, from the Chinese.—Catechism of the Shamans, or the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha in China, from the Chinese.—Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the Crusades, from the Armenian, royal 8vo. *cloth*, large paper, 16s Lond. 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

Mandchou.

- 4844 Gabelentz (H. C.) Elémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. Altenb. 1832
- 4845 Langles (L.) Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Sylabaire et le Dictionnaire universel de cette langue, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. à Paris, 1807

History, Antiquities, Voyages, Travels,
and Miscellanies.

- 4845 Asiatic Researches: or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for Inquiry into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of India, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, 6l. 6s. Lond. 1806
- 4846 Asiatic Researches, vol. vii. 4to. *calf*, plates, 17s. Lond. 1803
- 4847 Averani (N.) Dissertatio de Mensibus Ægyptiorum adjectis Notis P. H. Noris curâ Goriô, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. Florent. 1737

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4849 Bengale, Etat Civil, Politique, et Commerçant, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, stained, 8s. à la Haye, 1775
- 4850 Berosi Chaldaeorum Historiæ que supersunt cum comment. prolix. de Berosi vita et librorum ejus indole auctore J. D. G. Richter, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. Lips. 1825
- 4851 Bizari (P.) Rerum Persicarum Historia, cui accessit Persius de Bello inter Murathem III. et Mehemetem Callimachi Oratio de Bello Turcis et de Venetis contra Turcicos-Barbari et Contareni Itineraria Persica Mina-doi Bellum Turco-Persici Historia, folio, *calf*, 12s. Franc. 1601
- 4852 Bridges (Sir H. J.) The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the Persian, with a succinct account of the History of Persia previous to that period, 8vo. *cloth*, plates, 1l. 4s. Lond. 1833
- 4853 ——— An Account of the Transactions of his Majesty's Missions to the Court of Persia, in the years 1807—11, to which is appended a brief history of of the Wahauby, 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth*, boards, plates, 1l. 10s. Lond. 1834
- 4854 Bruce (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 9., 70, 71, 72, and 73, 4to. 5 vols. *russia*, plates, 3l. 13s. 6d. Edinb. 1790
- 4855 Buckingham (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea, etc., with Appendix, 4to. 2 vols. boards, maps, 1l. 10s. Lond. 1825
- 4856 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, 4to. boards, port. and maps, 15s. Lond. 1822
- 4857 Casalius (J. B.) de Veter. Ægyptior. Idem de antiquis Romanor. ritib. Romæ, 1644; et de veter. Christianor. ritib. *ibid.* 1645, 4to. 1 vol. 7s. 6d. Romæ, 1644
- 4858 Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 4to. 2 vols. boards, maps, 15s. Oxford, 1775
- 4859 Chinese Empire, A complete view of, exhibited in a Geographical Description of that country, a Dissertation on its Antiquity, and a genuine and copious account of Earl Macartney's embassy, 8vo. half *calf*, 4s. Lond. 1798
- 4860 Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers; with an Introductory Dis-oxford.] k k

- sertation, and an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1832
- 4861 Cyrilli (D.) Cyperus Papyrus, folio, *plates*, 1l. 1s. *Parma*, 1796

Beautifully printed by Bodoni, and containing every thing relating to this interesting plant.

- 4862 Dalberg (Baron) Mehaled et Sedli, Histoire d'une famille Druse, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. à *Paris*, 1812
- 4863 D'Anville Mémoires sur l'Égypte, ancienne et moderne, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Paris*, 1764
- 4864 De Guignes Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux, etc. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu' à present; précédée d'une Introduction contenant des Tables Chronol. et Historiques des Princes qui ont règne dans l'Asie, 4to. 5 vols. *half calf*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1756

Ouvrage très-estimé et qui ne se trouve que difficilement.—*BRUNET.*

- 4865 De Pauw, Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, maps*, 6s. *Lond.* 1795
- 4866 Finlayson (G.) Mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochinchina, in the years 1821-2, with a memoir of the author by Sir Stamford Raffles, 8vo. *boards, front.* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826
- 4867 Franklin (W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1790
- 4868 Galami (G.) Historia Armena, Ecclesiastica et Politica, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Colon.* 1686
- 4869 Gladwin (F.) The History of Hindostan during the reign of Jehángir, 4to. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Calcutta*, 1788
- 4870 Gleig (J. G.) History of British India, 12mo. 3 vols. *cloth, plates*, 15s. *Lond.* 1833
- 4871 Graff (G.) Abriss der alten Geschichte des Orients, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Mainz*, 1829
- 4872 Grobert, Description des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire, et ses Environs, 4to. *sewed, plates*, 5s. *Paris*, 1801
- 4873 Gutzluff (C.) A History of China, Ancient and Modern; comprising a retrospect of the Foreign Interchange and Trade with China, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1l. 8s. *Lond.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4874 Hadji Ebn ed-din el Eghwaati's Travels in North Africa, translated from the Arabic, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- 4875 Hall (Capt. B.) Fragments of Voyages and Travels,—Third Series, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards*, 15s. *Edinb.* 1833
- 4876 Hammer (J.) Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, 8vo. 9 vols. *sewed*, 7l. *Pest.* 1833
- 4877 Heber (Bp.) Narrative of a Journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5, (with notes upon Ceylon); an account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern provinces, 1826; and Letters written in India, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards, wood cuts*, 1l. 16s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4878 Heeren (A. H. L.) Commercia Urbis Palmyrae vicinarumque urbium ex monument. et inscript. illust. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1831
- 4879 ——— Historical Researches into the Politics, Interchange, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards, maps and plates*, 4l. 5s. 6d. *Oxford, Talboys*, 1832-3

Or separately,

PART I. ASIATIC NATIONS, containing PERSIANS, PHENICIANS, BABYLONIANS, SCYTHIANS, INDIANS, with various geographical and philological APPENDICES, some never before published, with a large map of Asia under the Persian dynasty, and several plates, 8vo. 3 thick volumes, *cloth*, 2l. 5s. *Oxford, Talboys*, 1833

PART II. AFRICAN NATIONS, containing GENERAL INTRODUCTION, CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIAN NATIONS, EGYPTIANS, etc. 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth, maps*, 1l. 10s. *ib.* 1832

PART III. EUROPEAN NATIONS, containing POLITICAL HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE, a new edition, corrected and improved, with an index, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1834

A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe.—*Quarterly Review.*

We look upon him as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History.—*Edinb. Review.*

- 4880 Herbelot (D') Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient., folio, *vellum*, 1l. 6s. à *Paris*, 1697
- 4881 ——— Bibliothèque Orientale, 4to. 4 vols. *bds.* best edition, scarce, 4l. 4s. à *la Haye*, 1777
- 4882 Hindoos (The) vol. i. 12mo. *cloth*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

OXFORD.]

- 4883 History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737, 8, and 9, translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper*, 8s. *Lond.* 1830

Watson Taylor's copy.

- 4884 Hoeck (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta descriptis et explicuit, 4to. *sewed, plates*, 9s. *Gött.* 1818
- 4885 Hottingeri (J. H.) Historia Orientalis, *Tiguri*, 1651.
— Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ de Pentateucho Samarit., in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. 1660
- 4886 ——— another, in 1 vol. 4to. *vell.* 9s. 1644
- 4887 ——— Smegma Orientale sordibus Barbarismi contemptui præsertim Linguarum Orientalium oppositum, 4to. *calf*, 3s. *Heidelb.* 1658
- 4888 ——— Discursus gemaricus de incestu creationis et currus opere, 4to. *half vel.* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1704
- 4889 Hyde (T.) De Ludis Orient. lib. duo quorum prior est duabus partibus, viz. i. Hist. Shahiludii Lat. deinde, ii. Hist. Shahiludii Heb. Lat. per tres Judæos. Lib. posterior continent Hist. reliq. ludorum Orient. 12mo. *vel. rare, plates*, 12s. *Oxon.* 1694
- 4890 Jones (Sir W.) Works, with Supplement and Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, 4to. 9 vols. *boards, plates*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *London*, 1806
- 4891 ——— Letters, chronologically arranged from Ld. Teignmouth's collection, 24mo. *boards, portr.* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1821
- 4892 Kæmpferi (E.) Amœnitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico Medicarum, 4to. *vell. plates*, 1l. 4s. *Lemgov.* 1712
- In hoc libro multa memorabilia ad naturam et mores Orientis pertinentia, summâ fide et dexteritate descripsit.—ROSENMULLER.
- 4893 Klaproth (J.) Tableaux hist. de l'Asie depuis Cyrus jusqu' à nos jours, 4to. *half calf, without Atlas*, 1l. 4s. *Paris*, 1826
- 4895 Knolles (R.) General History of the Turks, from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Ottoman empire; with a continuation from the yeare of our Lord 1629 unto the yeare 1638, folio, *calf*, 18s. *Lond.* 1638

But none of our writers can, in my opinion, justly contest the superiority of Knolles, who, in his History of the Turks, has dis-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

displayed all the excellencies that narration can admit. His style is pure, nervous, elevated, and clear. A wonderful multiplicity of events is so artfully arranged, and so distinctly explained, that each facilitates the knowledge of the text.—*Rambler*, No. 122.

- 4896 Koopmans (W. C.) Disputatio Historico-Critica de Sardapalo, 8vo. *sewed*, *Amst.* 1819
- 4897 Lassenii (C.) Commentat. geograph. atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica, 4to. 4s. *Bonn.* 1827
- 4898 Le Comte (L.) Memoirs and Observations made in a late Journey through China, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698
- 4899 Letters written during a Ten Years' residence at the Court of Tripoli, comprising authentic Memoirs and Anecdotes of the reigning Bashaw, and also an account of the domestic manners of the Moors, Arabs, and Turks, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, coloured plates*, 6s. *Lond.* 1819
- 4900 Leunclavii, Hist. Musulmanæ Turcorum, de Monumentis ipsorum exscriptæ, folio. *vellum*, 12s. *Franc.* 1591
- 4901 Ley (F.) Fata et Conditione Ægypti sub imperio Persarum, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Colon.* 1830
- 4902 Linschoten (J. H.) his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte and West Indies, 4to. *calf, black letter, plates*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* —
- 4903 Loniceri (P.) Chronicorum Turcicorum, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 5s. *Franc.* 1584
- 4904 Maffei (G.) Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali, tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. F. Serdonati, 8vo. 3 vols. *cloth, lettered, portr.* 1l. 1s. *Milano*, 1806
- 4905 Malcolm (Sir John) The Political History of India from 1784 to 1823, 8vo. *cloth*, 1l. 12s. *Lond.* 1826
- 4906 Mariti, Geschichte Fakkardius Gross-Emir's der Drusen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Gotha*, 1790
- 4907 Maundrell (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1696. Also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again, translated from a Miss. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the Right Rev. R. Clayton, Bp. of Coger, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1812
- 4908 Maurice, Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations relative to the Ancient Geographical Divisions; the Pure System of Primeval Theology; the Grand Code of Civil Laws; the Original Form of Government; the Widely-extended Commerce, and the Various and Profound

OXFORD.]

k k 3

- Literature of Hindostan: compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, 8vo. 7 vols. *half calf, plates*, 11. 14s. *Lond.* 1800
- 4909 Michaelis (J. D.) Vermischte Schriften, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Franc.* 1766-9
- 4910 Mignot (M.) Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à la paix de Belgrade en 1740, 12mo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 15s. *à Paris*, 1773
- 4911 Modern Traveller, Africa, 18mo. 3 vols. *calf, gilt*, 12s. *Lond.* 1829
- 4912 Moeller (J. H.) De Numis orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis comment. altera Numos dynastiarum recentiores exhibens, 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Erford*, 1831
- 4913 Natolien, Georgien, Armenien, Kurdistan, Irak und Al Dschesira in historisch. geograph. physikal. wissenschaft. artesch. naturgesch. u. s. a. Hinsicht, 12mo. *half russia*, 6d. *plates*, 2s. *Berl.* 1799
- 4914 Olon (S.) Relation de l'Empire de Moroc. ou l'on voit la situation du Pays, Les Mœurs, Coutumes, Gouvernement, Religion, et Politique des Habitans; enrichi de figures, 12mo. *calf, neat*, 1s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1696
- 4915 D'Origny, Chronologie des Rois du grand Empire des Egyptiens, depuis l'époque de sa fondation par Ménése jusqu'à celle de sa ruine par la conquête de Cambyse, fils de Cyrus, 12mo. 2 vols. *half morocco*, 14s. *à Paris*, 1765
- 4916 Ousely (Sir W.) The Oriental Collections, consisting of original Essays and Dissertations; translations and miscellaneous papers, illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 4to. 2 vols. *boards*, 11. 16s. *Lond.* 1797-9
- 4917 ——— The Oriental Geography of Ebu Han-kul, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century, 4to. *boards, map*, 12s. *Lond.* 1800
- 4918 Paulus (H.) Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Reisen in den Orient., 8vo. 7 vols. *half russia*, 12s. *Jena*, 1792
- 4919 Pierre (S.) Histoire des Druses, peuple der Liban, formée par une Colonie de François, *plates, scarce*, 7s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1763
- 4920 Plath, Die Völker der Mandschurey, 8vo. *sewed*, 16s. *Gött.* 1830
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4921 Rejmmanni (J. F.) Historia literaria Babylonica et Sinensium, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Brunsv.* 1741
- 4922 Relandi Dissertationes Miscellanea, 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1703
- 4922* ——— another, 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1703
- Contains thirteen highly interesting Dissertations; among which are De Veteri Ling. Indica, De Relig. Vet. Ling. Persicae, De Persicis Vocab. Talmudis, De Linguis Insularum quarundam Orientalium, De Linguis Americanis, etc.
- 4924 Robertson (W.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope, with an appendix containing observations on the Civil Policy, the Laws and Judicial proceedings, the Arts, the Sciences, and Religious institutions of the Indians, in Works, 8vo. 3 vols. *cloth*, 21. 8s. *Oxford, Talboys*, 1825
- 4925 Russel (A.) Naauwkeurige en Natuurlyke Beschryving van de Stad Aleppo en van derseloer Ömmelanden Uyt het Engels vertaald door L. T. Gronovius, 8vo. *half cf. plates*, 3s. 6d. *Leyden*, 1762
- 4926 Russell (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833
- 4927 Sanchoniathonis, Berytii quæ feruntur Fragm. de Cosmogonia et Theologia Phœnicum, græce versa a Philone Byblio, Gr. et Lat. recogn., emend., notis selectis Scaligeri, Bocharti, etc., ed. J. C. Orellius, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1826
- 4928 Schlegel (A. W.) Reflexions sur l'étude des langues Asiatiques, adressées à Sir J. Mackintosh, suivies d'une lettre à M. Horace Hayman Wilson, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *à Bonn*, 1832
- 4929 Schmidt (F. S.) Opuscula quibus res antiquæ præcipue Ægyptiæ explanantur, 12mo. *sewed*, 9s. *Carols.* 1765
- 4930 ——— (J. J.) Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, 4to. *sewed*, 11. 7s. *St. Petersburg.* 1829
- 4931 Schroerer (J. F.) Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex Monumentis Antiquis, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s. 6d. *Franc.* 1726
- OXFORD.]

- 4932 Senskowski (J.) Supplém. à l'hist. génér. des Huns, etc. 10s. 6d. *Petersb* 1824
- 4933 Seyfarth (G.) Beitræge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie, und Geschichte des alten Ægypten, 4to. boards, plates, 2l. *Leipz.* 1833
- 4934 Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 8s. published at 15s. *Lond.* 1828
- 4935 Stroth, Ægyptiaca, seu Veterum Scriptorum de Rebus Ægypti Commentarii et Fragmenta, small 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 7s. *Gothæ,* 1782
- 4936 Uylenbroek, Iracæ Persicæ descriptio, 4to. sewed, 1l. *Lug. Bat.* 1822
- 4937 Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum, Historia. Ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, 4to. 2 vols. vellum, fine copy, 1l. 4s. *Parisiis,* 1725
- 4938 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 18s. *ib.* 1728
- 4939 Wakedii de Mesopotamiæ Expugnata Historia ed. A. Ewald, 4to. sewed, 4s. *Gott.* 1827

SUPPLEMENT TO THE THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

- 4940 Directions for Young Students in Divinity, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *London,* 1766
- 4941 Taylor (Jer.) Discourse of the Liberty of Prophecy, 8vo. calf, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1702
- 4942 Cleaver's List of Books recommended to the Younger Clergy and other Students in Divinity within the Diocese of Chester; to which is added the learned Mr. Dodwell's Catalogue of the Christian Writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his Second Letter of Advice, etc. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1792
- 4943 Masch (A. G.) Biblioth. sacra, post Le Long et Boerner curas, ordine disp. et contin. 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1778-80

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4944 Rotheram (J.) An Essay on the Distinction between the Soul and Body of Man, 8vo. half bound, 4s. 6d. *Newcastle,* 1781
- 4945 Flavell (J.) A Treatise of the Soul of Man, small 4to. calf, neat, 4s. *Lond.* 1693
- 4946 Clarke (S.) Letter to Dodwell, wherein all the arguments in his Epistolary Discourse against the Immortality of the Soul are particularly answered, and the Judgment of the Fathers concerning that matter truly represented, *Lond.* 1731
- 4947 Remarks upon Dr. Butler's Sixth Chapter of the Analogy of Religion concerning Necessity, and also upon the Dissertation of the Nature of Virtue, 8vo. sewed, 1s. *London,* 1737
- 4948 Remarks on the Divine Legation of Moses in several Letters by the Author of Miscellany, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *London,*
-
- 4949 Norris (J.) An Account of Reason and Faith; in relation to the Mysteries of Christianity, 8vo. old binding, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1697
- 4950 Collet, sur la Loi naturelle et la Révélation en général, 12mo. 3s. *Paris,*
- 4951 ——— sur la Vérité de la Religion, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. *Paris,*
- 4952 Cumberland (R.) De Legibus Naturæ Disquisitio Philosophica, etc. et Elementorum Philosophiæ Hobbianæ Refutatio, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1720
- 4953 Williams (Bp.) The Possibility, Expediency, Necessity, and Perfection of Divine Revelation, 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. (Boyle Lecture.) *London,* 1708
- 4954 Ogilvie (J.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Infidelity and Scepticism of the times: with occasional observations on the Writings of Herbert, Shaftesbury, Bolingbroke, etc. 8vo. old calf, 5s. *Lond.* 1783
- 4955 A Plain Discourse of the Truth of the Christian Religion, considered from a Connexion of Probabilities, 8vo. sewed, 1s. *London,* 1752
- 4956 Etudes d'un Jeune Philosophe Chrétien, ou Morceaux extraits des plus célèbres défenseurs de la Religion; suivie d'une Réfutation abrégée du livre des Ruines de Volney, 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *à Paris,* 1823

OXFORD.]

- 4957 Gisborne (T.) A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and with its progress to the present time, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825
- 4958 — another, 8vo. half *russia*, 6s. 1801
- 4959 Haldane (R.) De l'évidence et de l'autorité de la divine Revelation, ou Vue du Temoinage de la Loi et des Prophètes en faveur du Messie, ainsi que des Temoinages subséquens; 2 vols. 12mo. boards, lettered, 6s. *à Montauban*, 1817
- 4960 Rogers (J.) The Necessity of the Divine Revelation, and the Truth of the Christian Revelation asserted, 8vo. 4 vols. calf, 1l. *London*, 1729
- 4961 — another, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1740
- 4961* Nares (R.) A connected and chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church; in Twelve Sermons, 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1805
- 4962 — another, 6s.
- 4963 Traité de l'esprit Prophétique, 12mo. calf, *Paris*, 1767
- 4964 Farmer (H.) A Dissertation on Miracles, designed to shew that they are arguments of a Divine Interposition, and absolute proofs of the Mission and Doctrine of a Prophet, 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1804
- 4965 Fleetwood. Essay on Miracles, 8vo. calf, 3s. 1701

- 4966 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Text. Archetyp. Versionesq. Præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitus receptas, necnon Versiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam complectentia. Accedunt Prolegomena in Textum Archetyporum Versionumque Antiquarum crisin Literalem, auctore Samuele Lee, folio, boards, 7l. 7s. *Londini, Bagster*, 1831
- 4967 Biblia Sacra Quadrilingua Vet. Test. Hebraici, cum Versionibus e regione positis utpote versione græca LXX. Interpr. item versione Latine S. Schmidii noviter revisa et Textui Hebræo curatius accommod. et Germanica B. Lutheri ex ultima Beati Viri revisione et editione MDXLIV-XLV. Expressa adj. text. Hebr. notis Masoreth. et Gr. Vers. lect. cod. Vat. ed. Rom. et præcipuis aliarum edit. et interp. subj. notisque philol. et

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- exeget. aliis ut et summaris capit. ex locis parall. locup. ornata accurante M. C. Reineccio. Access. præf. S. Deylingii, 3 vols. folio, new, half calf, cloth sides, very neat, 6l. *Lips.* 1750
- 4678 Biblia Hebraica, cum interlineari interpretatione Latinâ X. Pagnini, 8vo. 4 vols. vellum, 2l. 5s. *Raphel*. 1613
- 4969 Biblia Hebraica sine punctis, 24mo. old red mor. gilt leaves, silver clasps, 15s. *N. D.*
- 4970 New Testament in Ancient and Modern Greek, 12mo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810
- 4971 Acta Apostolorum Arabice; seorsim recudi curavit D. Jo. Hent. Callenberg, 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1742
- 9472 Nouveau Testament en Latin et en Français, traduit par Sacy. Edition ornée de Figures gravées sur les dessins de Moreau le jeune, vol. 5. royal 8vo. sewed, large paper, containing the Acts of the Apostles, 12s. *Paris*, 1798
- La plupart des exempl. de ce livre que l'on trouve, n'ont pas les 5e. vol.; ce qui diminué leur prix de plus d'un tiers. *BRUNET.*
- 4973 Conaant Noa nyn Iarn as Sanaltagh Yeesey Creest, 8vo. half *russia*, 7s. *Lunnyng*, 2763
- The New Test. in the Manks Language.
- 4974 Bahrdr (K. F.) Fata et Res Gestæ J. Christi, græce, ex 4. Ev. ord. chronol. ed. 8vo. new, sewed, *Berlin*, 1787
- 4975 Talbot (M.) An Analysis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments collected and arranged systematically in thirty books, 4to. scarce, half bound, 1l. 10s. *Leeds*, 1800
- 4976 Baumgartens (S. I.) Unterricht von Auslegung der heil. Schrift. ehemals für seine Zuhörer ausgefertigt, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Halle*, 1759
- b 4977 Clayton (Bp.) Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testaments, 8vo. calf, 4s. 1753
- 4978 — another, sewed,
- 4979 — another, calf, very neat, 5s. *Dublin*, 1759
- 4980 Lamy (R. P.) Introduction à l'Ecriture Sainte, 4to. calf neat, plates, 10s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1709
- 4981 — Apparatus Biblicus: or, an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 4to. calf, plates, 15s. *Lond.* 1723
- OXFORD.]

- 4982 Michaelis (J. D.) Einleitung in die göttlichen Schriften des neuen Bundes, 4to. 3 vols. *calf, extra*, 1l. 11s. 6d.
Gött. 1788
- 4983 Roberts (F.) Clavis Bibliorum. The Key of the Bible, unlocking the Richest Treasury of the Holy Scriptures, folio, Mss. title, 8s.
Lond. 1665
- 4984 Smits (J.) Specimen Observationum ad Car. Fr. Houbigant Prolegomena in Scripturam Sacram, 4to. 1s. 6d.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1761
- 4985 Bode (C. A.) Pseudo-critica Millio-Bengeliana, 2 parts, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s.
Berol. 1767-69
- 4986 Frankii (J.) Tenebræ Lucidæ sive Diaeritica Sacra, *Lips.* 1710.—Loescheri (V. E.) De Causis linguæ Ebrææ, lib. iii., *Franc.* 1706, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum, scarce*, 12s.
- 4987 Fredus (G.) Oratio inauguralis de Græca Lingua Novi Testamenti Originali, 4to. 2s.
Rostochii, 1684
- 4988 Criseos Griesbachianæ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis, ed. J. White, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.
Oxon. 1811
- 4989 Hasæi (T.) Dissertationum et Observationum Philol. sylloge, 12mo. *boards, lettered*, 4s.
Bremæ, 1731
- 4990 Kulenkamp (G.) ΔΙΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ Modesta Quaestionis Philol. Hermeneut. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 8s.
Amst. 1759-64
- 4991 Michaelis (J. D.) multisque animadv. auxit J. F. Schleusner, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. 6d.
Gott. 1793
- 4992 Opatius (H.) Atrium accentuationis scripturæ V. T. 4to. 2s. 6d.
Kiloni, 1682
- 4993 Rhenferdius (J.) Dissertationum Philol.-Theol. de stylo Novi Test. syntagma, 4to. *calf*, 8s.
Leov. 1701
- 4994 Reinhold (J. M.) Juvante Mortalium redemptore! Dissertat. Philol. de Voce Græca Ephmos, 4to. 2s.
Lips. 1680
- 4995 Sylloge Dissertationum Philol. Exeget. a diversis auctoribus editarum sub præsidio A. Schultens, J. J. Schultens, et N. G. Schroeder defensarum, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, uncut*, 1l. 1s.
Leidæ, 1772
- 4996 Verschuur (J. H.) Opuscula in quibus de variis S. S. locis crit. et lib. disseritur, ed. atque animadv. adj. J. A. Lotze, 8vo. *sewed*, 17s.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1810
- 4997 Wasmuth (J. G.) de Je Juniis Hebræorum: exercitatio Philologica, 4to. 2s.
Kiloni, 1680
- 4998 Weber (M.) eelogæ exegetico-criticæ ad nonnullos N. T. locos, pars i, ii, iii, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Halæ, 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 4999 Zeibichius (C. H.) de Lingua Judæorum Hebraica temporibus Christi atque Apostolorum, 4to. 2s.
Vitemb. 1741

- 5000 Brief sketch of the various attempts which have been made to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the medium of the Irish language, 8vo. 6s. 6d.
Dubl. 1818
- 5001 Luther. Kurtz-gefaßte Historie de gedruckten Bibelversion und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luffs. Beruhmten Buchdruckers und Händlers zu Wittenberg; auch anderer dasigen und benachbarten Typographorum, von Gust. G. Zeltner, 4to. *sewed*, 4s.
Nürnberg. 1727
- 5002 Mayeri (J. F.) Historia versionis Germanicæ Bibliorum D. Mart. Lutheri, acced. Mantissa de Translationibus Bibliorum Germanicis ante Lutherum, sive editis, sive ineditis, et de Notis Veterum Biblicis Dissertationes, 4to. *sewed*, 4s.
Hamb. —
- 5003 Melchior (J.) Emend. et corrigenda quedam in Hist. Versionis Germanicæ Bibliorum D. Mart. Lutheri, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Slevisci.
- 5004 Teller (W. A.) Genaue Darstellung u. Beurtheilung d. deutschen Sprache in Luthers Bibelübersetzung, 2 thle, large 8vo. 7s. 6d.
Berl. 1794-5
- 5005 Tenth Memoir respecting the Translations of the Sacred Scriptures into the Oriental languages by the Serampore Brethren, 8vo. *sewed*.
Lond. 1834

- 5006 Byrth (T.) Observations on the Neglect of the Hebrew language, and of the Best mode of promoting its Cultivation among the Clergy, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s.
Lond. 1832
- 5007 Jelf (R. W.) Suggestions respecting the Neglect of the Hebrew language as a Qualification for Holy Orders, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s.
Lond. 1832
- 5008 Cooper (J.) Domus Mosaicæ clavis, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1673
- 5009 Bennet (T.) Grammatica Hebræa, 8vo. *old bind*. 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1731

OXFORD.]

L 1

- 5010 Cellari (C.) Grammat. Ebræa in Tab. Synopticis access. Nova et perspicua Institut. Rabbinismi, *Cizæ*, 1684.
 — Rabbinismus sive Institut. Grammat. Rabbinorum scriptis legendis et intelligendis accomodata, *ib.* 1684.
 — Chaldaismus, sive Grammat. nova Ling. Chaldaicæ, *ib.* 1685. — Porta Syriæ potentior, *ib.* 1682. — Horæ Samaritanæ, hoc est, excerpta Pentateuchi Samarit. Versionis cum Lat. interp. nova notat. perpet. etiam Gram. Samarit. et Glossar. seu Index vocabulorum, *Franc.* 1705. — Gramm. Æthiop. J. H. Maii, Hebr. Chald. Syr. atque Samarit. ling. institut. harmonica, conscripta à J. P. Hartmanno, *ib.* 1707. Brevis Institut. Ling. Arab. J. H. Maii, Heb. Chald. Syr. Samarit. ac Æthiop. Harmonica, acced. Gloss. Arab. cum relig. Orient. linguis harmonicum, in iv. Geneseos, cap. priora et tres præcip. alcorani suratas; Opera J. H. Happelii, *Franc.* 1707, in 1 vol. 4to. *speckled vellum*, 16s.
 5011 Danzii (J. H.) Nucifrangibulum Sanct. Script. V. T. Ling. Ebr., 2 parts in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1686
 5012 — Literator Ebræo-Chaldeus, *Jenæ*, 1696.
 — Interpres Ebræo-Chaldeus, *ib.* 1694. — Manductio, viam ostendens compend. ad Ebr. Ling. analysin facilius instit. ejusque rite applicand. syntaxin, *ib.* 1702. — Rabbinismus enucleatus, *ib.* 1699. — Aditus Syriæ reclusus, compend. ducens ad Plenam Ling. Syriacæ Antiochenæ seu Maroniticæ cognit. juxta viam Literatoris Ebræo-Chald. *ib.* 1700, in 1 vol. 12mo. 6s.
 5013 Reineccius (C.) Janua Hebrææ Linguae Vet. Test. access. una cum Grammat. Lex. Hebr.-Chald., 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1733
 5014 Roorda (T.) Grammatica Hebræa, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Lug. Bat.* 1831-3
 5015 Schmidt (J. C.) Dyas Philolog. : i. de Naturali Fundamento linguae Ebræorum; ii. de Convenientia Ziphrarum cum decem primis Ebræorum litteris, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1718
 5016 Schroeder (J. F.) Nova Scriptorum Veteris Testamenti sacrorum Janua, i. e. Vocum Hebraicarum explicatio, cui notæ, ad Gesenii Ewaldique Grammat. spectantes, aliaque adnotat., sensum locorum difficil. emendo servientes, sunt adjecta, vol. i. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 5017 Schultens (A.) Vetus et Regia via Hebraïzandi, asserta contra novam et metaphysicam hodiernam, 4to. *half bd. uncut*, 8s. *Lug. Bat.* 1738
 5018 Sennert (A.) de Idiotismus Linguarum Orientalium Ebrææ et ex parte Chaldææ, Syriæ, q.; Canones Centum, *Witteb.* 1657. — Dissertatio de Ebrææ S. S. Linguae, *ib.* 1657. — Chaldaismus et Syriasmus, access. Lexici Chaldaici et Syriaci compend. *ib.* 1651. Arabismus, access. compend. Lex. Arab. *ib.* 1658, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 12s.
 5019 Stier (R.) Neu geordnetes Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1833
 5020 Wilson (C.) Elements of Hebrew Grammar; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the two modes of reading, with or without the vowel points, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1788

For other Hebrew Grammars see p. 64.

- 5021 Scheidii (E.) et J. J. Grænewood, Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Vet. Test., 4to. *vellum*, 1l. 16s. *Trajecti*, 1805
 5022 Stuart (M.) Course of Hebrew Study adapted to the use of beginners, vol. ii. 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Andover, U. S.* 1830
 5023 White (J.) A Praxis for the Easy attainment of the Hebrew Tongue, adapted to Leusden's Epitome of Buxtorf's Grammar, with vowel points; consisting of Extracts from Isaiah, with Lowth's translation, and a grammatical analysis, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1779
 5024 Biel (J. C.) Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios interpretes et scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, *Hagæ Com.* 1779

- 5025 Wyttenbach (D.) Elementa hermeneuticæ sacræ eo quo in scientiis fieri debet, modo proposita, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Marburg.* 1761
 5026 Dodd (W.) Discourses on the Miracles and Parables of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1l. 4s. *Lond.* 1757
 OXFORD.]

- 5027 Lectures on Parables selected from the New Testament, by the Author of "Lectures on Miracles," 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825
- 5028 Rettberg (F. W.) de parabolis Jesu C. commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Gött.* 1827
- 5029 Scholten (W.) diatribe de parabolis J. C., 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Delph. Bat.* 1827
- 5030 Schultze (A. H. A.) de parabolarum Jesu Chr. indole poetica commentat. præm. ornata, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1827

- 5031 Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament, by the Assembly of Divines; the second edition, so enlarged, as they make an entire Commentary on the Sacred Scripture: wherein the Text is explained, Doubts Resolved, Scriptures Paralleled, and Various Readings observed, folio, 2 vols. 18s. *Lond.* 1651

- 5032 A Commentary upon the Holy Bible, from Henry and Scott; with occasional Observations and Notes from other writers, 12mo. 4 vols. *cloth boards*, 1l. 4s. *Lond., by the Relig. Tract Society*, 1833-4

The object of this work is to provide a Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, compact in size, and moderate in price, which may be useful to those whose opportunities for reading, or whose means of purchasing, render such a publication desirable; while the contents are suited for christians of every station, rank, and denomination.

- 5033 Baumann (A.) Exercitium Academicum, ad loca quædam Scripturæ illustranda Deut. xxxiii. 2; Psal. l. 2; Esai xxi. 7, et c.; Malach. iv. 5, 6; Joh. xvi. 7, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1685
- 5034 Dimock (H.) Critical and Explanatory notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets; together with some Dissertations on several difficult passages of Scripture, and Observations on the worship of the Serpent, and Remarks on the XXXIX. Articles, chiefly extracted from different authors, 4to. *calf. neat*, 10s. *Lond.* 1804

[D. A. TALBOYS

- 5035 Schnurrer (C. F.) De Pentateuch Arabico Polyglotto disputationes philologicæ, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1780
- 5036 Times and Seasons; or the Prophetic Writings harmonized, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1827
- 5037 Doornik (J.) Dissertat. Theol. ad Genes. ix. 25. 27, qua agitur de Prophetia Noachi, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1716
- 5038 Tobianus (J. S.) Dissertat. Philol.-Theol. de Crimine furti Israelitis frustra impacto. ad locum Exod. xii. 35, 36, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1732
- 5039 Frantsen (J.) Dissertat. Philol. exegetica sistens aliquot observationes in Historiam Bileami, descriptam a Mose Num. Cap. xxii. xxiii. et xxiv., 4to. 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1771
- 5040 Hesse (J. H.) De Uxore Mosis Æthiopissa, dissert. philol. ad illustr. locum Num. xii. 1, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1673
- 5041 Jonge (J. de) Dissert. Theol. de Voto Mosis, ad Num. xi. 29, 4to. 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1732
- 5042 Ludovicus (C.) Exercit. Theol. de spiritu Mosis in Septuaginta seniores posito, ad Numer. xi. v. 16 et 25, 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1724
- 5043 Olpius (J.) Dissertat. Theol.-Philol. de Jeschurune ejusque in Rupem Salutis suæ Delicto. ad illustr. locum Deut. xxxii. 15, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Bremæ*, 1730
- 5044 Tenckink (E. H.) Dissertat. Critica qua lectio Hebræi codicis in loco celebri Deut. xxvii. 4, defenditur et ea Samaritani tamquam spuria rejicitur, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Franeq.* 1767
- 5045 Gernlerus (T.) Disputat. Theol. de libro (qui vulg.) Justorum ad loca, Jos. x. 13, et 2 Sam. i. 18, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1693
- 5046 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertat. Inaug. Philol. in Canticum Deborahæ Judicum v., 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Tubing.* 1775
- 5047 Janzonius (D.) Dissert. Philol.-Theol. de Pythonissa Endorensi, ad 1 Samuel xxviii. prima, secunda, et tertia, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1714
- 5048 Hoekema (P.) Dissertat. Philol. de illustr. Dei apparitione prophetæ Eliæ in monte Choerebo facta, quæ memoriæ prodita legitur 1 Reg. xix. 2, 12, 4to. 2s. *Franeq.* 1769

OXFORD.]

L 12

- 5049 Lentz (J. F.) Dissertat. physica de Ferro miraculose natante ad locum Scripturæ Sacræ 2 Regum cap. vi. v. 1, 7, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Argent.* 1722
- 5050 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadversiones ad quædam loca Jobi, 4to. 2 pts. *sewed*, 4s. *Tubing.* 1781
- 5051 Psalmi Davidis, Proverbia Solomonis, Ecclesiastes, et Canticum Canticorum Hebr. cum interl. versione S. Pagnini, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *Parisiis*, 1632
- 5052 Cailar (P. Du) Dissert. Theol. de Reginas tante ad dextram Regis in Auro ophir ad Psalm xlv. 10, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1733
- 4053 Hammond (H.) A Paraphrase and Annotations upon the Books of the Psalms, briefly explaining the Difficulties thereof, folio, *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1659
- 5054 Jansonii (J.) In Librum Psalmorum et Cantica officii Romani expositio iterata, 4to. *cf.* 7s. 6d. *Lovanii*, 1611
- 5055 Liber Psalmorum Hebr. cum vers. Lat. S. Pagnini, 18mo. *half vellum*, 4s. *Basil.* 1726
- 5056 Psalms, a Version or Paraphrase of, originally written by the Rev. J. Merrick, divided into stanzas, and adapted to the purposes of public or private devotion, by the Rev. W. D. Tattersall, 8vo. *neat*, *Lond.* 1789
- 5057 Paulus (H. E. G.) Philologischer Clavis uber das Alte Testament fur Schulen und Akademien. Die Psalmen. 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Jena*, 1791
- 5058 Raymer (C.) Deus optima fidelium portio ex Psalmi lxxiii. comm. 25, 26, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1679
- 5059 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadversiones ad quædam loca Psalmorum, 4to. 2 pts. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1777
- 5060 ————— Dissertat. Philol. in Psalmum, x. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1779
- 5061 ————— in Psalmum vii. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6
- 5062 ————— in Psalmum lxxviii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6
- 5063 ————— lxxviii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6
- 5064 ————— cvii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1789
- 5065 Vorstman (M. A. G.) Specimen Acad. Inaug. exhibens Comment. in Psalmum xvi. 4to. *large paper*, *sd.* 3s. 6d. *Hagæ Com.* 1829
- [D. A. TALBOYS,

- 5066 Schnurrer (C. F.) Observationes ad quædam loca Proverbiorum Salomonis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1776
- 5067 Greenway's Ecclesiastes in 3 parts; a New Translation of other passages of Scripture with Notes and Reflections on correcting the Hebrew Text by Conjecture, 8vo. *neat*, *portr.* 5s. 6d. *London*, 1787
- The work deserves to be consulted. It is scarcely ever to be met with complete.—*OME.*
- 5068 Gordon (S.) Dissert. Theol. de מִשְׁפַּחַת דָּוִד h. e. Voce Dumæ ad Vigilem ad locum, qui exstat. Esaj. xxi. 11, 12, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1734
- 5069 Marle (J. W. van) Dissert. Theol. phil. prima ad Canticum Hiskiaë regis Jesaiaë xxxviii. 9, 20, 4to. 2s. *Daventr.* 1757
- 5069* ————— another, secunda, 4to. 2s. *ib.* 1757
- 5070 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputat. Philol. ad Esaiaë caput xxvii, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Tubing.* 1785
- 5071 Sonnenmayer (W. D.) Dissertat. Theol. de Aurora fidei inter rationis tenebras emergente ad Jesaiaë cap. lxx. v. 19, 20, 4to. 3s. *Altd.* 1724
- 5072 Cailar (P. du) Dissertat. Theol. de Vinculo Fœderis ad Locum Ezechiel xx. 37, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1784
- 5073 Nas (J. C. van) Dissert. Theol. de Transita sub Virgo ad locum Ezech. xx. 37, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1734
- 5074 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputatio Philologica ad Ezechielis, caput. xxi. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1788
- 5075 Zihnius (C. B.) Epistolæ Propheticas in Dan. c. ix. com. 2, memorabiles a tentamine nupero critico clariss. viri Guil. Whistoni Angli vindicatas, 4to. 2s. *Witteb.*
- 5076 Schnurrer (C. F.) de Characterè Poetico Joelis cum animadv. Philol. Crit. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1783
- 5077 ————— Disputat. Philol. ad Obadiam, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *ib.* 1787
- 5078 Lessing (J. T.) Observationes in Vaticinâ Jonæ et Patnimi, 8vo. *sewed*, *Chemnitz.* 1780
- 5079 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadv. Phil. Crit. ad Vaticinia Michæ ex collat. vers. Gr. reliquarumque in Polyglottis Londinensibus editarum, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1783
- 5080 Kofod (B. P.) Chabakuki Vat. comment. crit. atque exeget. illustr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1792
- OXFORD.]

- 5081 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputat. Philol. ad Carmen Chabacuci cap. iii., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1786
- 5082 Venema (H.) Comment. ad librum elenctico propheticum Malachiæ quo variis simul aliis scripturæ sacræ locis lux infunditur, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Leov.* 1759
- 5083 Blunt (J. J.) The Veracity of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, argued from the undersigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared i. with each other, and ii. with Josephus, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831
- 5084 Glocker (C.) Die Evangelien des Matthaus, Markus, und Lukas, in Uebereinstimmung gebracht und erklart von Dr. C. Glocker, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1834
- 4085 Lutheri (M.) Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Wittemb.* 1521
- 5086 Theile (C. G. W.) de trium priorum evangeliorum necessitudine; dissert. i., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1825
- 5087 Trapp (J.) Explanatory notes upon the Four Gospels; in a new method for the use of All, but especially the Unlearned English Reader, 8vo. *old binding*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1775
- 5088 Fischerus (C. F.) Epilogus Orationis Dominicæ ex Matth. vi. 13, vindicatus, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Vitemb.* 1724
- 5089 Gardiner (James) Exposition of the Beatitudes, 8vo. *fine copy*, 2s. 6d. 1712
- 5090 Roesler (T. F.) Dissertat. Acad. de Oraculo Zachariæ, Matth. cap. xxvii. v. 9, 10, allegato, 4to. 2s. *Tubing.* 1759
- 5091 Widmannus (J.) De Numismate census ad Matth. cap. xxii. vers. 19, 4to. 2s. *Wittemb.* 1684
- 5092 Segar (C.) Observationes philolog. et theolog. in evang. Lucæ capita ix. priora, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Wessel.* 1768
- 5092 Lutheri (M.) Commentarius in S. Joannis, Evang. et Apost., Epistolam Catholicam, a Jacobo Præposito, ac primum nunc editus, cum aliquot D. Lutheri ad eundem epistolis et præf. J. G. Neumanni, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1708
- 5093 Meyer (H. A. W.) Kritisch exegetisches Handbuch über das Evangelium des Johannes, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Gött.* 1834
- 5094 Tittmanni (C. C.) Meletemata Sacra sive commentarius exegetico-critico-dogmaticus, in Evangelium Joannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. *Lips.* 1816

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 5096 Volek (J. M.) Dissertat. Theol. de ΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑΙ fidelium in die judicii ad i. Johan. ii. 28, et iv. 17, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1724
- 5097 Michaelis (J. D.) Paraphrasis und Anmerkungen über die Briefe Pauli an die Galater, Epheser, Philipper, Colasser, Thessalonicher, den Timotheus, Titus, und Philemon, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Gött.* 1750
- 5098 Baumgarten (S. J.) Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Halle*, 1749
- 5099 Blanck (S.) Disputat. Theol. de Gemitu creaturarum ex epist. Paulina ad Romanos, cap. viii. 19—23, 4to. 2s. *Argent.* 1646
- 5100 Haldane (R.) Commentaire sur l'Épître aux Romains traduit de l'Anglais, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. *à Paris*, 1819
- 5101 Kollner (E.) Commentar zu dem Briefe des Apostels Paulus an die Römer, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Darmst.* 1834
- 5102 Reiche (J. G.) Versuch einer ausführlichen Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer mit historischen Einleitungen und exegetisch-dogmatischen excursen, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Gött.* 1834
- 5103 Bardili (C. G.) Significatus vocis ΠΡΟΦΗΤΗΣ ex Platone erutus cum Novo tentamine interpret. 1. Cor. cap. xiv. 12mo. 2s. *Gott.* 1786
- 5104 Reck (H.) de Heautometria ex divino oraculo Paullino 2. ad Corinth. x. 12, 13, 4to. 2s. *Jena*, 1749
- 5105 Gabler (J. P.) Dissertatio Critica de Capit. altimus ix—xiii. posterioris epistolæ Paulli ad Corinthios ab eadem haud separandis, 12mo. 3s. 1782
- 5106 Ludwig (A. C.) Disputat. Theol. Paulum in Paradisum raptum, ibique Arrhta audiensem, ex 2. Corinth. xii. 2, 3, 4, sistens, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1689
- 5107 Ruckert (L. T.) Der Brief Pauli an die Epheser, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Leips.* 1834
- 5108 Lasch (C. T.) De Sententia atque ratione verborum Pauli ΠΑΝΤΑΔΕ ΔΟΚΙΜΑΖΕΤΕ ΤΟ ΚΑΛΟΝ ΚΑΤΕΧΕΤΕ quæ in 1 ad Thessalon. Epist. capitis v. verss. 19—22, inserta leguntur, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1834
- 5109 Bosii (J. A.) Exercitatio Philol. in 2. Ep. ad Timoth. ii. comma xxii., 4to. 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1673
- 5110 Berdosus (D. N.) Exercitatio Theologica in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Titum, 4to. 3s. 1710

[OXFORD.]

- 5111 Michaelis (J. D.) Erklärung des Briefes an die Hebraer, vol. i. 4to. *half vellum*, 7s. *Frankf. 1762*
- 5112 Stuart (M.) A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Andover, U. S. 1833*
- 5113 Treusch à Buttlar (J. A. T.) Dissertat. crit.-phil. de Genere docendi KAT' OIKONOMIAN quod Paulo Apostolo attribuitur, 4to. 3s. *Vitemb. 1770*
- 5114 Epistolæ Catholicæ Græce perpet. annotat. illustr. a D. J. Pott, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Gott. 1790*
- 5115 Baumgartens (S. J.) Auslegung des Briefes Jacobi, 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Hale, 1750*
- 5116 Oldenbruch (S. H.) Introd. hist. theol. in S. Jacobi Minoris, cognati et apostoli Dom. Nostri J. C. Epist. Cathol., 4to. 2s. 6d. *Hale, Magd. 1722*
- 5117 Angelbeck (C. von) Isagoge Exegetica generalis in Epistolarum primam Sancti Apostoli Joannis, generalia totius epistolæ monumenta, ejusdemque analysin continens, 4to. 2s. *Hale, Magd. 1712*
- 5118 Vuelgelii (G.) Explicatio dilucida Epistolæ Judæ. cui adj. est in fine canticum Te Deum Laudamus, item hist. de quodam Episcopo à muribus consumpto, carmine reddita ab eodem, small 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Witeb. 1529*
- 5119 Cunningham (W.) A Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetic period of Twelve Hundred and Sixty years, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond. 1813*
- 5120 Rog-aar (C.) Disputat. Theol. de Septem Epistolis Apocalypticis, 4to. 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen. 1734*
- 5121 Stochius (H.) Disputat. Theol. de Septem spiritus Apocalypticis, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen. 1733*
- 5122 Gainbachius (J. C.) In Nomine Jesu! Philologemata Sacra, ex Græco Novi Testamenti eruta, 4to. 2s. *— 1680*
- 5123 Geieri (M.) Opuscula Philologica. Ut De Luctu Ebræorum, Ministro Ecclesiastico, Deo, Angelis, Homine, precibus pro defunctis, etc., 12mo. *vellum*, *portr.* 6s. *Franc. 1691*
- 5124 Hartmann (A. Th.) die enge Verb. d. A. T. mit d. N. 8vo. *Hamb. 1831*
- 5125 Hengstenberg (E. W.) Christologie des alten Testaments und commentar über die Messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, *Berl. 1829*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 5126 Knapp (G. Ch.) Scripta varii argumenti, maximam partem exeget., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Hale, 1824*
- 5127 Wigerus (P.) Disputat. Theol. de Fædere Moabitico, 2 parts, 4to. 4s. *Franeq. 1733*
- 5128 Eischschmidt (J. C.) de ponderib. et mensuris vet. Rom., Græc. et Hebræorum, 8vo. *new, sewed*, *Argent. 1757*
- 5129 Outram (W.) Two Dissertations on Sacrifices, 8vo. *bds. portr. scarce*, 9s. *Lond. 1828*
- 5130 Icones, Veteris Testamenti; Illustrations of the Old Testament, engraved on wood, from designs by Hans Holbein, 8vo. *cloth*, 1l. 1s. *Lond. 1830*
- 5131 Clayton (R.) Introduction a l'histoire des Juifs; depuis le Deluge jusques à la fin du Gouvernement de Moÿse, ou, En défendant la Chronologie du Texte Hébreu, ou compare et concilie les faits rapportés dans le Pentateuque avec les plus anciennes Histoires, 4to. *boards*, *maps*, 6s. *à Leyde, 1752*
- 5132 Evans (R. W.) Scripture Biography, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. Theological Library, VII. *Lond. 1834*
- 5133 Fairholme (G.) A General View of the Geology of Scripture, in which the unerring truth of the Inspired Narrative of the early events in the world is exhibited, and distinctly proved, by the corroborative testimony of Physical Facts, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Lond. 1833*
- 5134 Heideggeri (J. H.) Historia Sacra Patriarcharum, accedit Chronologia Sacra Patriarcharum, 4to. *vellum*, *Amst. 1671*
- 5135 Josephi de Vita sua liber Græce recens. var. lect. et notas adj. H. P. C. Henke, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Brunov. 1786*
- 5136 Movers (F. C.) Kritische untersuchungen über die biblische Chronik, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Bonn. 1834*
- 5137 Luft (J. C.) Dissertatio Academica qua perpetui Silentii votum Severo Sulpitio assertum et improbatum, etc., small 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Altorfi, 1724*
- 5138 Walch (G. Fr.) calendarium Palæstinæ æconomicum, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Gott 1785*
- 5139 Hermant (M.) Histoire des Conciles, contenant en abrégé ce qui s'est passé de plus considerable dans l'Eglise, depuis sa naissance jusqu'à present. Ensemble les Canons de l'Eglise et l'abrégé Chronologique de la vie des Papes, OXFORD.]

- et leurs Décisions, 12mo. 4 vols. *half calf, neat, scarce*,
11. 8s. *Rouen, 1704*
- 5140 Libri Symbol. eccles. evang. sive concordia, recens. C. A.
Hase, 12mo. 7s. *Lips. 1827*
- 5141 Hebenstreit (J.) Systema theologia, rev. et observ. auxit
J. E. Schubert, 4to. *sewed*, 11. 2s. 6d. *Jena, 1767*
- 5142 Höpfner (J. G. Ch.) Epitome theologiæ christ. e F. V.
Reinhardi acroas. acad. descr. atque observat. nonn.
aucta, ed. corr. et compl. L. P. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s.
6d. *Lips. 1819*
- 5143 Zacharia (G. K.) doctrinæ christianæ institutio, 8vo. 3s.
Gott. 1782
- 5144 Hodson (F.) Eternal Filiation of the Son of God, As-
serted on the Evidence of the sacred Scriptures, the
consent of the Fathers of the three first centuries, and
the authority of the Nicene Council, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.
Oxford, 1796
- 5145 Law (W.) Grounds and Reasons of Christian Regene-
ration, or the New Birth offered to the Consideration
of Christians and Deists, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d.
London, 1739
- 5146 Waterland (D.) Regeneration stated and explained ac-
cording to Scripture and Antiquity, in a Discourse, 8vo.
sewed, 1s. 6d. *London, 1740*
- 5147 Trapp (J.) The Nature, Folly, Sin, and Danger of being
Righteous overmuch; with a particular View to the
Doctrines and Practices of certain Modern Enthusiasts,
8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *London, 1739*
- 5148 An Explanatory Sermon on that mistaken text "Be not
righteous over much: neither make thyself over wise:
Why shouldest thou destroy thyself." Being an answer
to Dr. Trapp's Four Sermons on the same text Perverted
against the Methodists, to which is prefixed a serious
address to all the true members of Christ's Holy Church,
8vo. *swd*, 1s. *London, 1739*
- 5149 Hulot (H. C.) Collectio brevium atque instruct. Pii VI.
quæ ad præes. gallic. eccles. calamitates pertinenti etc. 2
pts. et contin. 8vo. 10s. *Augsb. 1796-1801*
- 5150 Zublii (N. A. T.) Dissertatio Theologica Inauguralis de
Hymno Mariæ, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *Lug. Bat. 1829*
- 5151 Endemann (S.) Sciagraphia theol. polem. 8vo. *sewed*,
4s. 6d. *Marburg. 1783*
[D. A. TALBOYS,

- 5152 Wyttenbach (D.) Theologiæ elenchticæ initia 8vo, 2
pts. 2s. 6d. *Franc. 1759-65*
- 5153 Stacie (J.) Rise and Progress of the Papal power, 8vo.
sewed, 1s. 6d. *London, 1737*
- 5154 Stebbing (H.) A Sermon on New Birth, occasioned by
the Pretensions of the Methodists 8vo. *sewed*, 6d.
London, 1739
- 5155 ——— Pastoral Letter to the People of his Dio-
cese, especially those of the two great cities of London
and Westminster, by way of Caution against Luke-
warmness on one hand and Enthusiasm on the other,
London, 1739
- 5156 Lloyd (J.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus: an improved edi-
tion of the Liber Valorum; containing an account of the
valuation of all the Livings in England and Wales, etc.
8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond. 1788*
- 5157 Prideaux (H.) Directions to Churchwardens for the
faithful Discharge of their Duty, 12mo. *boards*, 2s.
London, 1805
- 5158 Lucas (R.) Occasional Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 4s.
Tewkesbury, 1809
- 5159 Bengel (J. A.) ordo temporum a principio per periodos
œconomix divinæ historicas atque propheticas ad finem
usque deductus, ed. E. F. Stellwag, 8vo. *new, sewed*,
4s. 6d. *Gutten. 1770*
- 5160 Fides Nectarii Gr. 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *1785*
- 5161 Fuller (T.) The Holy State, small folio, *calf*, 7s.
London, 1652
- 5162 Grossman (C. G. L.) Questiones Philonæ, i. De Theo-
logiæ Philonis fontibus et auctoritate; ii. De Λογισμ
Philonis, 4to. 6s. 6d. *Leips. 1829*
- 5163 Guericke (H. E. F.) Die hypotheese von dem Presbyter
Johannes als Verfasser der Offenbarung, 8vo. *sd*, 3s.
Halle, 1831
- 5164 Heideggeri (J. H.) Enchiridion Biblicum, 12mo. *boards*,
6s. *Jenæ, 1723*
- 5165 Leusden (J.) Onomasticum Sacrum, 12mo. *calf*,
Ult. —
- 5166 Lutheri (M.) super Magnificat Commentarii nuper è ver-
nacula in ilatnum versi à J. Lonicero, 12mo. *sewed*,
2s. 6d. *1525*
- OXFORD.] M M

- 5167 Melanchthon (P.) *Loci Theolog. ad fidem edit. prim. de-
nuo editi et diss. aliquot historicis et lit. illust. a J.
C. W. Augusti, 8vo. sewed, Lips. 1821*
- 5168 Rettberg, (F. W.) *an Joannes in exhibenda Jesu natura
reliquis canonicis scriptis vere repugnet, 8vo, sewed, 2s.
6d. Gott. 1826*
- 5169 Sandifort (P. E.) *Dissertatio Historico-Juridica inau-
guralis, de Judiciis Dei sive de Experimentis, quibus
utebantur veteres ad indagandam reorum innocentiam,
eorumque culpam probandam, 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d.
Lug. Bat. 1810*
- 5170 Three Tracts respecting the Conversation and Instruction
of the Free Indians and Negro Slaves in the Colonies
addressed to the Venerable Society for Propagation of
the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 8vo. *sewed, 1s.*
- 5171 Trendelenberg (J. G.) *Chrestomathia hexaplaris, 8vo.
sewed, 6s. Lubeck, 1794*
- 5172 Köllner (Dr. Ed.) *Commentar zudem Briefe des Apost-
tels Paulus an die Römer, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Darms. 1834*
- 5173 Holzhausen, (F. Aug.) *Der Brief des Apostels Paulus
an die Ephesier übersetzt und erklärt, 8vo. 4s. 1833*
- 5174 Reiche (F. G.) *Versuch einer ausführlichen Erklärung
des Briefes Pauli an die Römer, 8vo. 2 vols. new, sewed,
17s. Goet. 1833-4*
- See No. 1706.
- 5175 Selections from the Works of Jean Baptise Massillon,
12mo. 4s. 6d. *London, 1826*
- 5176 Ward's (W.) *Reflections on the Word of God for every
Day in the Year, 12mo. 6s. London, 1825*
- 5177 Glockler, (Dr. C.) *Die Evangelien des Matthias, Markus,
und Lukas in übereinstimmung gebracht und erklärt,
8vo. vol. i. 6s. Frankf. 1834*
- 5178 Gibson (Bp.) *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicana, folio,
2 vols. best edition, sheets, 3l. 3s. Oxford, 1761*
- 5179 Lewis's *Life of Peacock, 8vo. sheets, 6s. Oxford, 1820*
- 5180 ———— *Wicliff, with additions, 8vo. sheets, 10s.
Oxford, 1820*
- 5182 Sherlock, *Present State of the Socinian Controversy,
4to. Lond. 1698*
- 5182 Le Nourry, *Apparatus ad Bibliothecam maximam
veterum Patrum, 8vo. 2 tom. Paris, 1694-97*

INDEX.

- ABRAHAM, 4378.
Abbadie, 282, 283.
372.
Abbot, 2219. 3327.
Abdella, 4708. 4712.
Aben Esra, 1458, 1459.
Abercrombie, 123, 124.
Abernethy, 2943, 2944.
3749, 3750, 3751,
3752.
Abresch, 1070. 1757.
Abulpharagius, 1101.
Abulfeda, 4206 4745.
Acharya, 4747.
Achery, 2409.
Ackermann, 717, 1450.
1915.
Acta Apostolorum,
1641. 4971.
Acta S. Thomæ Apost.,
691.
Acta Synodi Dordrechtii,
2134. 3241.
Adam, 2682, 3357,
3358. 3753.
Addison, 292.
Adelung, 4772, 4773.
Adler, 585. 4702.
Adrian VI., 4395.
Agar, 3356*.
Agop, 4766.
Agrelli, 4679.
Ahmedis, 4703.
Ainsworth, 1244.
Aiton, 480. 545.
Alabaster, 1139.
Alber, 1140. 1202.
4293. 4327.
Alberteis, 1033, 1065.
3608.
Alcoranus, 4207, 4208.
Alderson, 2961.
Alexander, 293. 707.
4291.
Alison, 3754.
Alleine, 3359, 3360,
3361.
Allen, 1956. 3362.
3755.
Allestry, 1686.
Alley, 4148.
Allix, 294, 295. 1814.
2683. 3556. 4439,
4440.
Allwood, 3492.
Alwoerden, 4421. 4431.
Altingius, 2650.
Alwood, 3706.
Ambrose, 2684, 2685.
3162.
Ambrosius, 2554.
Amedis, 4704.
Amelang, 4570, 4571.
Amersfoort, 788.
Amesius, 3242.
Ammon, 546. 2816.
Amos, 1463, 1464,
1465. 1758.
Anastasius, 2419.
Andrews, 2351, 2352,
2353. 3269.
Angelbeck, 5117.
Angerius, 563.
Anselm, 2614, 2615.
Anspach, 1653,
Anthologia, 4705,
4706.
Biblica,
1907.
Antinomianism, 3593.
Anton, 1176. 1375.
Antonius, 4201. 4572.
Apocrypha, Gr. 680.
687, 688.
Heb. 681.
Apol. Confess. August.
3233.
Appel, 2222.
Apthorp, 373. 3703.
Araschuna, 4793.
Arend, 2437.
Aretius, 1550.
Arigler, 1142.
Arminius, 2649. 4420.
Arnauld, 3363.
Arnobius Africanus,
2421. 2542.
Arnold, 1206. 2183.
3756.
Arnoldus, 3250.
Arscott, 2135.
Articles, 3253, 3254.
Questions on,
3255.
Answers to do.
3256.
Arvisenet, 4573.
Ascensio Isaïæ Vatis,
Ethiop. & Latin,
684.
Ashton, 3759.
Asiatic Researches,
4845, 4846.
Asseman, 4419.
Athanasius, 2505, 2506,
2507.
Athenagoras, 2452,
2453, 2454.
Atterbury, 3760.
Augusti, J. C. G., 1233,
2410. 4294.
J. C. W.,
635. 680. 1783.

INDEX.

- Augustine, 2416. 2559.
 to 2585. 2625. 4100.
 Aurivillius, 1815.
 Averani, 4847.
 Ayliffe, 2133.
 Babington, 2686.
 Bachiene, 2040. 3029
 Bachmair, 1795.
 Bachmann, 4685.
 Bacon, 2202.
 Bagot, 3761.
 Bahr, 1745.
 Bahrdt, 1239. 1484.
 2818. 2819. 4974.
 Balbus, 4396.
 Balfour, 4752.
 Balguy, 3067. 4574.
 3665. 3762.
 Ball, 3763.
 Baltus, 1175. 2385.
 Baltzer, 124.
 Barbeyrac, 2386.
 Bar-Cepha, 4190.
 Bar-Hebræus, 1100.
 584.
 Barclay, 3251.
 Barcroft, 3444.
 Bardili, 5103.
 Barhebræus, 1312.
 Barker, 937.
 — 3766.
 Barlæus, 34.
 Barlee, 3661.
 Barnes, 2676. 3767.
 Baronius, 4290.
 Barre, 2387.
 Harrington, 1816. 2687.
 Barrow, 2688-89. 2690.
 2691. 3537. 3768.
 4575. 3333. 3769.
 Barthelemy, 4684.
 Bartholins 2022.
 Bartholom, 4413.
 Bartolucci, 4180.
 Basely, 3770.
 Basil, 2512. 2513. 2514.
 4101.
 Basnage, 2075. 2076.
 4263.
 Bass, 1040.
 Bate, J. 611. 3604.
 1266.
 — W. 2945. 2946.
 2947. 3364.
 Bather 3771.
 Batty, 3772.
 Bauer, 1075. 1143.
 1238. 2820. 3300.
 — K. 747. 1687.
 1688. 1073.
 Bauermeister, 1380.
 Baumann, 5053.
 Baumgarten, 4351.
 Bahr, 1745.
 1145. 1759. 3301.
 3365. 5098. 5115.
 — S. 3454.
 3455. 4295. 4976.
 5098. 5115.
 Baur, 3476. 3490.
 Baussets, 4553.
 Bayer, 1957. 1958.
 2062.
 Baxter, 125. 1534. 2217.
 2692. 2821. 3110.
 3181. 3184. 3366.
 3367. 3368. 3369.
 3583. 3584. 3585.
 3625. 3370. 4576.
 Bayle, 4. 5.
 Bayly, 417. 2318.
 Bearblock 2208.
 Beattie, 86. 87. 126.
 296.
 Beausobre and Lenfant,
 708. 1519. 1581.
 Beausobre le pere, 1520.
 — J. 4453.
 4459.
 Beaven, 3635.
 Beck, J. 212. 2822.
 4296.
 — M. 1276. 4749.
 — C. 1486. 4475.
 Becker, 1721.
 Beckhaus, J. 804.
 1049. 1754.
 — J. H. 1063.
 1383.
 Beddome, 3772. 3774.
 Bedford, 2935. 2934.
 3699.
 Bedingfields, 1391.
 Beer, 4185.
 Beeston, 3775.
 Beguin, 2969.
 Beke, 2033.
 Bekker, 845.
 Bellamy, 38.
 Belland, 4767.
 Bellarmin, R. 846,
 3344.
 Bellermin, 787. 789.
 Bemmelen, 1738.
 Benary, 4812.
 Benedict, XIX. 2100.
 Benedict, XIII. 4409.
 4414.
 Bengale, 4849.
 Bengel, 1487. 1488.
 2823. 463. 1489.
 5159.
 Rennet, 23. 847. 2319.
 2320. 2223. 2354.
 3257. 3258. 3565.
 3596. 4515. 5009.
 — W. 4577.
 Benson, C. 3738. 3740.
 — 250. 1655.
 1784.
 Ben Syre, 4676.
 Bentham, 2321.
 Bentley, 64. 65. 66 67,
 68. 69 251.
 — R. 3679. 3776.
 Benzel, 595.
 Benzelius, 4548.
 Berlotus, 5110.
 Berengarius, 3127.
 Berens, 3777. 3778.
 2779.
 Bergier, 254.
 Bergman, 1320.
 Bergsma, 4222.
 Berkeley, 127. 252.
 4578.
 Berlin, 1321.
 Bernhard, 2031.
 Bernstein, 4806.
 Berosi, 4850.
 Berridge, 3432.
 Berrimans, 213.
 — 2928.
 3695.
 Berruyer, 4199.
 Bert, 4297.

CONTENTS.

399

- Berthean, 4102.
 Bethell, 3111.
 Bertholdt, 1439. 1969.
 3468. 4182.
 Bertram 2 16.
 Bertran, 488.
 Besenbeck, 2941.
 Beveredge, 2130. 2693.
 2824. 3259. 3371.
 to 3374. 3666. 3780.
 Beveregius, 2129.
 Beza, 457. 458.
 Bhagavad-Gita, 4794,
 4795.
 Bhartri Hari, 4796,
 4802.
 Bhavabhutis, 4808.
 Bialloblotzky, 4196.
 Bible, Carlyle's, 572.
 — Histories, 694.
 — Key to the, 735.
 — Saint, 1199.
 — Bellamy's, 1223.
 — Comprehensive,
 1224.
 — Polyglott, 518,
 519.
 — Hebrew, 401—
 429. 449—454.
 — Greek, 526—46.
 — Latin, 551—561.
 — English, 605—
 609.
 — French, 623—25.
 — German, 630—
 635.
 — Dutch, 637.
 — Italian, 638—40.
 — Spanish, 643.
 — Portuguese, 645.
 — Malay, 649.
 Biblia Hebraica, 4969.
 Biblical Cabinet, 1817.
 Bibliotheca Sacra pa-
 trum, Clementis Al-
 exandri, 2412.
 — Patrum A-
 postol. 2425.
 — Fratr. Po-
 lonor., 2651.
 Bickersteth, 24, 25. 718,
 79. 2355. 3128.
 Biddulph, 2323. 2423.
 3659.
 Bidlake, 3715.
 Bidpai, 4707.
 Biel, 5024.
 Bielcke, 2467.
 Bigotius, 128.
 Billroth, 1724.
 Bilson, 3066.
 Bingham, 2694, 2695.
 4255, 4256.
 Binterim, 750.
 Birch, 790, 791. 2324.
 Biscoe, 298, 299. 1643.
 3688.
 Bishops, 4499.
 Bishop, J., 3270.
 — W., 3781,
 3782.
 Bisse, 2325. 3783.
 Bizari, 4851.
 Blackall, 2966.
 Blackburne, 3784.
 Blacklock, 217.
 Blackwall, 748.
 Blair, 2094. 3785.
 Blanck, 5094.
 Blancuccius, 849.
 Bland, 1582.
 Blayney, 455. 1405.
 Blomfield, 3786. 3787.
 Bloomfield, 1535.
 Blume, 1991.
 Blumhardt, 4774.
 Blunt, 300, 301. 5083.
 Bochart, 2006, 2007.
 2029, 2030. 2652.
 Bock, 4422.
 Bode, 1352. 4985.
 Bodenschatzens, 2136.
 Boerner, 1818.
 Bogue, 302. 4515.
 Bohlen, 4232. 4710.
 Bohme, 1698.
 Bold, 2983. 3789.
 Bolton, 3464.
 Bonannus, 2137.
 Bonitz, 1725. 1726.
 Bonnet, 4679.
 Bonney, 4542.
 Bonvoust, 4103.
 Boone, 3462.
 Booth, 2697. 3004,
 3005.
 Boothroyd, 454.
 Bopp, 4775—80. 4788.
 4793. 4799. 4813.
 4820.
 Bohadini, 4708. 4709.
 Borger, 1727. 1819.
 3375.
 Bornemann, 1606.
 Börner, 3186.
 Borott, 3618.
 Bos, J. A., 5109.
 — Lamb., 1066.
 Bosch, 2388.
 Bossuet, 2630. 3214.
 3483. 4104—4108.
 Bostichi, 3517.
 Boston, 2920.
 Botcher, 825.
 Boucher, 3594.
 Boulanger, 4147.
 Boullier, 4109. 4110.
 Bouman, 2138.
 Bourdaloue, 2631.
 4111.
 Bourn, 3790—3793.
 Boursier, 695.
 Bower, 4462.
 Bowles, 4253.
 Bowman, 2825.
 Bowyer, 1535. 3129.
 Boyd, 2411. 3744.
 Boyle, 3376.
 Boyle Lectures, 205—
 209. 232.
 Bass, 1537.
 Boys, 2324*. 2698.
 Boyse, 2224.
 Bradford, 2680.
 Bragge, 2356. 2699.
 2700. 3336.
 Brailsford, 3794.
 Brandt, 4469—4471.
 Brant, 4420.
 Brauburger, 4455.
 Braun, 1762. 1960.
 Breitingen, 533.
 Brent, 1281. 1385. 1636.
 Bretschneider, 1041.
 1612. 2826. 4183.
 Brett, 2060.
 m m 3

- Brev, 3652.
 Bréviaire, 2258.
 Breviarium, 2255—57.
 2259. 2261—2276.
 Bridges, C., 1322.
 3621.
 — Sir H. J., 4852.
 4853.
 Bridgewater Treatises,
 77—84.
 Bright, 3339.
 Brinsley, 3065.
 Brochner, 1751.
 Bromley, 3795.
 Brooke, 2701. 3796.
 Brosset, 4761.
 Broughton, 39.
 Brouwer, 1172.
 Brouwer, 3052.
 Brown, J., 170. 609.
 1895. 1896. 2218.
 3620. 4497.
 — Thos., 2187.
 3356. 4580.
 — R., 3797.
 — S., 3798.
 — 3799.
 Bruce, 4854.
 Brunfels, 1992.
 Bruschius, 2827.
 Bryant, 303. 720. 1820.
 1821. 4153.
 Buchanan, 564—566.
 613.
 Bucher, 1917.
 Bucerus, 4494.
 Buckingham, 4855.
 Buddeus, 25. 88. 183.
 2078. 2199. 2200.
 2628. 2829. 3295.
 — 4581.
 Buderger, 1910.
 Bugenhagen, 1274.
 Bugg, 2011. 3112.
 Buhle, 2017.
 Bulkley, 2800.
 Bull, 670. 2702. 2703.
 3206. 3522. 3801.
 Bullinger, 3099. 3513.
 3540.
 Bullock, 3802.
 Bulteel, 3577.
 Bünemann, 4582.
 Bunyan, 3045. 3377.
 4516.
 Burder, 1822. 1823.
 Burgess, 850. 305. 1634.
 1635. 2968. 3332.
 Burgh, 129.
 Burkhardt, 2044. 4854.
 Burk 1323. 1449.
 Burkitt, 1538.
 Burmann, 3030.
 Burns, R. 2211. 3331.
 — J. 3379.
 Burnet, 2830.—2834.
 3157. 3158. 3260.
 3378. 3617. 3687.
 3803.
 — G. 4477—4482.
 4505. 4523.
 Burnouf, E. 4225.
 — L. 4824.
 — C. 4826.
 Burnside, 130.
 Burrow, 2326. 2835.
 Burrowes, 2327. 3804.
 Burthogge, 4583.
 Burton, E. 506. 507.
 1640. 2184. 2704.
 2925. 2926. 3577.
 3733. 3806. 4346.
 — G. 1129.
 — J. 3805.
 Busing, 4188.
 Buslav, 749.
 Butler, 197—200. 2705.
 2706.
 — C. 3183. 3485.
 3807. 4213. 4947.
 Butt, 3115.
 Butterworth, 215.
 Buttmann, 1263. 1264.
 Buxtorf, 404. 824. 851.
 — 856. 932—936.
 984. 1000. 1961.
 Byrth, 5006.
 Bythner, 857—859.
 989.
 Cadmon, 696.
 Cailar, 5052. 5072.
 Calamy, 3586. 3906.
 4528.
 Calasius, 985, 986.
 Calcott, 3330.
 Calixtus, 2970.
 Callenberg, 1763.
 Calles, 4363. 4584.
 Callisen, 26.
 Calmet, 1490. 1824.
 1918.
 Calovius, 1185.
 Calovine, 1387. 1491.
 1656. 1678. 2647.
 2799. 2800—2802.
 Camerarius, 4556.
 Campbell, A. 132.
 — G. 257. 396.
 1551.
 Campegius, 1981.
 Capell, 792.
 Cappell, 752.
 — L. 1196. 1645.
 — F. 4373.
 Cardinalus, 1893.
 Carey 4816. 4827.
 Carolus, 4350.
 Carpenter, L. 679.
 — W. 723.
 Carpov, 27.
 Carpoz, 536. 537. 721.
 751. 1493. 1657.
 1764. 1780. 1919.
 Carr, 3809.
 Carurthen, 263. 4498.
 Caryl, 1300. 1301.
 Casalius, 4857.
 Casaubon, 3380.
 Cassan, 3810. 4507.
 Cassander, 2306.
 Cassianus Massiliensis;
 4428.
 Cassiodorus, 2607—
 2610.
 Castell, 559. 938. 939.
 1090. 1091.
 Catcott, 3811.
 Cave, 2082. 2389. 2390.
 2837. 4258. 4376.
 Cebeus, 4713.
 Cecil, 2707.
 Cellari, 5010. 5011.
 Celsus, 2013.
 Cerri, 4408.
 Centurie Magdebur-
 genses, 4264.

- Cevaller, 860.
 Chais, 1200. 4112.
 4113.
 Chalmers, 306. 2210.
 3812. 3813. 4585.
 Charnock, 2708.
 Chandler, 368. 369.
 1428.
 — G. 3729.
 — R. 4858.
 Channing, 3814. 3815.
 Chapman, 257.
 Chappelow, 1111.
 Charles, 4114.
 Charron, 4586. 4587.
 Charnock, 2708. 2948.
 Charter, 3816. 3817.
 Chase, 2992. 3101.
 Chateaubriand, 4588—
 4590.
 Cheminais, 4115.
 Chemnitius, 1494.
 Chevallier, 2428.
 Cheyne, 2838.
 Chezy, 4823.
 Chillingworth, 2709.
 2710. 3520.
 Chimchi, 861.
 Chizuk, 3470.
 Chou-king, 4241.
 Chrysostom, 2526—
 2541. 3612.
 Chubb, 255.
 Church, 398.
 Chytæus, 1796. 3031.
 3032.
 Clagett, 3529.
 Clapmarius, 1495.
 Clarin, 2194.
 Clarisse, J. 40. 1610.
 — J. 75. 3686.
 — S. 70—74. 133.
 134. 1553. 1554.
 1397. 1912. 3113.
 3271. 3546. 3329.
 3683. 3818—3820.
 4946.
 Clarke, 8. 1351. 3547.
 1221. 1539.
 Clarendon, 6. 2139.
 4501.
 Classical Journal, 1825.
 Claude, 3131. 3642.
 4116—4118.
 Clausen, 678. 1146.
 2117. 4592.
 Clayton, 2091. 258.
 4977. 4978. 4979.
 — R. 5131.
 — W. 3821.
 Cleaver, 3822. 4942.
 Cleamanu, 4551.
 Cleeve, 3823.
 Clemens, 2420. 2425.
 2426. 2428. 2420.
 2412. 2457. 2459.
 — 2466. 3389. 4406.
 Clericus, 667. 1197.
 Clodius, 940. 1113.
 4765.
 Cobham, 4434-5.
 Cocceius, 941, 942.
 1198. 2653. 2839.
 Cockburne, 1540.
 Cockman, 3824.
 Cole, 3098. 3825.
 Coleman, 4229.
 Coleridge, S. 2154.
 Coleridge, J. 3619.
 Collet, 3950. 3951.
 Collier, 3827. 4490.
 Collins, 374. 259.
 Collinson, 3717.
 Collyers, 709. 7828.
 3829. 3830.
 Comber, 2188. 2328.
 2329. 2711. 3132—
 3134. 3831.
 Comrie, 3289.
 Conaant, 4973. 3636.
 Coneybeare, 243. 244.
 3728.
 Confucius, 4242.
 Constant, 41.
 Constitutions, 2132.
 Cooke, 3667. 3832.
 Cooper, 3633. 5006.
 Coran, 4210.
 Correal, 943.
 Cory, 4860.
 Cosens, 3834.
 Cosins, 701. 702.
 Cothen, 1596.
 Cottons, 805.
 Coulton, 2842.
 Courayer, 2189—2192.
 Cowper, 2384.
 Cove, 2207.
 Coverdale, 2676.
 Cradocks, 4662.
 Craig, 2984.
 Cramer, 4137.
 Cranmer, 2676. 2678.
 4517. 4518.
 Crauford, 4230.
 Craven, 3174. 3835.
 Credner, C. 1445.
 — J. 1457.
 Crellius, 2651.
 Cressencr, 1798.
 Creuzer, 4149. 4151.
 Crevier, 4346.
 Creyton, 3836.
 Critici Sacri, 1178.
 Croesus, 2071.
 Croft, 3837.
 Crossman, 3838.
 Cruden, 1898—1900.
 Cruger, 2195.
 Crusden, 1900.
 Crusius, 1177. 1392.
 2654.
 Crutwell, 1901.
 Cudworth, 91, 92, 93,
 94.
 Culverwel, 218.
 Cumberland, 182. 4952.
 Cuneus, 1920.
 Cunningham, 3573.
 3839.
 — W. 5119.
 Curtius, 1750. 1812.
 Cyprian, 2421. 2488.
 2489.
 Cyrill, 2518. 2587.
 4061.
 DAENNE, 3079.
 Dahl, J. 1446. 3647.
 Dahler, 1278. 1411.
 Daille, 2393.
 Dalberg, 4862.
 Dale, 806.
 Dalham, 2120.
 Dalhaus, 2438. 2655.
 2391. 3491. 3535.
 D'Allemand. 423—427.

- D'Almeida, 645.
 Damascenus, 2279.
 2281.
 Dämonologie, 3014.
 Daniel, 549. 1437.
 — J. 4496.
 D'Anville, 4863.
 Danz, 862—867. 4300.
 4620. 5011. 5012.
 Dathe, 561. 753. 588.
 589. 2845.
 Daub, 2840.
 Daubeny, 2155. 3558.
 3571. 3840.
 Daubuz, 1799.
 Davenant, 1743. 2841.
 2842.
 David, 1290. 3381.
 Davidson, 1374.
 Davies, J. 136.
 — S. 3842.
 — E. 4251. 4252.
 Davison, 3707. 3843.
 Davy, 2843.
 Dawes, 3844.
 Dedekind, 1826.
 De Dieu, 524. 1236.
 1080.
 De Guignes, 4864.
 Dehon, 3846. 3847.
 Delany, 1285.
 3848.
 Denison, 3564.
 Dens, 28. 43. 4596.
 De Pauw, 4865.
 Derham, 96—100. 3685.
 De Ross, 797. 804.
 Dewar, 3068. 3849.
 Deylingius, 1827. 3622.
 D'Herbelot, 4680.
 Diatessaron, 676.
 Dick, T. 137—139. 184.
 — Dr. 3347.
 — J. 3850.
 Dickinson, 2914.
 Didacus, 1601.
 Didymus, 2524.
 Digby, 4597.
 Dillon, 2157. 3851.
 Dimock, 1325. 5034.
 Dindorf, 944.
 Diodati, 638—640.
 Dionysius, 2436. 2438.
 Dittmarus, 3544.
 Ditton, 2994.
 Dodd, 3853. 5926.
 Doddridge, 1241. 2712.
 2713. 3383—3386.
 3854. 4522. 4598.
 Döderlein, 422. 1287.
 4599. 4600. 1393.
 2849. 2850.
 Dodwell, 3137. 3459.
 3561. 3552. 4379.
 — W. 3026. 3855.
 Dombay, 1131.
 Dominici, 4382.
 Donker, 1812.
 Doornick, 5037.
 Dorcham, 3856—3858.
 D'Origny, 4915.
 Dorschäus, 3304.
 Doucin, 3485.
 Douglas, 390. 2714.
 D'Oyly, 1217. 2935.
 Drelincourt, 3160.
 Dresig, 1012.
 Drew, 101. 141. 260.
 Drexel, 2627. 2972.
 6446. 4561.
 Drusius, 1495. 1828.
 Drysdale, 3860.
 Dschafri, 4738.
 Dubois, 4233.
 Duchal, 3859.
 Duché, 3862.
 Duclot, 261.
 Dulaure, 45.
 Dumbeck, 2095.
 Duncan, 102.
 Dunham, 868.
 Duperton, 4234.
 Du Pin, 29.
 Du Port, 547.
 Dupuis, 46.
 Durand, 2330. 4119.
 Durel, 2220.
 Durr, 2963. 3303.
 Dursch, 4825.
 Dwight, 2851. 3863.
 Dyer, 2989.
 Dyke, 3183.
 Elero, 4340.
 Eccles, 3864.
 Echards, 4352.
 Eckermann, 1297.
 1298.
 Ecton, 2204.
 Edda, 4245.
 Edwards, 781. 1830.
 3549. 4601. 2676.
 2715. 2852. 3048.
 3077. 3088. 3387.
 3388. 4519.
 Eedes, 3865.
 Eichorn, 9. 724. 725.
 726. 1261. 1384.
 1800. 1831. 1832.
 3001.
 Eisenmenger, 4186.
 Eisenschmidt, 5128.
 Elcbrecht, 51.
 Ellis, 3272. 201. 202.
 203. 376.
 Ellys, 3569.
 Elsleys, 1555. 1556.
 Elsner, 1056. 1583.
 Elton, 1749.
 Elwert, 1005.
 Emmerling, 1714.
 Endemann, 2853. 2854.
 3305. 3306. 5151.
 Engelhardt, 4301.
 Enoch, English, 683.
 — German, 689.
 Enslin, 9.
 Ephraim, 2508. 2509.
 Epimus, 3533.
 Epiphani, 2522.
 Erasmus, 30. 34. 1496.
 1497. 3249. 3505.
 3506. 3507. 3641.
 4467. 4549. 4550.
 Erdmann, 1419.
 Erechthius, 2419.
 Erler, 3080.
 Ernelius, 2225.
 Ernest, 1147. 1148.
 1498. 1765. 1817.
 2656. 4603. 4504.
 Erpemies, 587. 1114—
 1117. 869.
 Ersch, 10.
 Erskine, 308. 2374.
 3081. 496. 497. 3092.
 Erynachies, 3073.

- Eschenbach, 2024.
 Ess. 482. 483. 484.
 541—544. 553.
 Essenius, 3030.
 Eusebius, 2419. 2491.
 2492—2494. 2496.
 2498. 2500—2503.
 4262.
 Eustathius, 2482. 2618.
 Euthymius, 1557. 2617.
 Evagrius, 2496. 2500.
 Evangelia, 579.
 Evans, J. 3448.
 — A. 3866.
 — R. 3867. 5132.
 Ewald, 830. 4939. 870.
 871. 1118. 1254.
 1802. 4714.
 — W. 1833.
 Ewing, 1007.
 Eyringii, 4559.
 Faber, 377—379. 1241.
 2939. 3868.
 — J. 1921.
 Fabricius, 682. 687.
 290. 4330.
 Fairholme, 5133.
 Falkners, 2226. 2331.
 Farington, 3869.
 Farmer, 3017. 4964.
 — J. 3870.
 Farrer, 3713. 3871.
 Faulkner, 2332.
 Faussett, 3724.
 Faustus, 2654.
 Fawcett, 4520.
 Fechtius, 2227.
 Fell, 3872.
 Fellowes, 3570.
 Felltham, 3328.
 Felsius, 3605.
 Fenelons, 103—106.
 2632.
 Ferns, 1615.
 Fessler, 1081. 1922.
 Feuerlein, 3189.
 Fiddes, 2655. 3873.
 3874. 4398.
 Finch, 3712.
 Finlayson, 4866.
 Firmicus, 2487.
 Fischer, 807. 1032.
 1064.
 Fisher, 3875.
 Fischerus, 5088.
 Platt, 2973.
 — F. 2987.
 Flavels, 3390. 4945.
 Fléchier, 2633.
 Fleck, 1559.
 Fleetwood, 3346. 4265.
 Fletcher, 5421.
 Fleury, 4292.
 Flugge, 4461.
 Forbes, 2657.
 Fordyce, 3876.
 Formey, 4265.
 Forskal, 2014.
 Forsten, 2949.
 Forster, C. 1267. 3473.
 — H. 3668.
 — J. 4605. 3877.
 246—248. 2033.
 Fothergill, 3878.
 Fox, 4362.
 Fraenkel, 681.
 Franck, 2856.
 Franklin, T. 3879.
 — W. 4867.
 Fraehn, 1475—1477.
 Francke, 3033.
 Frank, 1130. 4235.
 4781. 4791.
 Frankii, 4986.
 Franks, 3741. 3739.
 Frantsen, 5039.
 Fredus, 4987.
 Free, 3880.
 Preston, 3682.
 Frey, 872.
 Freytag, 1104.
 —, 4715.
 Freytag, 4721.
 Frickius, 4249.
 Friderich, B. 2950.
 —, J. 1270. 4202.
 Frith, 2676.
 Fritsche, 514. 515. 1250.
 1584. 1722. 1835.
 1834.
 Fromond, 1803.
 Fry, 3883.
 Fuhrmann, 11.
 Fuller, 4569.
 Fuller, T. 4358. 4489.
 5161.
 Gaab, 1415.
 Gabelentz, 4844.
 Gabler, 1262. 2672.
 5105.
 Gack, 2213.
 Gainbachius, 5122.
 Galani, 4668.
 Gale, 1923.
 Gambier, 142.
 Ganze, 4266.
 Gardiner, 3884. 4522.
 5089.
 —, S. 3343.
 Garrett, 3508.
 Gasbarus, 846.
 Gastrell, 1913. 2858-60.
 3682.
 Gauden, 2160.
 Gaultier, 4120.
 Gauntlett, 1804.
 Gausenius, 34.
 Gebser, 3034.
 Geer, 4606.
 Geffcken, 3478.
 Geier, 1429. 5123. 1365.
 Gelpke, 1766.
 Genebrard, 2228.
 Genthe, 107.
 Gentius, 2056.
 St. George, 3639.
 Georgius, 2517.
 Georgievick, 4214.
 Gerard, A. 309.
 —, G. 3624.
 Gerbert, 2252. 2253.
 Gerdes, 1715. 4456-7.
 Gerhard, 668. 1585.
 2658. 2798.
 Germlerus, 5045.
 Gersdorf, 1076.
 Gesenius, 436. 438. 456.
 590. 754. 755. 828.
 873. 874. 945—952.
 1086. 1394. 1395.
 1962. 4203. 4681.
 Gibert, 4415.
 Gibson, 262. 263. 264.
 3516.

- Giggeius, 4700.
Gildon, 265.
Gill, 1212.
Gillespie, 3885.
Gilpin, B., 4524. 4531.
— W., 3273—75.
4434, 4435. 4517.
4531.
Gilson, 3886.
Girdlestone, 1543.
3887—3893.
Gisborne, 3350. 3354.
4957, 4958.
Giulio, 2391.
Gladwin, 4869.
Glanville, 3015. 3894.
Glasse, 756, 757.
Gleig, 31, 4870.
Glocker, 1701. 5084.
5177.
Glover, E. B., 2297.
— G., 3519.
Goar, 2238.
Goddard, 3727.
Godeau, 1767.
Godwin, E., 3206.
— T., 1924.
Goffe, 2990.
Goldney, 266.
Goldhagen, 469.
Goldhorn, 1470.
Golius, 4740.
Golwitzer, 2861. 2395.
Gonthier, 2394.
Good, 1304.
Goodman, 267.
Goodwin, 3392.
Gordon, Sir A., 3276.
3895.
— S., 5068.
Gorran, 1679.
Gorres, 3493.
Grabe, 529. 2978.
Gräfenhan, 875.
Gräff, 4871.
Gramberg, 1171. 1253.
1279.
Grant, 3896. 4493..
Gratend, 3292.
Gratz, 494. 1586.
Gratwitz, 758.
Graves, 1836. 3076.
Gray, 759.
Greenhill, 1989.
Greenway, 5067.
Gregorius, 953. 1611.
2419. 2519. 2612.
Gregory, 2716.
Grenfield, 220.
Grenville, 3563.
Greswell, 656. 663.
2863.
Gretton, 3523.
Greve, 1475.
Grey, J. H. 2182.
— R., 710, 711.
876.
Grier, 2101.
Griesbach, 476. 793.
477. 675. 1499. 1837.
4988.
Griesinger, 1249. 2862.
Grimm, H. A., 1453.
1467.
— J., 2305.
Grimshawe, 4536.
Grobert, 4872.
Groot, 1768.
Grossius, 1838.
Grossman, 5162.
Grotius, 310—315.
1186. 1189. 1500.
1501. 2659. 3964.
3108. 3109. 3550.
Gruner, 2020.
Guadagnoli, 1120.
Guer, 143.
Guerike, 4374. 4267.
5163.
Guidacerius, 844.
Guignes, 4840.
Gunther, 2980. 3063.
Gunnall, 3393.
Gurney, 1904.
Gussetius, 954—956.
Gustiniani, 641.
Gutbirius, 581.
Gute, 1310.
Gutzlaff, 1873.
Grynæus, 2414.
Haab, 1008.
Habicht, 4716. 4739.
Hacket, 4546.
Hadjji, 4874.
Hadley, 1132.
Haebelin, 4438.
Haex, 4837.
Haggitt, 3897—3899.
Hahn, 1095.
Hald, 4337. 4355.
4356.
Haldane, Alex., 2229.
— Rob., 316.
1702. 4959. 5100.
Hale, Sir M., 108, 3394,
3395. 4523.
— W., 380. 2089.
2940.
Hales, 3008.
Hall, Bp. J., 1005.
1204. 2717. 3396.
4525.
— Capt. B., 4875.
— Rob., 109. 2718.
3114. 4607.
Hallenberg, 4184.
Hallifax, 3702.
Halyburton, 321.
Hamaker, 4717—4720.
Hamas, 4721.
Hamburger, 4677.
Hamilton, 727. 1019,
1020.
Hammer, 4876.
Hammond, 1197. 1544,
1645. 2719. 3326.
4053.
Hampden, 3736.
Hanns Luftis, 5001.
Hantschke, 1002.
Hanway, 567.
Happellii, 5010.
Hardt, 1459. 2104.
Harduin, 2122.
Hardy, 471, 472.
Hare, 110.
Harentals, 1313.
Hariri, 4722—4724.
Harless, 3094.
Harmer, 1839.
Harness, 3693.
Harris, Dr. J., 69. 2008,
2009.
— W., 924.
Hartmann, A. T., 829.

1473. 1964. 1988.
5124.
— H. L., 1243.
— J. P., 5010.
Harvest, 3900.
Harwood, E., 2911.
3901.
— T., 1255.
2333.
Hasai, 4989.
Hase, C. A., 2140. 3093.
5140.
— J. C., 1524—26.
Hasse, 1096.
Hauff, 1061.
Haug, 3397.
Haughton, 4810.
Haweis, 3139. 4268.
Hawker, 1226. 2720.
2977. 3902.
Hawkins, 3577. 3903.
Hazin, 4750—52.
Hebenstreit, J., 2864.
5141.
— C. W.,
3309.
Heber, 2375, 2376.
3002. 3719. 3904,
3905. 4877.
Hebrarque, 891.
Hebr. Gramm., 920.
Hecker, 3651.
Heckford, 47.
Heeren, 4878, 4879.
Heeser, 957.
Hegelmaier, 760. 3069.
4608.
Hegenruther, 2865.
Heidegger, 1805. 2118.
5134. 5164.
Heinichen, 4609.
Heinrichs, 3610.
Heinsius, 1502. 1616.
Helwing, 4393.
Hengel, 1503. 3642.
Hengstenberg, 1382.
5125.
Henke, E., 2432.
— H., 3210. 4269.
5135.
Henley, 2181.
Henry, 1209—1211.
2358. 3398. 3140,
3141. 3906.
Henshaw, 3438.
Herbelot, 4881.
Herbert, 3631, 3632.
Herder, J. C., 1265.
— J. G., 784.
Heresis, 446.
Hermann, 3142. 4366.
Hermant, 5139.
Hermias Sozomenus,
2498.
Hertz, 1252.
Herzog, 2434.
Herveiana, 4526.
Hesse, 5040.
Hessum, 463.
Hesychius, 1034.
Heuke, 4269.
Heumann, 1527.
Heuvel, 4197.
Hervey, 3089.
Hewlett, E., 4610.
— J., 3907.
Hey, J., 3908.
— W., 4527.
Heydenreich, 1716.
Heylin, J., 3909.
— P., 3035.
Hewyt, 3334.
Hickes, 3910.
Hickman, 3911, 3912.
Hieronymius, 2556,
2557.
Hilarius, 2421. 2551,
2552.
Hildebrand, 1647.
Hill, 3399.
Hind, 1598.
Hippolytus, 2468.
Hirt, A., 4164.
— J. F., 988.
Hirzel, 761. 808.
Hisig, 1471.
Hitzig, 1397.
Hoadly, 3084. 3915.
2933. 3071, 3072.
3566, 3567. 4611.
3913, 3914.
Hobbes, 144.
Hodge, 1840.
Hodges, 1302. 3603.
Hodgson, 3638.
Hodson, 5144.
Hody, 762.
Hoek, 4884.
Hoekema, 5048.
Hoffmann, A. G., 689.
— A. Th., 1081.
— J., 1088.
— F., 3509.
— J. J., 4321.
Hoffmeyer, 2296.
Holbein, 5130.
Holden, G., 1359. 1368.
1546.
— L., 2866. 3916.
Holdsworth, 3917.
Hole, 3277.
Holland, 3657.
Hollmann, 1280.
Holmes, Rev. J., 2161.
3918. 4162.
— R., 535. 794.
Holwerda, 111. 3102.
Holzhausen, 1459.
2499. 5173.
Honert, 752.
Honore de Sainte Marie,
2396.
Hoog, 1741.
Hooker, 2162. 4539.
Hooie, 3920.
Hooper, 2676. 2721.
Höpfner, E. F., 145.
1021. 1233.
— J. G. Ch.,
5142.
Hopkins, 2722. 4519.
Horberry, 2723. 3180.
3921, 3922.
Hore, 2280.
Horn, 3290.
Horne, Bp., 112. 1326,
1327. 2724. 3923—
3732.
— T., 3732.
— T. H., 12. 268.
712—714. 2042.
Horneman, 809. 1084,
1085.
Hornoeck, 3143.
Horologium parvum,
2240.

- Horreus, 1841.
Horsley, 1328. 1842.
2725. 3663. 3664.
3926.
Horst, 1190.
Hosea Hebr., 437.
Hospinianus, 2660.
Hottinger, 13. 763. 990.
1078. 1087. 1785.
1925—1927. 1994.
4270. 4885—4888.
Houbigant, 453.
Houtteville, 279. 317.
How, 3927.
Howard, 3928.
Howe, 2726. 3400.
4528.
Howell, 2128.
Huetius, 318. 1560.
3096.
Hufnagel, 810. 877.
4613.
Hug, 729. 1257. 1376.
Hughes, 3929.
Hugo, 3401.
Hull, 2164.
Hulot, 5149.
Hulsius, 764.
Humboldt, 4795.
Hume, 146—148.
Hundeshagen, 4547.
Hunnus, 3238.
Hunt, J., 319.
— T., 1109.
Hunter, 2916, 2917.
Huntingford, 3575.
Huntington, 4529.
Hurd, 362. 2727. 3701.
3730, 3931.
Hurwitz, 878.
Huss, 2636. 2637.
4434.
Hussey, 3932.
Hutchins, 3205.
Hutchinson, 3601, 2.
Hutter, 402.
Hyde, 4220. 4889.
Hymni, 2307.
Hymns, 2377. 2378.
Hyperius, 3648.
Ibot, 3933.
Ignatius, 2425. 2426.
2428. 2435. 2438.
4746.
Iken, 1843. 1934, 1935.
Ilgen, 1294.
Illgen, 3553. 4332.
4562.
Inett, 4492.
Innocent X., 4402.
4403.
Irenæus, 2448—2451.
Isaiah, Arabic, 574.
— English, 612.
Isham, 1259.
Isidore, 2588.
Ives, 3934.
JAFAAR, 4731. 4738.
Jablonsky, D., 451.
— P. E., 1928.
4161. 4163. 4302.
4303.
Jackson, J., 75. 76.
— Lawr. 256.
— M., 3935.
— T., 3200. 3595.
2951.
Jacob, 2673. 2674.
Jahia, 4726.
Jahn, 418. 730. 732.
733. 842. 843. 879.
925. 1149. 1150.
1929. 2063.
Jager, 1358.
Jamblichus, 4160.
James, J. B., 3461.
— J. F., 150.
— M., 2360.
— T., 3504.
Jameson, 4688.
Jamieson, 2976.
Jansen, 1561.
Janson, 5054.
Janzonius, 5047.
Jarrett, 880.
Juell, 2165.
Jarvis, 4254.
Jaspis, 516. 1676.
1787.
Jaubert, 4762.
Jay, 2361.
Jayadéva, 4800.
Jebb, 785. 786. 2867.
3402. 3936.
Jelf, 5007.
Jenkin, 275—277.
Jenkins, 2334.
Jenks, 2362, 2363.
Jennings, 1931—1933.
Jenour, 1398.
Jenyns, 320. 2728.
3050.
Jephson, 3036.
Jerome of Prague, 4434.
Jerusalems, 321.
Jessien, 765. 1793.
Jewell, 2166, 2167.
Job, Hebr., 438.
Jocelin, 4381.
Johannsen, K. T., 2012.
— J., 3168.
John, St., French, 629.
— Bengalee,
Johnson, 3144. 3937.
Joimey, 4516.
Jonas, Hebr. et Chald.,
Jones, J., 612. 703.
2230. 3075. 3725.
4525.
— Rev. T., 734.
2729.
— W. of N., 766.
— Sir W., 1134.
4811. 4890. 4891.
— Rev. W., 1167.
2730. 2937. 3447.
Jonge, 5041.
Jonston, 568.
Jortini 322. 3938, 3939.
4325.
Joseph Ben-Gorionis,
2054.
Josephus, 2049. 1277.
2045—2055. 2081—
2083. 2055. 2412.
Jossevel, 4120.
Jowett, 4564, 4565.
Juell, 2165.
Julien, 4842.
Julius, 2419.
Jung-Johann, 4555.
Junker, 1744.
Jurieu, 381.
Just, 1288.
Justin Martyr, 2420.

2426. 2428. 2440—
2446. 3466.
Juvencius, 563.
KEMPFERI, 4892.
Kaergel, 4615.
Khan, 4757.
Kaiser, 832. 1151. 1256.
— T. 1845.
Kalinsky, 1426.
Kals, 833.
Kant, 151.
Kay, 4324.
Kaufer, 495.
Keble, 2379.
Keckermann, 881.
Keightley, 4152.
Keil, 767. 1504. 1846.
Keith, 382.
Keller, 1251.
Kemnicus, 1796.
Kempis, 3403—3405.
Kennedy, 4236.
Kennet, 3201. 4506.
Kennicott, 268. 795.
1330.
Kerkherder, 1433.
Kett, 3709.
Keuchen, 1505.
Kettlewell, 3145. 3148.
3204. 3340—3342.
Kettner, 4552.
Keysler, 4248.
Keyworth, 882.
Kidder, 280. 281. 3681.
Kierkegaard, 3055.
Kiessling, 3532.
Killingbeck, 3940.
Kimchius, 1458.
Kimhi, 3469.
Kind, 3026.
King, A. 3074.
— E. 1847.
— J. 2241.
— Sir P. 3194—3196.
— W. 3049.
Kiörung, 2193.
Kirch, 1094.
Kirchen, 4616.
Kirchhoff, 3012.
Kirsch, 586.
Kirsten, 4725.
Kistemaker, 1331. 1378.
1647. 1658.
Klaitsius, 4771.
Klaproth, 4689. 4759.
4893.
Klee, 1769.
Klein, 4304.
Klinckhardt, 1609.
Klippel, 3291.
Kloten, 2039.
Knapp, 487. 488. 500.
1332. 4617. 5126.
Knatchbull, 4707.
Knight, 2932.
Knolles, 3895. 3896.
Knowles, 2974.
Knox, J. 2676. 2731.
4512. 4513.
— V. 323.
Koch, 4168.
Kochen, 3190.
Kocher, H. 826.
Kocher, J. 4389.
Koenig, 997.
Kofod, 5080.
Kohleth Seelenkampf,
1369.
Koken, 3176. 4619.
Kollner, 5101. 5172.
Koopmans, 2141. 4896.
Koppe, 1507.
Korner, 3456.
Kortholtus, 4271.
Kosegarten, H. 4711.
— J. 883.
1106. 1245. 4364.
4690. 4691.
Koster, 1479.
Kraft, J. 1848.
— J. W. 1236.
Kranse, 1717.
Krebs, 1060. 1849.
Kreenen, 1475.
Kristni-Saga, 4365.
Krom, 2447.
Kuchler, 1654. 1850.
Kudlius, 1036.
Kuhlmann, 4424.
Kubne, 1072.
Kuinoel, 437. 1062.
1333. 1462. 1562.
1563. 1770. 2161.
Kulenamp, 4990.
Küneth, 4423.
Kunuel, 4593.
Kust, 2868.
Kuster, 461.
Kype, 1069.
Kypke, 1037.
LACTANTIUS, 2421.
2543—2550.
Lafitan, 4407.
Lambert, 1461.
Lampe, 1334. 1617—
1620.
Lamy, 4980. 4981.
Lancaster, 324. 3735.
Landau, 958. 1936.
Lauge, C. 1851.
— J. 1152. 1659.
2962.
— S. 1621.
Langles, 4845.
Lardner, Dr. 325. 326.
2732.
— N. 4530.
Lasch, 5108.
Lassen, 1831. 4801.
4804. 4805. 4897.
Latham, 4760.
Latimer, Bp. 2676.
3941.
— II. 4531,
4532.
Laud, 3524. 3942.
Laurmann, 1794. 1813.
Lavington, 3588.
Law, E. 48.
— W. 3148. 3406,
3407. 5145.
Lawrence, 683—685.
3115. 3714. 3239.
Leachms, 4662.
Le Bas, 4518. 4545.
Le Brun, 1363.
Le Comte, 4898.
Lee, F. 1852.
— S. 838. 3474.
Leger, 4443.
Leibnitz, 2661.
Leigh, 991.
Leighton, 1786. 2734—
2736.

- Leightonhouse, 3943.
 Leland, 194, 195, 237—
 239, 715, 716, 2737.
 L'Empereur, 1993.
 Lenfant, 1519, 2105—
 2109, 4437.
 Lengerke, 2510, 2511.
 Le Nourry, 5181.
 Lent, 4187.
 Lentz, 5049.
 Lenz, 4821.
 Leo, 2599, 1938.
 Leontius, 2419.
 Leopold, 959.
 Le Pluche, 383.
 Lepsius, 4783.
 Leslie, 269, 2738, 3467.
 Less, 327, 328.
 Lessing, 1373, 1474, 5078.
 Lett, 4400.
 Leun, 996, 1718.
 Leunclavius, 4900.
 Leusden, 441, 769, 770, 1098, 1246, 5165.
 Lever, 2169.
 Lewald, 3482.
 Lewis, J. 811, 4436, 5179, 5180.
 — T. 1937.
 Ley, 4901.
 Leydekker, 1995, 4372.
 Liefmannus, 4424.
 Lienhart, 2231.
 Lightfoot, 2739, 2740.
 Limborch, 2813, 4560.
 Lindberg, 3247, 4682.
 Lindinger, 2025.
 Lipmann, 4678.
 Littleton, 3944.
 Litzel, 2381.
 Lloyd, Bp. 501—503.
 — J. 5156.
 — W. 2170.
 — R. 222.
 Locke, 3, 153—156, 329, 1680, 1681, 1908.
 Loeman, 4727—4730.
 Loescher, 884, 2869, 3465.
 Loesman, 885.
 Long, 4504.
 Loniceri, 4903, 5166.
 Lose, 2201.
 Losner, 1071.
 Lowman, 1806, 1996.
 Lowry, 1853.
 Lowth, 782, 783, 1206, 1399.
 — W. 736, 1422, 1447.
 Lucas, 3161, 4121, 5158.
 Lucke, F. 513, 1622.
 — G. 1153, 2142.
 Ludolf, 592.
 Ludovicus, 5042.
 Ludwig, 5106.
 Luft, 5137.
 Lumpert, 2397.
 Lupton, 3945.
 Luther, 630—633, 636, 1271, 1314—1317, 1362, 1335, 1386, 1452, 1508, 1564, 1587, 1632, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1789, 2638—2642, 3011, 3235, 3408, 3514, 4138, 4461—4465, 5001, 5085, 5092, 5166.
 Lyndwood, 2124.
 Lyon, 886.
 Lytleton, 330.
 MABILLON, 2232.
 Macarius, 2520.
 Mac Ewen, 1168.
 Macknight, 671, 672, 1547, 1660—1663.
 MacLaine, 3946.
 Macnight, 673.
 Macro, 3947.
 Magee, 3056.
 Maha-Bharata, 4793, 4795, 4799, 4813, 4820.
 Mahāvāsi Rājā-Ratnācari Rājā-vāli, 4239.
 Mahn, 690.
 Maffei, 4904.
 Maimonides, 1939, 1955, 1990.
 Mainwaring, 3645.
 Maitre, 4122, 4128.
 Maius, 1854, 2806.
 Maji, A. 4692.
 — J. 1966.
 Major, 1602, 1682.
 Malcolm, 4905.
 Malebranch, 157.
 Mant, 1217, 2314, 3116, 3527, 3716, 3948.
 Mantissa, 5002.
 Marck, 771, 1372, 2662, 2997.
 Maresius, 49.
 Marguerite, 2282.
 Marheinecke, 3168, 3234, 3531.
 Mariti, 4906.
 Mark, 1184.
 Marie, 5069.
 Marmet, 3948, 4123.
 Marsden, 4835, 4836, 4838.
 Marsh, E. 1335, 3950, 3951.
 — H. 33, 738, 2942, 3518, 3949, 4566.
 Marshall, 3952.
 Marsham, 2093, 4816, 4839.
 Martinus, 4557.
 Martin, C. 1400.
 — D. 623, 625, 844.
 Martyn, 4533, 4534.
 Masch, 4943.
 Masclef, 887.
 Mason, 3353.
 Massey, 68.
 Massillon, 2634, 2635, 3953, 4124, 5175.
 Maternus, 2421.
 Matthæus, 474, 478, 4416.
 Mathai, 3037.
 Mathias, 2116, 3512.
 Matthew, 597.
 Matthews, 3954.
 Matthie, 517, 3117.
 Maty, 3955.
 Maundrell, 4907.

- Maurer, 1240, 1275.
 Maurice, A. 4116.
 — T. 2938, 4998, 4125.
 Mayer, 3013, 4247, 4384, 5002.
 Mayo, 3906.
 M'Crée, 4513.
 M'Lean, 2741.
 Mead, 2021, 3410.
 Mede, 1807, 2742.
 Meggott, 3956.
 Megiseri, 4763.
 Meiners, 113.
 Meisner, 420, 992.
 Melancthon, 14, 2795, 1430, 1431, 1682, 1703, 1704, 2143, 2197, 2198, 2643, 2644, 3233, 3515, 4460, 4620, 4621, 4630, 1565, 2794, 5167, 2796, 2797.
 Melchior, 5002.
 Melmoth, 3411.
 Melvill, 3957, 4513.
 Menasseh Ben Israel, 1940, 1967, 3169.
 Mendels-Sohn, 158, 1366.
 Menochius, 560.
 Menu, 4809.
 Mers, 1909.
 Mesch, 1761.
 Meurerus, 3046.
 Meuschen, 1509.
 M'Ewen, 2986.
 Meyer, 2083, 1611, 5093, 1968, 2065, 3293.
 Michaelis, C. 1272.
 — J., 549, 738, 961, 1179, 1231, 1336, 1364, 1409, 1410, 1528, 1529, 1648, 1997, 2033, 2096, 4622, 4623, 4909, 4982, 4991, 5097, 5110, 5111.
 — J. H. 1272.
 — J. G. 1856, 1857.
 Michaelis, J. R., 409—
 413, 737, 738, 926, 1506, 1855.
 Michael, 3352.
 Middeldorff, 1370.
 Middleton, 397, 3495, 3496, — T. 1014, 3958.
 Mignot, 4910.
 Miguel, 643.
 Mill, 1401, 1402, 1941.
 Millennial Church, 2996.
 Miller, 3959.
 Mills, 159, 1634.
 Mills, C., 4215, 4360.
 — S., 4535.
 Milman, 3731.
 Miln, 4146.
 Milner, 2743, 3960, 4272, 4567.
 Milton, 3582.
 Minucius Felix, 2483, 2484.
 Miraculis, 4624.
 Miraus, 4157, 4305.
 Mirchondi, 4753, 4754.
 Mischna, 4176—4178.
 Missale, 2243, 2249, 2254.
 Mitford, 50.
 Modern Traveller, 4911.
 Moegling, 3458.
 Moeller, 19.
 Möhler, 3489.
 Moldenhauer, J., 1524.
 Moldenhauer, 739, 1232.
 Molesworth, 4626.
 Moller, 4246.
 Monro, 3961.
 Montague, 2681.
 Moore, Mrs. H., 2744, 2745.
 — Henry, 4521.
 More, 2746, 3310.
 Morehead, 3962.
 Morer, 2963.
 Morgan, 3723.
 Moringus, 4394.
 Moritz, 4154.
 Mornay, 3607.
 Morus, 1155, 1510, 1603, 1623, 1549, 1707, 1734, 1771, 1781, 1782, 1859, 2871, 3298, 4627.
 Moser, 962.
 Mosheim, 1705, 1752, 1860, 2144, 2872, 2873, 4273, 4274, 4277—4279, 4306—4309, 4320, 4343—4345, 4371, 4425, 4628, 4629, 4675.
 Moss, 3964.
 Moulin, 3412, 3413.
 Movers, 5136.
 Moysey, 1624, 3722, 3965.
 Mudge, 3966, 3967.
 Muelen, 1942.
 Mueller, 4755.
 Muller, 888, 1861, 1943, 3721, 4139.
 Munkhouse, 3668.
 Munster, 963, 3469.
 Munter, 1858, 4625.
 Munter, 812, 1625, 1626, 4168, 4169, 4375, 4383.
 Munthe, 1068.
 Muntinghe, 772, 1862.
 Muretus, 34.
 Musæus, 4216.
 NÄBE, 505, 4310.
 Nanninga, 3053.
 Nares, E., 813, 3193, — R., 332, 3704, 4961, 4962.
 Natalus, 1566.
 Natolien, 4913.
 Neale, 4217.
 Neander, A., 2416, 4280—4282.
 — M., 889.
 Nelson, 2335, 2336.
 Nettleton, 3311.
 Neumann, 4843.
 Newcome, 620, 674, 1444, 1863.
 Newman, 964, 965, — J. H., 3970, 4426.

- Newman, T., 3308.
 Newton, Bp., 384—9.
 890.
 — Sir I., 1434.
 2747, 2748. 3355.
 3414.
 — R., 3278. 3971,
 3972.
 — T., 3691. 3656.
 Nicephoras, 2415.
 Nichols, 240—2. 2172.
 Nicholls, 2315—2317.
 2337.
 Nicolaus, 1986. 1998.
 44 04.
 Niemeyer, 1578. 1864.
 2589.
 Nierszouicz, 4769.
 Nieuwenhuis, 3299.
 Nightingale, 3503.
 Nitzsch, 4631.
 Nizami, 4756.
 Nodier, 15.
 Noel, 3973. 4632.
 Nolan, 3737.
 Noldius, 987.
 Nonnus, 2490.
 Noris, H., 2628.
 — P. M. H., 4427.
 Norris, 4949.
 Nösselt, 16. 18. 1156,
 1157.
 Nothnagel, 2398.
 Notker, 600.
 Nourse, 3974.
 OBERHAUSER, 2102.
 Oberleitner, 842. 1092.
 1121.
 Oberthür, 4633.
 Ode, 3010.
 Oelrichs, 160. 2399.
 4634.
 Oelsner, 4218.
 Offer, 444. 892.
 Ogden, 3975. 3976.
 Ogilvie, 3977. 4954.
 Oldenbruch, 5116.
 Olearius, 3018.
 Oliver, 1906.
 Ollivant, 893.
 Ollyffe, 3279.
 Olney Hymns, 2382.
 Olon, 4914.
 Opius, 5043.
 Olshausen, 4283.
 Opatius, 431. 966.
 4680. 4992.
 Oppenheimer, 4200.
 Optatius, 2553. 2555.
 Orarium, 2286.
 Orbells, 2626.
 Oricellarius, 4396.
 Orme, 17.
 Orr, 114. 3978—3980.
 Osiander, 665.
 Ostendanus, 1337.
 Ostervald, 1229. 1230.
 Oswaldus, 4558.
 Ottius, 3107.
 Oudinus, 2400.
 Ousely, 4916. 4917.
 Outram, 1969. 1970.
 5129.
 Owen, H., 1914. 3981.
 — J., 35. 333.
 1338, 1339. 2366.
 2749, 2750. 2959.
 2960. 3003. 3051.
 3082, 3083. 3097.
 3518. 3591.
 Oyanguen, 4833.
 PAGANUCCI, 1944.
 Paginus, S., 4 .8
 967. 5051. 5055.
 — X., 439.
 Pahlin, 4693. 4694.
 Palaret, 1067.
 Paleophilus, 3542.
 Paley, 56—63. 284—39.
 334. 1691—93. 2751
 —2755. 3633. 3982—
 3985.
 Palmer, 2338. 2339.
 Pappelbaum, 796.
 Pareau, A., 1284.
 — J., 1158. 1159.
 1309. 1475. 1945.
 — L., 1719. 4741,
 4742.
 Pareus, 2663. 2805.
 Parker, 2173. 2756.
 4485.
 Parkhurst, 968—970.
 1042—1044.
 Parr, 2757.
 Parry, 3986.
 Parsons, 3325.
 Pascal, 3415. 3416.
 4386—4388.
 Pasor, 1011. 1038. 1039.
 Passio, 3059.
 Patrick, 1206—1208.
 1304. 1357. 3335,
 3417.
 Patroni Ecclesiarum,
 2205.
 Paul 111., 4468.
 Paulus, 740. 814. 1340.
 1530. 1567. 1772.
 1746. 1755. 1865,
 2613. 3481. 4429.
 4918. 5057.
 Pawson, 3987.
 Paxton, 1866.
 Pearce, 1568.
 Pearson, E., 3705.
 — J., 3197—99.
 4527.
 Peiper, 4794. 4722.
 Peirce, 1773.
 Pelliccia, 2145.
 Pelling, 2943. 3988.
 Pembroke, 615.
 Penn, 1423. 2010.
 4159.
 — T., 2174.
 Penrose, 161.
 Peters, 1292. 93. 2646.
 Percival, 4729.
 Percy, 741.
 Peyran, 4441.
 Pezoldus, 2590.
 Pezron, 4174.
 Pfaffius, 2793. 2200.
 Pfannkucke, 804.
 Pfeiffer, 895. 1235.
 Phalestius, 1894.
 Phavorinus, 1035.
 Phelan, 4563.
 Phelastrius, 2558.
 Philipps, 896.
 Philippotts, 3486.
 Philo Judæus, 2412.
 2429,—2431.

- Philo. Episc. Carpasii,
 2591.
 Philostorgius, 2498.
 Photius, 2419.
 Picart, 4145.
 Pictet, 2367. 2803.
 3024. 3418. 4126.
 4341.
 Pierre, 4919.
 Pignorius, 4165.
 Pike, 3463.
 Pinkerton, 2242.
 Pires, 1569.
 Piscator, 1588. 1683.
 1689.
 Pitman, 3989.
 Pius V., 4399.
 Planck, 804. 4444.
 1006.
 Plat, 2119.
 Presbyterian Govern-
 ment, 2214.
 Plath, 4920.
 Platina, 4390.
 Platts, 3990. 5931.
 Plauensius, 3226.
 Plumtree, 3991.
 Plumyoen, 1867.
 Pocklington, 3038.
 3992.
 Pococke, 524. 525.
 1455. 1472. 4731.
 1443. 2758.
 Polano, 2110—2113.
 Pole, 1181—1183.
 Poley, 4798.
 Polycarp, 2425. 2426.
 2428.
 Polychronius, 2419.
 Pons, 2221.
 Poole, 3525.
 Popham, 1868.
 Porta, 4473.
 Porter, 3655.
 Porteus, 336. 3502.
 3993—3995.
 Portiforium, 2244.
 Possart, 1135.
 Postilla, 1570.
 Pott, 1664. 1720. 3654.
 4656. 5114.
 Potter, 2098. 2176. 2759.
 Powell, 3996. 3997.
 Powlett, 4636.
 Pradus, 1419.
 Precationes, 2368.
 Pricæus, 1511.
 Price, 335. 2818.
 Prideaux, 2067. 3741.
 5157.
 Priestley, 162. 163.
 3559.
 Pritius, 742.
 Procopowicz, 3006.
 4637.
 Prudentius, 2602.
 Pruen, 2146. 2340.
 Purdy, 3280.
 Pusey, 3599.
 Pyle, 3998. 1225.
 1808.
 QUENSTED, 1947.
 Quentinus, 2302.
 Quesnel, 1521. 1571.
 3419.
 Quirenus, 2239.
 RABE, 4178.
 Racine, 4284.
 Rambachius, 1165.
 1272.
 Rambonnet, 1788.
 Rammohun Roy, 4237.
 Randolph, 3999.
 Raphael, 1057—1059.
 Raphelengius, 1122.
 Rask, 4760.
 Ratelband, 1774.
 Ratram, 2616.
 Ravius, 4734.
 Rawbone, 3060.
 Ray, 115.
 Raymer, 5058.
 Raymond, 578.
 Reading, 2341. 4000.
 4983.
 Reay, 897.
 Rechenbergius, 3222.
 Reck, 5104.
 Rechenberger, 971.
 Regenbrecht, 2131.
 Rehlingius, 4204.
 Reiche, 1706. 1747.
 3118. 5102. 5174.
 Reichard, 2845.
 Reimann, 4921.
 Reineccius, 518. 534.
 972. 2875. 5013.
 Reinecke, 1572. 1869.
 Reinesi, 4683.
 Reinhard, 1870. 4143.
 4639. 4640. 4994.
 5157.
 Reiske, 2026.
 Reland, 898. 1123.
 1948—1950. 1972,
 1973. 2034. 4019.
 4922. 4223.
 Renaudotius, 2237.
 Reneccius, 993.
 Rettberg, 1872. 5028.
 5168.
 Reusz, 3312. 4643.
 Reyberger, 3296.
 Reynell, 2995. 4001.
 Reynolds, 2760.
 Rheinwald, 1742.
 Rhenferdus, 4993.
 Rhenford, 773.
 Rhode, 1597. 4221.
 4231.
 Ribinus, 3245.
 Richard, 2103.
 Richmond, L., 4536.
 — R., 4002.
 Richter, G., 2028.
 — J., 4598. 5155.
 Ridgley, 2877.
 Ridley, 2999. 3700.
 Reigler, 1283. 1417.
 Riehm, 1639.
 Riland, 2178.
 Rinck, 1650.
 Ringelbergius, 34.
 Rituale, 2277.
 Rivers, 2761.
 Riviere, 4127.
 Roberts, 743. 3420.
 4983.
 Robertson, 899. 994.
 4003.
 — W., 440.
 4924.
 Robinson, H., 169431.
 — Dr. J., 10.
 — J. T., 4005.
 — R., 4004.

Robinson, T., 2079.
2878. 4537.
Rocheblave, 4128.
Rochester, Earl of,
4523.
Rodriguez, 4832.
Roediger, 806.
Roell, 3606.
Roesler, 5090.
Rog-aar, 5120.
Rogers, 226. 2676.
4009.
— J., 447. 2147.
2762. 3261. 3504.
4006. 4008. 4960.
Romaine, 985. 3421—
3423. 4010.
Rondet, 2299.
Roorda, 116. 900.
1413. 5014.
Roper, 1523.
Rordam, 2433.
Rosarius, 2260. 2308.
Roscellin, 4423.
Rose, 4281. 1873. 1014.
3597. 3598. 4011.
Rosen, 4818. 4784.
4785.
Rosenbaum, 3600.
Rosenmuller, 815. 973.
1124. 1512. 1438.
1875. 1952. 1138.
1175—1177. 1192—
1194. 1341. 1383.
1390. 1406. 1424.
1425. 1451. 1874.
2043. 4594. 4735.
— J., 1137.
1195. 229.
Ross, 51.
Rothe, 736.
Rotherham, 337. 4944.
3090. 3091.
Routh, 2417.
Roy, Rajah Rammo-
hun, 4238.
Royaards, 2848. 4367.
1723.
Ruckersfelder, 4644.
Ruckert, 1735. 5107.
1708.
Rudelbach, 1169.

Rudolph, 834.
Rüeff, 4311.
Ruell, 4828.
Rühs, 4243.
Ruinart, S., 4379.
— T., 4378.
Rullman, 1190.
Rundall, 697.
Rupert, 1381. 4593.
4656.
Rus, 669.
Ruschat, 901.
Russel, A., 4925.
Russell, M., 2066.
2044. 4012. 4926.
Rust, 164.
Rutherford, 3424.
SAADIE, 574.
Sack, 4129. 4333.
Sacy, 627. 1102. 1103.
1105. 3425. 4191.
4211.
Sagittarii, 4259.
Sahl, 570.
Sainte Marthe, 3426.
Sale, 4209.
Saligniaci, 2035.
Salome, 902.
Salt, 4695.
Samuel, 1971.
Sancara, 4819.
Sanderson, 2177. 3441.
3442. 4539.
Sandifort, 5169.
Sarpi, 2114.
Sauer, 4192.
Saurin, 4130. 4131.
Saunders, 3351.
Savunier, 1360.
Savary, 1125. 4210.
Scaliger, 4733.
Scattergood, 4013.
Schaaf, 580. 1099.
Schannat, 2121.
Scharfenberg, 817. 1440.
Scharfius, 3427.
Schedius, 4244.
Scheibler, 3027. 3028.
3536.
Scheidii, 974. 1160.
1403. 5021.

Schelling, 1354. 1404.
1775.
Schelstratus, 4405.
Scherer, 1120.
Scherzius, 603.
Schier, 4429.
Schilteri, 603.
Schindler, 976. 1083.
Schirmer, 1282.
Schlaegerus, 1877.
Schlegel, J. 4156.
— A. 4817. 4928.
Schleiermacher, 165.
1753. 1604. 4140.
4141.
Schleusner, 818. 1022—
1031.
Schmeller, 604.
Schmidt, C. F. 705.
1709. 1775. 1792.
— C. C. 2233.
— E. 1050. 1407.
— F. 4167. 4929.
— J. F. 2880.
— J. J. 4930.
— J. C. 5015.
— S. 415. 1756.
— K. 686.
Schneckenburger, 1531.
Schnizlinus, 4430. 4645.
Schnutzer, 19. 1107.
1878. 4646. 4736.
4035. 1037. 5046.
5050. 5059—5064.
5066. 5070. 5074.
5076. 5079. 5081.
Schoder, 2036.
Schoene, 4336.
Schoettgenius, 4175.
Scholar, armed, 3579.
Scholl, 1442.
Scholten, 5029.
Scholz, 504. 799. 1532.
Schomerus, 3457. 3552.
Schonemann, 2401.
Schott, 491. 562. 1234.
1260. 1513. 1748.
1879. 2881. 3177.
4647.
Schottgen, 475. 1045.
1514.
Schottlander, 4179.

Schreger, 2027.
Schreiter, 1607.
Schroch, 4285. 4312.
Schroder, 4770.
Schroder, 1987. 903.
651. 1454. 1003.
5016. 1343.
— N. 800.
Schroer, 4931.
Schubert, H. 905.
— J. 36. 2882.
3297. 3452. 5141.
Schuckford, 2064.
Schumann, 433.
Schultens, 800. 1295.
1296. 1355. 1356.
1880. 5017.
— H. 823. 907.
4705—4708. 4723.
4724. 4737. 4995.
Schulthess, 2041. 2883.
2979.
Schultze, A. 5030.
Schulze, G. 4648.
— D. 493. 801.
— E. 1953.
— J. 1191. 1344.
1436.
Schurzfleisch, 4313.
Schutze, 1737.
Schwabe, 693.
Schwertner, 3428.
Schlichtingur, 2631.
Scoott, 338. 2763. 3323.
3324. 3016.
— T. 1213. 1216.
3086. 4649. 4540.
4650.
Scotus, 4614.
Scougal, 2764. 3429.
Scudder, 3430.
Scultetus, 2402.
Scupolus, 3431.
Sebastians, 909.
Seckendorf, 4445.
Secker, 3281. 3662.
4014.
Sedgwick, 3354.
Sedulius, 2621.
Seed, 3697.
Seelen, 3611.
Segand, 4132. 4133.

Segar, 5092.
Seifarti, 4683.
Seiler, 2884—6. 3294.
3453.
Selden, 1999—2002.
Selvaggius, 3022.
Semler, 704. 1161.
1162. 1665. 2019.
2149. 2887. 3216.
4285. 4187. 4322.
4651. 4652. 4932.
Sennert, 5018.
Serle, 3432.
Serran, 548.
Servetus, 4421. 4431.
Severus, 3119.
Seyffarth, F. 1776.
— G. 4896.
4933.
Shaftesbury, 166—169.
Sharpe, G. 831. 913.
1013. 4653.
— J. 4019. 2767.
— T. 998. 999.
1963.
Shaw, D. 339.
— S. 4020.
Shepherd, 2343.
Sheridan, 4021.
Sherlock, T. 364—369.
— W. 171. 2150.
2768. 2930. 2953.
3156. 3178. 3179.
4023—4027. 5182.
Short, 4028. 4494.
Shower, 4029.
Shuckfud, 2070.
Shuttleworth, 230. 1675.
— P. 4039.
Sibellius, 1790.
Sidney, 615.
Sidonius, 2600. 2601.
Siefert, 1095.
Sigismund, 117.
Silberrad, 4554. 1259.
Sillery, 3313.
Simeon, 3669. 3670.
Simon, 20. 421. 911—
914. 920. 931. 977.
1548.
Simon, R., 776. 777.
819.

Simson, 4338.
Sinclair, 2179.
Sinschoten, 4902.
Sirmondi, 2422. 2629.
4442.
Skeeler, 4032—4034.
Skelton, 245. 2770.
4035.
Skepp, 3007.
Skinner, 4510. 4511.
Skurray, 4036.
Slade, 1673.
Sleidan, 2664. 2665.
4447—4453.
Sloss, 2934. 4037.
Smallbridge, 4038.
Smallbrook, 391.
Smart, 3349.
Smedley, 4472.
Smith, H. 4039.
— J. 118. 247.
4040. 4284. 2965.
— Pye, 3057. 4041.
Snape, 4042.
Soames, 3287. 3734.
4483.
Sobiech, 3337.
Socker, 2765. 2766.
Sonnenmayer, 5071.
Sonntag, 3020.
South, 4043.
Southey, 3526. 3527.
Southgate, 4044.
Spalding, 3433.
Spangebergus, 2888.
Spanheim, 2072. 2087.
4298. 4314.
Sparrow, 2344. 3252.
Spencer, 2003. 2004.
4541.
Spieker, 3232.
Spineto, 4698.
Spinoza, 172. 173.
Spitzner, 774. 775. 837.
Spohn, F. 4699.
— G. 1408.
Spoonier, 1605. 1651.
Spotswood, 4508. 4509.
Sprenger, 2403.
Spring, 4535.
Spry, 3720.
Squire, 231.

Stacie, 5153.
Stackhouse, 196. 278.
2057—2059.
Stadler, 979.
Staehelin, 1268, 1269.
Stange, 1345.
Stanhope, 2345.
Stapfer, 3449. 3450.
Starck, 1290. 1420.
1638.
Statler, 340.
Staudlin, 3314.
Stebbing, 3000. 3572.
3690. 4045. 4046.
4315. 4361. 5154.
Stein, 1613.
Steinbrecher, 915.
Steinheim, 1466.
Steinwender, 2975.
Stellwag, 5159.
Stennett, 4047.
Stephan, 4189. 1051.
Stephens, 4048.
Sterne, 4049.
Serry, 3434.
Stier, 5019.
Stickel, 1395. 1478.
Still, 2369. 4050.
Stillingfleet, 2. 271.
341. 2931. 3499.
3500. 4051. 4491.
Stuard, 1441. 1481.
Stone, 4397.
Stonhouse, 2370.
Stochius, 5121.
Stock, 980—982. 1046.
Stockhardt, 3435.
Stool, 4740.
Storr, 152. 174. 916.
1237. 1516. 1677.
1777. 1881. 2889.
2890.
Stosch, J. 2891.
— F. 1811.
Straight, 4052.
Strauchius, 4316.
Stroth, 4935.
Strype, 2771. 4484.
Stuart, 839. 840. 1711.
1778. 3120. 5022.
5112.
Stuck, 1460.

Stuffken, 4655.
Stuhlmann, 1308.
Sturm, 3436.
Sturmy, 4054.
Sturtevant, 3643.
Suicer, 2404. 2405.
Suidas, 1035.
Sulpicius, 2602. 2603.
Sumner, 120. 343. 1258.
1592. 1628. 3628.
3658. 4055. 4056.
Superville, 4135.
Swinden, 3182.
Sykes, 233. 357. 3061.
Sylloge Confessionum,
3240.
Schroeder, 4995.
Synesius, 2592.
— Cyrenæus, 2593.
Synge, 2772. 3348.

TAKYODINI 4720.

Talbot, 4975.

Talboys, 4773.

Talmud de Babylone,

1976.

— 4170—4172.

Tamerlane, 4703.

Tattersall, 5056.

Taylor, I. 2371. 2774.

2775. 4058.

— H., 2913. 3185.

— J., 3062. 3047.

3152. 3170. 3319—

3322. 3437. 3443.

3501. 3528. 4057.

— Jer., 4941.

2080.

— N. 270.

— R. 52. 177. 178.

Teller, 3166. 3167.

4657. 5004.

Tenkiack, 5044.

Teplotz, 3307.

Tertullian, 2421. 2428.

2469—2474.

Thaddæus, 658.

Thalemann, 571.

Theile, 2893. 5086.

Theiner, 4412.

Theodoritus, 2498.

2594—2597.

Theodorus Antioch.,

2454. 2419. 2498.

4437.

Theophilus, Antioch.,

2455, 9456. 1574.

Theophylactus, 1684.

2622, 2623.

Thesaurus Novus Theo-

logico - Philologicus,

1179, 1180.

— Patrum, 2424.

Thiess, 1524.

Thiesz, 2892. 4142.

Thill, 4432.

Thilo, 688. 691. 2504.

4658.

Tholuck, 804. 1817.

1491. 1954. 1630.

1711. 1533.

— F. A. G.,

1712. 4223.

Thomas Aquinas, 2624.

Thomassin, 2203.

Thompson, 3629.

Thorolds, 2936.

Thorn, 3039. 4059.

Thorndyke, 2151.

Tichler, 4659.

Tieftrunk, 4660.

Til, 3539.

Tillemont, 4342.

Tillotson, 2776—2778.

Tilly, 2372.

Timmermann, 2021.

Timur, 4703.

Tindall, 2676.

Tittmann, C. C., 5094.

— J. A. H., 179.

1015, 1016. 2666.

3187. 3227. 3229,

3230. 3650.

— K. C., 1631.

1882. 4661. 1817.

Tobianus, 5038.

Tograi, 4740.

Togtmann, 2993.

Tol, 1579.

Toland, 4250.

Tomasinus, 4165.

Tomline, 744. 2894.

2895. 3085. 3262.

3589, 3590.

Toogood, 3587.
Töpler, 820.
Tossanus, 983.
Toulmin, 4060.
Tounley, 778.
Townsend, C., 4062.
— G., 652—655.
662.
— J., 4061.
Townshend, 346.
Townson, 1575. 4063.
Trapp, 1575. 1576.
3460. 5087. 5147,
5148.
Travell, 1346. 3209.
Trelcatius, 2814.
Tremellius, 558. 927.
Trendelenburg, 4198.
5171.
Treschow, 4664.
Triglandus, 1978.
Trimmer, 699. 1227.
4665, 4666.
Tritzsche, 3231.
Trollope, 4334.
Tromus, 1054.
Tucker, 2984. 4064.
Tuckney, 4065. 2812.
Turnbull, 180.
Turner, 188.
Turretin, 234. 1163.
2667. 2811. 4317,
4318.
Twells, 3698. 3689.
Tydeman, 4743.
Tyndale, 2677.
Tyzchirneri, 4667, 4668.

UHLFMAN, 1379.
Uihlein, 3554.
Ukert, 4461.
Ufila, 596.
Ulphilas, 594. 598.
Umbreit, 1361. 1369.
1307. 1371. 1377.
Unger, 1170.
Upjohn, 4067.
Ursinus, 3896.
Urvashi, 4821.
Usher, 2810.
Usser, 2084, 2085.
3541.

Usser, 2086.
Uylenbrock, 2113.

VADIAN, 3530.
Vaillant, 4937, 4238.
Valekenarius, 1517.
4193.
Valmeeki, 4816, 17.
Valpy, 508, 510. 3630.
4068.
Van der Hooght, 407,
408.
Van Ess, 122, 123.
Vanmildert, 54, 55.
3692. 3718. 4069.
Van Nas, 5073.
Vatablius, 1347.
Vater, 485. 917.
4335.
Vaughan, 4537.
Vaux, 3730.
Vedala, 4830.
Veil, 1980. 3025.
Veillodter, 347.
Veith, 3538.
Veld, 1432.
Velthusen, 2099. 1306.
2809. 4593. 4654.
Venema, 1203. 1348.
1414. 1421. 1435.
1485. 2668. 4289.
5082.
Venidad - Zend-Avesta,
4224.
Venn, H., 3318.
— J., 4070.
Venneer, 3263.
Verma, 348.
Verschuur, 4996.
Veyse, 3058. 3711.
Vignoles, 2088.
Vignier, 4764.
Vincelium, 3389.
Vindiciae sacr. N. T.,
349.
Vitringa, 1388, 1339.
1483. 1809. 1883—
1885.
Vittapandi, 1419.
Vogel, 4166. 5442.
Vogelsang, 2927.
Volck, 5096.

Voort, 1017. 1886.
2954.
Vorst, 779.
Vorstman, 1349. 5065.
Vossius, 34. 2897.
4144.
Vriemoot, 918. 1126.
Vries, 122.
Vueigelius, 5118.
Vullers, 1127. 4758.

WAEHNER, 1954.
Waddington, 4353.
Wagenseils, 1955. 1982.
1984, 1985.
Wagner, 4685.
Wahl, 1047, 48. 2898.
Wake, 2427. 3284-86.
Wakedius, 4939.
Wakefield, 350. 622.
1595.
Wakkernagel, 4669.
Walch, 2899. 3191.
3219. 3475. 4260.
4349. 4354. 4391.
4476.
— G. F., 2018.
5138.
— J. G., 22, 23.
1887. 2152. 2406.
2407. 3217. 3218.
3192. 4319. 4321.
4326.
Wald, 351.
Waldo, 2348. 2349.
4071.
Walker, G., 4072.
— J., 4502.
— O., 1686.
— S., 4073.
Wall, 3103. 3105,
3106.
Walsh, 4323.
Walter, 352.
Walther, 659, 660. 919.
Walton, 520. 1077.
1888. 2092.
— J. 4539. 4543.
Warburton, 7. 353-356.
2780. 2998. 4194,
4195.
Ward, 5176.

- Wardlaw, 3040. 3554.
3560. 4075.
Warner, F., 272.
— R., 3576.
Warren, R., 3153.
— J., 4077.
Warwicke, 3438.
Wasmuth, M., 1128.
— J.G., 4997.
Wasse, 2383.
Wassenbergh, 3154.
Waterland, 2782. 2943.
2981. 2982. 3207.
3208. 3125. 3694.
5146.
Watson, 273. 274. 2783.
3545. 4544. 4670.
— T., 236. 3439.
Watts, 700. 2384.
3906.
Wayne, 2408.
Weales, 3644.
Weber, G. F., 1614.
— C. F., 4671.
— M., 1599. 1637.
2988. 2091. 3009.
3228. 4672. 4673.
4998.
Webster, 4078.
Weckherlin, 1004.
Wegnern, 3477.
Wegscheider, 2792.
2900.
— S. V., 2844.
Weigenmeier, 835.
Weisius, 4205.
Weismann, 3609.
Welchman, 3264—66.
Wells, 1228. 2037.
Welton, 2901. 4079.
Werenfels, 2669. 4136.
Wernsdorf, 2902.
Werthern, 4368.
Wesley, 1549. 3593.
Wessel, 1173.
Wesseling, 1633. 2005.
West, 358—361.
Westall, 610.
Westhovia, 1889.
Weston, 400. 4080.
Wetstein, 468. 508.
780. 802.
Wette, 746. 1350. 2903.
3070. 4674.
Wetzer, 3479.
Weyers, 4744.
Whately, 3726. 3173.
2923. 3498.
Whaley, 4081.
Wheatland, 4082.
Wheatly, 2350. 4083.
Whicchote, 4084.
Whiston, 3684.
Whitaker, E. W., 4085.
— J., 4380.
Whitby, 1206. 2955.
3207. 4086. 4087.
White, J., 479. 583.
3472. 3708. 5023.
— J. B., 3510.
3511.
Whiteley, 181.
Whitfield, 836. 4088.
4089.
Whittaker, 4090.
Wickliff, 4545. 2676.
4434. 4435.
Wideburgius, 3543.
Widmannus, 5091.
Wiedenfeld, 1418.
Wigand, 2808.
Wiggerus, 5127.
Wiggers, 3480. 4428.
Wilberforce, 2904.
Wilder, 4091.
Wilken, 1136. 4359.
Wilkes, 53.
Wilkins, C., 4786.
— D., 189. 190.
590. 2123. 4092.
Willeram, 601.
Williams, D., 4094.
— E., 3646.
3088.
— J., 1053.
— E., 2958.
4093. 4953.
Wilson, 921. 922. 2373.
3155. 3338. 5020.
— D., 3041. 3577.
4085.
— H. H., 4789.
4822. 4928.
— M., 4096.
Wilson P., 4097. 4098.
— R., 1606.
— T., 1905. 2785.
— W., 3172. 3254.
3315. 4099.
Winchester, 3266.
Winer, 21. 821. 822.
929. 1009. 1010.
1736. 1077.
Winter, 2234.
Wintle, 1427. 3710.
Winzer, 562.
Wippermann, 4392.
Wirth, 1282.
Wise, 95.
Wiseman, 1097.
Wisner, 4529.
Witherspoon, 2786.
3100. 3122.
Witsius, 1791. 1890-92.
2905. 2906. 2670.
2671. 3202. 3203.
4514.
Woide, 803.
Wolfe, 2787—2790.
Wolff, 827. 1518. 4181.
Wolnus, 3135.
Wollaston, 191—193.
Wollheim, 4815.
Wolzogenius, 2651.
Woodhead, 1686.
Woodhouse, 1810.
Wooton, 87.
Wordsworth, 4486.
Worm, 1074.
Worsley, 619.
Worthington, 3345.
Wright, 3440.
Wurdwein, 4357. 4369.
4675.
Wurtzler, 2516.
Wusterfield, 4726.
Wynpersse, 2957.
Wyttienbach, 2907—10.
3451. 5025. 6152.
XAVIER, 2081.
YAKKUN NATTANAWA,
3019.
Yates, 2185. 4790.
Yeates, 923. 1093.

- Young, 2946.
Ypeius, 2791.
ZACHARIA, 5143.
Zeibichius, 3153. 4999.
Zeigenbalg, 4829.
Zeltner, 2807. 4370.
4433.
Zend-Avesta, 4226—
4228.
Zentgravius, 2475.
Ziegler, 1360.
Zihnius, 5075.
Zimmermann, 3123.
Zisca, 4434.
Zschiesche, 1351.
Zublius, 5150.
Zuinglius, 2645.

THE END.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN.

PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

PROFESSOR HEEREN'S MODERN EUROPE.

A MANUAL of the HISTORY of the POLITICAL SYSTEM of EUROPE and its COLONIES, from its formation to the fall of Napoleon, translated from the fifth German edition, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth boards 11. 4s.

"His work is a perfect whole. It is the best history of Modern Europe that has yet appeared; and it is likely long to remain without a rival."—*ATHENÆUM*.

"A work that would be cheap at double its price. The arrangement is wonderfully clear; the views enlarged and philosophical; and the intelligence, massive and extensive as it is, condensed into the most luminous epitomes."—*LITERARY GAZETTE*.

A MANUAL of ANCIENT HISTORY, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. cloth bds. 15s.

"We never remember to have seen a work in which so much useful knowledge was condensed into so small a compass."—*N. AM. REVIEW*.

"The translation is executed with general fidelity.—A careful examination of it convinces us that such a book will be useful for our English higher schools or colleges, and will contribute to direct attention to the better and more instructive parts of history."—*QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*.

HISTORICAL RESEARCHES into the POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, and TRADE of the PRINCIPAL NATIONS of ANTIQUITY, maps and plates, 6 vols. 8vo. bds. 41. 5s. 6d.

PART I. ASIATIC NATIONS, containing PERSIANS, PHENICIANS, BABYLONIANS, SCYTHIANS, INDIANS, with various geographical and philological APPENDICES, some never before published, with a large map of Asia under the Persian dynasty, and several plates, 3 thick vols. 8vo. bds. 21. 5s.

PART II. AFRICAN NATIONS, containing GENERAL INTRODUCTION, CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIAN NATIONS, EGYPTIANS, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 10s.

PART III. EUROPEAN NATIONS, containing POLITICAL HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE, second edition, with an index, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"We look upon him as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History."—*EDINBURGH REVIEW*.

"A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe."—*QUARTERLY REVIEW*.

"The most agreeable, if not the most profound, of German writers on Antiquity."—*FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW*.

"One of the most valuable acquisitions made to our historical stores since the days of Gibbon."—*METROPOLITAN*.

"A sterling and valuable publication."—*LITERARY GAZETTE*.

"Not inferior to the Decline and Fall of Gibbon in the extent and value of its information."—*ATHENÆUM*.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY



0032140070

113⁰

BUTLE DO NOT
PHOTOCOPY

